THE NEWSWEEKLY OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
August 20, 1990 · Vol. XXIV · No. 34 · 108 Pages · $2/ Copy · $48/ Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

In Depth — A first-hand look at computing in the Soviet Union. Page 73.

Executive Report — How IS can soften the impact of changes in the work force. Page 63.

Profile: He's not the typical IS professional. Most of Haruo Nabeshima's 30-year career at Japan's Taisei Corp. was spent learning the construction business from the foundation up. Page 57.

Prime rebirth: Nearing the one-year anniversary of its acquisition by a private investment firm, the minicomputer vendor is boasting increased revenue and operating profits. Page 4.

The 'Houston 30' may ally with Corporation for Open Systems as the group of heavyweight IS managers forges efforts to breach open systems barriers. Page 6.

DEC and IBM on outside looking in as Ford group standardizes on HP's Unix minis, and GE Aerospace counts on Sun for future systems replacements. Page 8.

Release 3.1 of 1-2-3 is slated to ship within the next week or two, and beta testers say it does the job. Page 16.

IBM to pull 3090 into Summit camp

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

IBM will usher in its next-generation mainframe and revamp its existing System/370 line with a product blitz scheduled for the first week of September, according to recently briefed customers.

The announcement, considered to be IBM's biggest mainframe introduction in years, will include the long-expected 3090 follow-on, commonly referred to as Summit.

But it appears that IBM will attempt to unite the new generation with the existing 3090 J line, which was not the case when previous mainframe generations were released.

IBM customers contacted last week said they expect that IBM will introduce an initial Summit system that will have new features, such as fiber-optic channels, and environmentals, including new power supplies.

However, the system will contain the engine of an enhanced 3090 J that has been termed the "J-Prime" by many. Then, in 1991, IBM will provide the raw performance upgrade — considered the true Summit — with a uniprocessor in the range of 40 million to 50 million instructions per second.

The pre-Summit systems scheduled to be introduced in two weeks will have a different appearance and will arrive with a smaller footprint and reduced power demand, but their innards will be the 3090 J architecture, said Terry Lowder, vice-president of technical research at Banc One Corp. in Columbus, Ohio. The bank is basing its information systems architecture on Summit and has been briefed by IBM on what to expect.

Dave Moore, a senior vice-president at Mellon Bank, said he expects IBM to offer an upgrade package that, when added

Continued on page 100

March to the Summit

IBM's dramatic high-end revamp is expected to include the following:

- Initial Summit versions based on an enhanced 3090 J processor with fiber-optic channels, a smaller footprint and reduced power consumption.
- Upgrades to 3090 J processors to provide Summit features to current mainframes.
- New releases of DB2 and MVS/ESA.
- 4391 processor boosting 4300 line top end to 20 MIPS.

See additional stories, page 100.

Enticement

AS/400 to offer SSP-to-OS/400 migration. Page 101.

PC resellers flounder in discount sea

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

Personal computer dealers are trapped in a real-life version of *The Poseidon Adventure.* Despite recent restructuring and repositioning, many resellers have been unable to find their way back to the surface. Their unrelenting downward spiral of profit margins has some users worried and ready to jump ship.

One of the country's largest resellers, Businessland, Inc., reported a $21.5 million loss last quarter [CW, Aug. 13]. Other chains have suffered as well: Computer Factory, Inc. lost $7.3 million in the second calendar quarter (see chart, page 6).

"We are concerned about the health of Businessland, and we are looking at alternatives," said Wendell Harris, information

Continued on page 6

Escape from Manhattan

New York firms flee financial district blackout

BY JOHANNA AMBROSIO
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — The fears of many information systems managers were realized last week when a blackout in lower Manhattan cut the power to 200 data centers. At week's end, 20 of the nation's largest corporations were still using temporary computer centers.

Observers are calling the blackout one of the worst regional computer-related disasters in at least a decade. "It's very, very serious," said Jeff Marinstein, executive vice-president at Contingency Planning Research, Inc., a consulting firm in Jericho, N.Y.

Richard B. Zane, president of Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, agreed. "More companies have declared disasters than did as a result of the San Francisco earthquake or the Hinsdale [Illinois] fire," Zane said.

And it is not over yet. Although Consolidated Edison, New York's electrical utility, promised to restore power by today, IS managers may be stuck in their alternative sites throughout this week as well. "Even companies whose power has been restored can't necessarily return to their data centers," Marinstein said. "They might be running on reduced power, with inadequate electricity for the computers and air-conditioning systems."

Financial services firms were hit the hardest, with at least 12 of the 20 displaced data centers coming from that sector. Citibank, Manufacturers Hanover Corp. and Credit Lyonnais

Continued on page 4

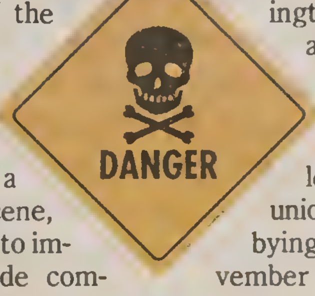
Database fight pits safety vs. expense

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

Chicago fire officials say that on the Dan Ryan Expressway, a truck containing hazardous materials goes by every 22 seconds. In fact, much of the 4 billion tons of hazardous chemicals and radioactive waste shipped in the U.S. each year is transported by trucks over the nation's highways.

And sometimes the trucks crash.

This past January, for example, a truck carrying low-level radioactive chemicals on Interstate 85 near Salisbury, N.C., collided with a car and exploded into flames. Emergency personnel were not sure how to respond to the accident because the truck's manifest was burned in the fire, and it took almost five hours to determine the exact nature of the cargo.



U.S. firefighters, who risk their lives every time they approach a similar accident scene, are urging Congress to implement a nationwide computer system that would provide them with details on every one of the estimated 500,000 daily shipments of hazardous materials.

"It's like mini-Bhopals on the highway every day. It's a disaster waiting to happen," said George Burke, spokesman for the International Association of Fire Fighters in Washington, D.C., drawing an analogy to the deaths of more than 2,500 people in a Bhopal, India, chemical leak in 1984. The union stepped up its lobbying campaign after a November 1988 incident in Kansas City, Mo., in which an unmarked trailer filled with volatile chemicals exploded, killing six firefighters.

Continued on page 99

NEWSPAPER

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

4 **Primed** and ready: Users of the embattled mini maker's products are vindicated by upbeat quarterly earnings figures.

6 **Houston 30** open to reception from the Corporation for Open Systems.

8 **Ford** and **GE** choose the open road over proprietary paths.

8 Patent each other on the back: **IBM** and **Sun** agree to reciprocal patenting licenses.

10 Means to an end: **ABB-Combustion Engineering** is using interim outsourcing to smooth the downsizing trail.

14 **Illinois Bell** opens up a la carte ISDN lines.

99 New York state police round up another slew of alleged hackers, many of whom are juveniles.

100 The view from IBM's **Summit** should provide a strategic large-system panorama.

101 IBM dresses up the upgrade ramp, hoping to lure more System/36 users into AS/400 waters with **AS/Entry**.

Quotable

> *"It's as if IBM is saying, 'Here's your sports car. We'll give you a new engine later on.'"*
>
> FRANK GENS
> TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENT
>
> *On IBM's new mainframe plans. See story page 1.*

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

29 Who needs the latest model when old faithful still gets the job done?

31 Calling out in transit, **Radio Free Europe** uses IS to survive *perestroika.*

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

35 **Unix** gets all bollixed up when it comes to taking advantage of CD-ROM.

NETWORKING

45 **Microsoft** makes a last attempt at LAN-ding a beachhead for its local-area networking manager.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

57 **Taisei's** Nabeshima builds IS by knowing his business — construction.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

75 From threadbare to cloth of gold, what kind of parachutes are laid-off high-tech employees getting?

EXECUTIVE REPORT

63 IS can help companies adjust to new labor realities.

IN DEPTH

73 Despite lofty aims, Soviet computing faces some big challenges. By Sanford D. Sherizen.

DEPARTMENTS

6, 99 News Shorts
20 Advanced Technology
24 Editorial
62 Calendar
82 Computer Careers
92 Marketplace
96 Training
98 Stocks
102 Trends

Burn their ATM cards! Check out those valuable execs populating your company, then ponder this: One in three of them would walk out the door forever and start his own competing firm if he had the funding. That comes from a recent survey of Fortune 1,000 executives by Accountemps. What's the HR department to do? "Tap this entrepreneurial energy and retain valuable executives by giving them a stake in both individual and company performance . . . to capture the appeal of self-employment without the inherent risks," the report says. Or give them something they wouldn't otherwise have, like Lakers tickets.

Spicing up customer service is Taco Bell's goal as it moves forward with new PC plans. Page 37.

Behind the Soviet love/hate relationship with computers. Page 73.

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ **Summit will arrive in September,** leading IBM's biggest new product blitz in years. The initial climb to Summit will not be terribly steep for current 3090 J users, as the first of the new mainframes will basically be a large 3090 engine with additional features such as fiber-optic channels. Summit's pricing scheme will reveal IBM's strategy for the life of the 3090 line. In the meantime, IBM sales reps are dangling heavy discounts to lock in Summit sales and stave off Amdahl and Hitachi Data Systems. **Pages 1, 100.**

■ **Large divisions at Ford and General Electric will embrace Unix-based systems** and phase out proprietary IBM mainframes and DEC VAXs. Ford's $9 billion automotive components group will standardize its manufacturing control on Hewlett-Packard's Unix-based minicomputers. Separately, GE's aerospace division is moving to a client/server architecture based on Sun workstations and servers. The so-called Houston 30, a federation of users (including Ford and GE) pressing for open systems, is considering an affiliation with the vendor-dominated Corporation for Open Systems. **Stories, pages 8, 6.**

■ **"Worse than the San Francisco earthquake"** was the effect of lower Manhattan's week-long power outage on New York-based IS operations. Some 200 data centers went down last Monday, and some were still without power as of last Friday. The financial services industry was hardest hit, with brokerage transactions and electronic funds transfers halted or delayed. **Page 1.**

■ **Outsourcing while also downsizing** may be a new trend. ABB-Combustion Engineering Nuclear Power was the latest firm to announce such a strategy, farming out CDC Cyber-based operations for its engineering applications for two years while it recasts them for HP Apollo workstations. **Page 10.**

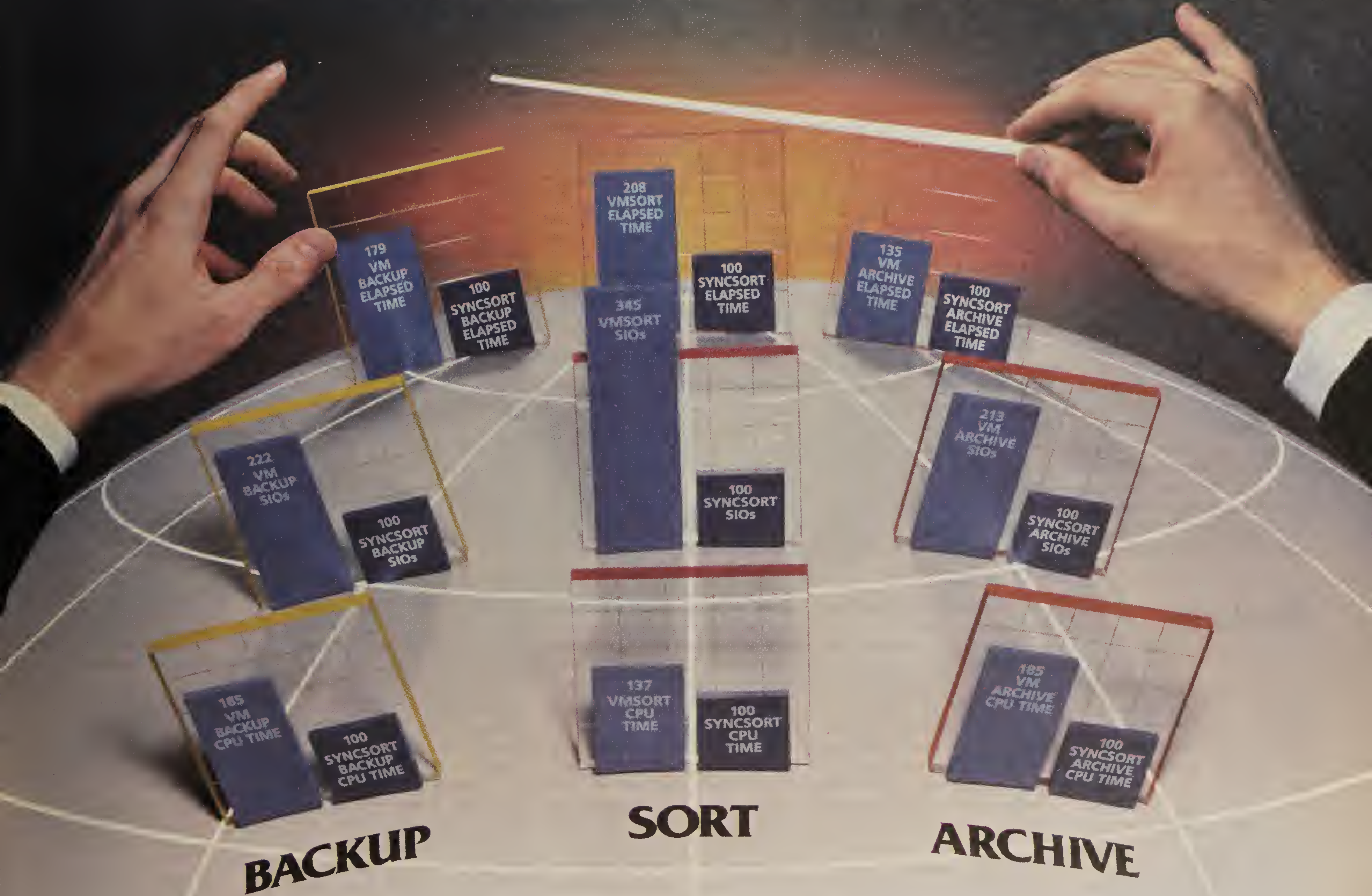
■ **Global networks are being used as a strategic technology** only at the most leading-edge firms, such as American Express, according to a Nolan Norton study. At most companies, the installation of such networks is justified on a cost basis. **Page 45.**

■ **A nationwide database of hazardous chemicals** being transported by truck is being urged by firefighters, who often lack information about the nature of chemical fires they must extinguish after trucking disasters. But the chemical and trucking industries oppose such a database. **Pages 1, 99.**

■ **Soviet computing plans are ambitious** but are likely to be slowed by a lack of equipment, a brain drain of technical personnel, uncooperative managers and primitive security know-how. Meanwhile, an ASM board member just back from Moscow found a shocking lack of IS infrastructure but a strong willingness to learn from U.S. successes — and failures. **Pages 73, 57.**

■ **On-site this week:** Few organizations have been as transformed by the falling of the Iron Curtain as Radio Free Europe. Formerly the information lifeline of the Eastern Bloc, the network is now competing on reopened airwaves with the likes of the BBC and Voice of America — with IS as an enabler of the change. Radio Free Europe uses two DEC VAX 8550s and a custom relational database management system to run a fully computerized news gathering and editing operation. **Page 31.** Taco Bell is looking to PCs to spice up profits and customer service. The Irvine, Calif., fast-food chain is installing 1,750 Hewlett-Packard Vectras for sales tracking and forecasting, staff scheduling and other Unix-based applications in its company-owned restaurants nationwide. **Page 37.**

DAY IN AND DAY OUT, SYNCSORT PERFORMS BRILLIANTLY FOR VM AUDIENCES.



VM audiences count on Syncsort for the best performing VM sorting, backup, and archive products. Products that save system resources — CPU time, I/Os, elapsed time, disk space — day in and day out.

Syncsort/BACKUP (SYBACK) performs the fastest logical and physical backups, giving you complete file, minidisk, volume and system-level protection. And for disaster recovery, no product can restore a system faster.

SyncSort CMS is simply the fastest, most efficient sort, merge and copy product in the VM world.

Syncsort/ARCHIVE stores, tracks and retrieves little-used files. User-oriented and exceptionally easy to use, Syncsort/ARCHIVE makes archiving routine, freeing up valuable disk space.

And that's not all. Over the next few months, VM audiences will be introduced to Syncsort's new high performance productivity tools. Unlike other software companies, our commitment to VM is strong — and growing stronger.

If you're looking for today's best performing VM products, look to the company that leaves audiences cheering: Syncsort.

syncsort
INC.
50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675
800-535-3355

Prime merits customers' faith

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

BEDFORD, Mass. — Closing in on the one-year anniversary of its acquisition by private-investment firm J. H. Whitney & Co., Prime Computer, Inc. last week reported a 5.7% increase in revenue for its second-quarter earnings — an announcement that reaffirmed the faith of a loyal customer base and slightly surprised industry analysts.

"The bare fact that they were able to get any increase at all is striking, particularly since their sales force has been reduced," said Wayne Kernochan, a senior analyst at The Yankee Group, a Boston-based research firm.

Cathy Van Orman, president of the National Prime Users Group, said the Prime user base is upbeat about the second-quarter results and expressed confidence in Prime's president and chief operating officer, John J. Shields. "He is a dynamic individual, and we've always felt that if anyone can dig Prime out, he's the man."

"Customers were buying a year ago at very small amounts," Shields said last week. "What we see today are large contracts from world-class companies and customers that are confident with both our products and our long-term financial viability."

Prime President and COO
Shields 'dug Prime out'

Shields, formerly senior vice-president and heir-apparent to President Kenneth H. Olsen at Digital Equipment Corp., joined Prime in January as part of a new executive lineup appointed by J. H. Whitney. At that time, James F. McDonald, former Gould, Inc. chairman and president and now Prime vice-chairman and chief executive officer, also joined the Prime turnaround team.

Prime's revenue for second-quarter 1990 was posted at $403.5 million, up from $381.9 million for second-quarter 1989. Percentage of operating income revenue was reported at 12.4%, up from 2.6% during the corresponding period last year.

Prime was also able to service its debt obligations on a bridge loan with Shearson, Lehman Hutton, Inc. Under the revisions, Shearson has reset the rating to give Prime long-term financing at a reduced interest rate. "This is a clear expression of our vote of confidence in Prime's long-term potential," a Shearson spokesman said.

Shearson will receive 7.5% of the common equity in Prime's parent company, Delaware-based DR Holdings, Inc., and an additional 1% of common equity per quarter that the present loan is outstanding, subject to a maximum of 25%.

One year ago, at the time of the acquisition, the user base was unsure and very cautious, Van Orman recalled. Now, she cites Prime's recent government contract with Electronic Data Systems Corp. and apparent commitment to open systems and Unix as reasons for renewed hope between both Prime 50 series and Computervision platform users.

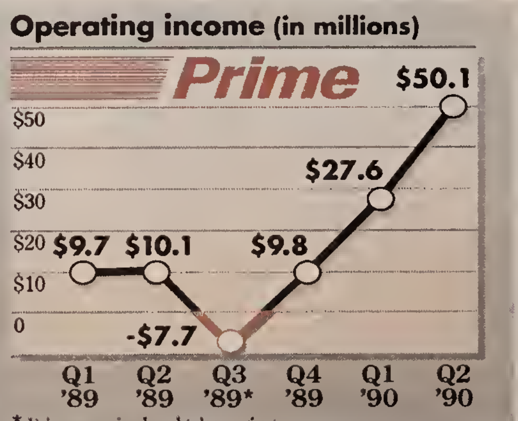
Dana Long, manager of advanced engineering at The Toro Co. in Minneapolis, indicated that his firm has always had a fair amount of confidence in Prime. "We knew that they were going to be a major long-term player in the computer-aided design field. They have good software and good people — the second-quarter news doesn't really surprise me."

Toro has been using Computervision workstations for eight years and has installed 17 of the firm's Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Scalable Processor Architecture-based workstations since January.

According to Shields, Prime is making substantial investments in research and development to keep 50 series customers happy and provide them with an upgrade path to the open systems environment if "that is where they choose to go." Shields also indicated that Prime will soon be introducing a line of reduced instruction set computing-based Unix processors.

Signs of life

Prime executives point to increasing operating profits – which do not reflect payments on the buyout debt – as a sign of improving health



* Prime acquired and taken private

Source: Prime Computer, Inc. CW Chart: Paul Mock

Blackout

FROM PAGE 1

were among those who sought refuge in hot sites operated by Comdisco Disaster Recovery, IBM and Sungard Recovery Service, Inc. The Federal Reserve Bank shut down the mainframes in its headquarters on Thursday morning and shifted its computer operations to another Fed-owned location.

The blackout began Monday at 1:13 p.m. when fire broke out in an electrical substation near Manhattan's South Street Seaport. As 70 square blocks of lower Manhattan were darkened, some 180 data centers went down. Trading at the American Stock Exchange, the Commodity Exchange and other exchanges was also halted.

Most of the affected firms came back on-line when power in about half of the affected areas was restored at 6 p.m. on Monday. However, 60 data centers were still without power on Friday, Marinstein said.

The blackout's long-term effects will vary, observers said. For businesses that had power restored within hours, minimal disruption and no data loss was experienced. However, organizations that had no electricity for much of the week may face serious consequences.

Added to the expense of running at a hot site are such items as overtime for the systems people. However, the snags in some banks' funds-transfer systems could be far more damaging. Citibank alone is responsible for moving more than $50 billion per day. For every transaction that gets delayed because of computer glitches, interest is lost and fines levied.

John F. Lee, president of the New York Clearing House Association, said about five large banks were still having problems with their computers because of the blackout. However, his group and others have been working with the banks to help them settle their accounts and avoid large fines.

Lee was worried that the funds-transfer system in those five banks might break down altogether. "They're running by diesel generators," Lee said, "and my biggest fear is that the generators will give out."

His fears were partially realized on Wednesday, when Citibank reportedly moved its computer operations off-site because of failed generators.

The Federal Reserve Bank did the same early Thursday morning after the cooling systems in two of its three generators went down. According to a Fed spokesman, the bank shifted its Fedwire funds-transfer system to mainframes in its Pearl River, N.Y., site. "The critical things went over to Pearl River, and everything is functioning smoothly," the spokesman said.

However, because of the sheer volume of transactions handled by the Fed's New York computers — $900 million on an average day — some banks reported delays in funds transfers Thursday.

On Tuesday, Credit Lyonnais shifted its computer operations to a hot-site facility in North Bergen, N.J., run by Comdisco Disaster Recovery. For the rest of the week, more than 90 of the bank's data processing staff members and traders used Digital Equipment Corp. computers.

Zane said that of the 12 organizations using his company's facilities, only two had returned to their own shops by Thursday.

Banks were not the only ones hit. American International Group, an insurance company, also sweated through the week. The firm's major computer-related problem was "scrambling to find alternative data entry sites for claims processing," said Larry English, president of AIG Data Centers, Inc. The company's main computer center is in New Jersey and so was not affected.

CORRECTIONS

A recent article misstated the revenue growth for IBM's Application System/400 business in 1989 [CW, Aug. 6]. That growth was 19% over the previous year. The new business segment of AS/400 sales, however, grew by 27% in the U.S. during the first half of 1990. IBM officials also said they had not confirmed that six new AS/400 models would be announced Aug. 21.

A photo accompanying the article in the Aug. 6 PCs & Workstations section about New York Life Insurance Co. was mislabeled. The caption should have identified Shirley Singleton, a project manager at Logica Data Architects, Inc. in Waltham, Mass.

The credit on the illustration that appeared on page 13 of the Aug. 13 Japan supplement should read Kaz Aizawa rather than R. M. Kato.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Peter Bartolik
Assistant News Editor
James Connolly
Senior Editors
Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, PCs & Workstations
Michael Alexander, Advanced Technology
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems & Software
Nell Margolis, Industry
Senior Writers
Alan J. Ryan
Maryfran Johnson
Joanie M. Wexler
Richard Pastore
Staff Writers
Sally Cusack
Maura J. Harrington
New Products Writer
Gary Byrne

Features Editors
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Amiel Kornel
Joseph Maglitta,
In Depth/Integration Strategies
Mary Grover, Product Spotlight
Managing Editor, Special Projects
Lory Zottola
Senior Writer
David A. Ludlum
Associate Editors
Laura O'Connell
Cathleen A. Duffy
Researchers
Jodie Naze
Kim Nash
Interns
Kelly E. Dwyer
Derek Slater

Chief Copy Editor
Donald St. John
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Joyce Chutchian
Features Copy Editors
Carol Hildebrand
Catherine Gagnon
Copy Editors
Christopher Lindquist
Kimberlee A. Smith
Alice Lesch

Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Designer
Tom Monahan
Graphics Specialist
Paul Mock
Design Assistant
Marie J. Haines
Graphics Researcher
Kevin Burden

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Tammy Gryniewicz
Stefanie McCann
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant
Back issues
Margaret McIndoe

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Johanna Ambrosio, Senior Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
202/347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Correspondent
202/347-0134
West Coast
415/347-0555
Jean Bozman, Senior West Coast Editor
J.A. Savage, Senior Correspondent
James Daly, Senior Correspondent
Jim Nash, Correspondent
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
708/827-4433
Ellis Booker, Bureau Chief
Michael Fitzgerald, Correspondent

IDG News Service
Penny Winn, Director

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700
Fax: 508/875-8931
MCI Mail: COMPUTERWORLD
Subscriptions: 800/669-1002

Why Hardware Companies Sell Software

Once a company gets locked into hardware and software from one computer vendor, it operates at the mercy of that vendor.

Many companies buy and build software that runs on only one kind of computer. Locking themselves into one vendor's hardware.

These companies can then find themselves trapped into buying a ten million dollar computer when a one million dollar computer from another vendor would actually do a better job.

These expensive hardware traps can easily be avoided by using the right software.

Oracle software runs on virtually every computer – mainframes, minicomputers, workstations and PCs. From virtually every vendor.

Oracle software lets companies develop applications that run on all their computers. And share data among them as well.

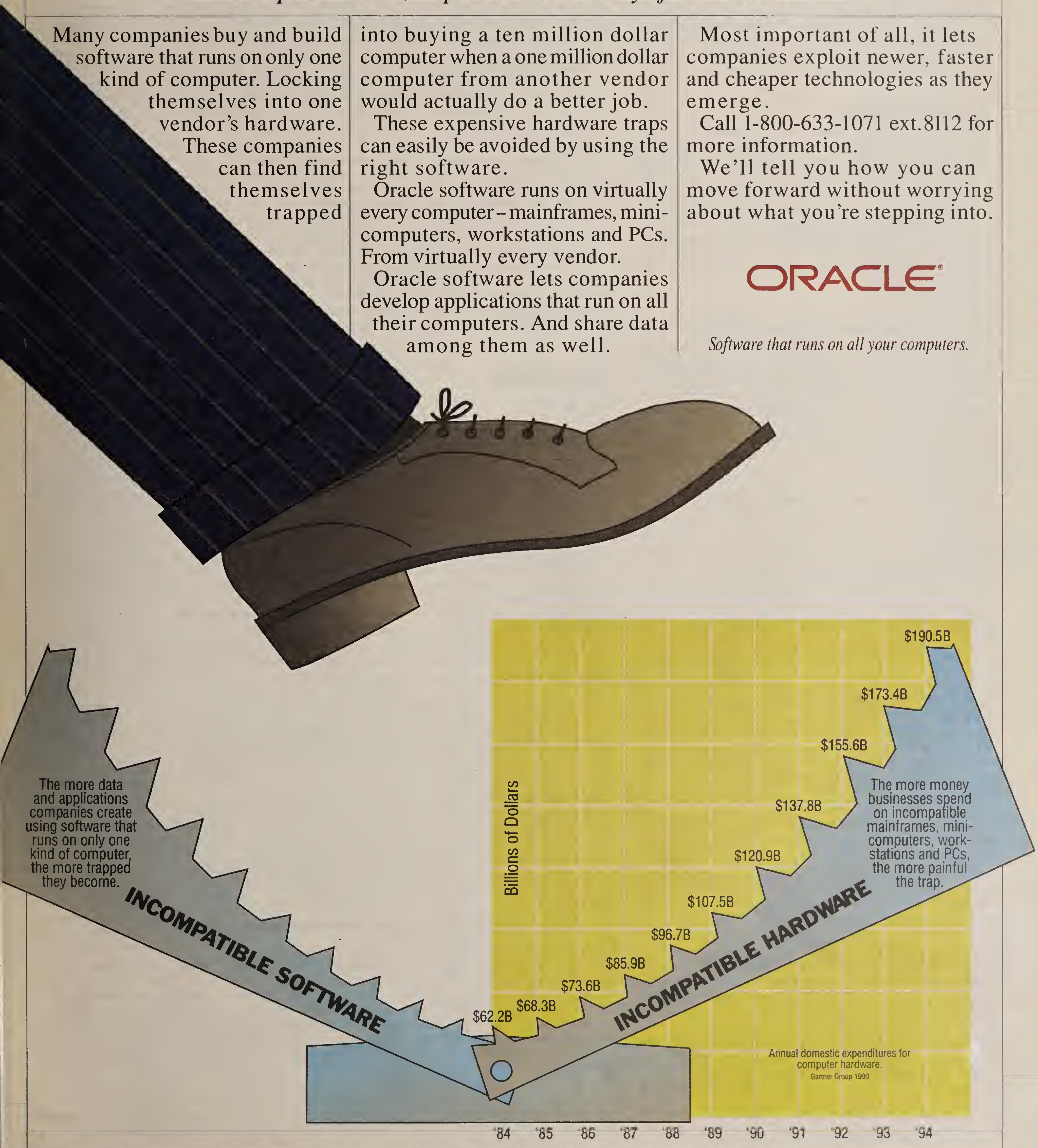
Most important of all, it lets companies exploit newer, faster and cheaper technologies as they emerge.

Call 1-800-633-1071 ext.8112 for more information.

We'll tell you how you can move forward without worrying about what you're stepping into.

ORACLE®

Software that runs on all your computers.



The more data and applications companies create using software that runs on only one kind of computer, the more trapped they become.

The more money businesses spend on incompatible mainframes, minicomputers, workstations and PCs, the more painful the trap.

Annual domestic expenditures for computer hardware.
Gartner Group 1990

©1990 Oracle Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademark of the respective manufacturer. Call 1-800-ORACLE1 for hardware and software requirements

NEWS SHORTS

Windows open on Grid

Grid Systems Corp.'s latest laptop computer bends over backward to accommodate Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0. The 12-pound box is powered by an Intel Corp. 20-MHz 80386SX chip, ships with 2M bytes of memory (expandable to 8M bytes) and features an IBM Video Graphics Array backlit display. The Gridcase 1550SX supports the point-and-click capability of Windows with a keyboard-based Isopoint bar, which allows for mouse-like positioning. Grid has also bundled Windows 3.0 on the 60M-byte hard disk. The $6,295 base machine includes an internal floppy disk drive and rechargeable three-hour battery.

. . . .

Timeplex upbeat

Following dismal second-quarter earnings reports from archrivals Newbridge Networks, Inc. and Network Equipment Technologies, Inc., T1 switch vendor Timeplex, Inc. announced that its revenue has grown between 20% and 25% for the first half of 1990, compared with the same period last year. One major factor behind this growth, according to Timeplex President Dewaine Osman, is that the Woodcliff Lake, N.J., vendor began shipping several long-delayed strategic products. In addition, parent company Unisys Corp.'s sales force is finally starting to move some Timeplex products off the shelves, Osman said.

. . . .

Energy firm outsources with EDS

Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) has landed its sixth major energy-sector contract by signing a 10-year deal for information technology services and development with The Permian Corp./Permian Partners, L.P. The agreement calls for EDS to manage information technology for the $2.5 billion independent energy company's oil and gas distribution operations. Houston-based Permian serves 31,000 leases with 500 trucks and 4,500 miles of pipelines. It has operations in 16 states.

. . . .

Epoch looks to the Macintosh

Epoch System, Inc. took a bite of a new market last week with the announcement that Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes can now access Epoch-1 Infinite Storage servers for on-line storage and backup. Epoch's joint marketing agreement with Cayman Systems in Cambridge, Mass., will enable Macintosh users to connect to Epoch's Network File System protocol through Cayman's Gatorbox gateway and Gatorshare networking software. The Cayman products are priced from $1,995 for Gatorshare and from $2,795 for Gatorbox. Epoch servers start at $82,900.

. . . .

Memorex Telex adds flat screen

Memorex Telex N.V. brought flat-screen technology into the world of the IBM midrange last week with the introduction of a 14-in. monochrome display station for IBM System/36, System/38 and Application System/400 minicomputers. Prices for the 1476 A2/G2 Display Station start at $995.

. . . .

HDTV grant to Zenith

Zenith Electronics Corp. welcomed its first government grant for its high-definition display technology last week. The award, from the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, will go toward development of new, less costly manufacturing methods for Zenith's flat tension mask high-resolution monitors. Zenith said it expects the award will be in excess of $1 million.

. . . .

Informix adds on-line support

Informix Software, Inc. is joining the ranks of vendors that are automating their customer-support centers with electronic bulletin boards and access to on-line databases. The firm is launching a new worldwide service, called Informixlink, that will be available to value-added resellers this year and end users in 1991. Informix competitor Ingres Corp. recently unveiled a similar dial-up service called Ingres/Advisor.

More news briefs on page 99

Houston 30 seeks affiliation with COS

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

The so-called Houston 30, a group of information systems managers devoted to breaking down the barriers to open systems, has held "positive" negotiations about affiliation with the Corporation for Open Systems (COS), a Reston, Va.-based consortium.

Charles J. Gardner, director of information technology infrastructure at Eastman Kodak Co. in Rochester, N.Y., said the users group will decide whether to go ahead with the COS alliance at its mid-September meeting.

The Houston 30 — named for the location and number of users at a previous meeting — includes such heavyweights as General Electric Co., General Motors Corp. and Du Pont Co.

The group hopes to give the user community a vehicle for articulating a common set of systems requirements and prodding vendors to implement those recommendations [CW, June 25].

Gardner said the negotiations with COS "are well along, and both sides remain positive about what's happening."

In May, the Houston 30 said it was not sold on COS affiliation because the COS mission is focused primarily on networking. But Gardner said COS is willing to expand its charter to include the Houston 30's concerns.

Also on the agenda of the user-only meeting is a draft document outlining nine barriers to open systems, which are defined as computing systems that are based on international and de facto standards rather than proprietary designs. The barriers listed include the following:

- The business culture among users, developers and managers is resisting change. For users, the costs sunk into installed systems and applications make it difficult to justify the move to open systems.
- There is no critical mass of open systems products "to satisfy user needs and to entice vendors to develop open systems platforms."
- IS managers have not been able to articulate a direct link between open systems and the accomplishment of business goals.
- Compared with Europe and Japan, the U.S. government lacks a "national vision" supporting the development of open systems.

In addition, many users are wary of the notion that the basic components of information systems are common to all industries. They believe their requirements are unique and fear they will lose a competitive advantage by going with standardized systems, said Bud Huber, the Houston 30 spokesman and manager of advanced networks integration at Hughes Aircraft Co. in Long Beach, Calif.

However, Huber argued that IS managers should compete by adding value to their businesses' goods and services, rather than competing with proprietary technology.

Resellers

FROM PAGE 1

systems manager at Scott Paper Co. in Everett, Wash. "We'd like to have a vendor we can depend upon and one that is successful enough to provide us with services other than just delivering boxes."

Other users are also becoming uneasy. "I'd be very worried about their health and ability to continue support," said James LaCivita, systems manager at Child World, Inc. in Avon, Mass.

Though it is not imminent, a reseller shakeout is "very possible," said Paul Zagaeski, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

The root causes of the dealers' woes remain overdistribution and rampant discounting, observers said. "There are simply too many stores out there," said Charles Wolf, an analyst at First Boston Corp. in New York.

Early in the year, resellers such as Businessland and Computerland Corp. vowed to curb discounting and raise margins by as much as 5%. However, that strategy has failed so far, analysts agreed.

"It's not a very good strategy, because Businessland has spent years conditioning its customers to expect low prices," said Seymour Merrin, president of Merrin Information Services in Palo Alto, Calif.

Customers report little change in dealers' penchant for discounting. "They've been pretty willing to give us a good discount," said William Tiganelli, assistant vice-president at the Federal Reserve Bank in Baltimore.

Because of the highly competitive market, many dealers would lose sales if they told customers they could not afford to offer discounts. "If that's a statement a dealer makes to me, then I start shopping around," said Tim Thompson, a microcomputer analyst at St. Mary's Medical Center in Evansville, Ind.

A second strategy — that of charging separately and charging more for service and support — also seems to be failing. To make money from service, dealers must provide very high levels of support, Merrin said.

"Show me a dealer who can really provide that service, and I might be willing to pay," Thompson said. Thompson, a former Computerland store manager, said the frequent staff turnover makes it difficult for the stores to provide good, consistent service.

"It's one thing to say we charge a little more, but we're worth it," Thompson said. "But you generally find that they're not worth it."

Dealers also may have underestimated customers' abilities to handle their own support. The resellers had hoped that customers would pay them handsomely to support the new high-end, more complicated server rollouts. "But that isn't happening to the degree they expected," Zagaeski said. "Users are buying the machines, but they're doing a lot more of the work themselves."

Some observers are now saying that dealers should cede service to large systems integrators such as Electronic Data Systems Corp., concentrating instead on reducing overhead and restructuring the retail operation to emulate the fast-growing "superstore."

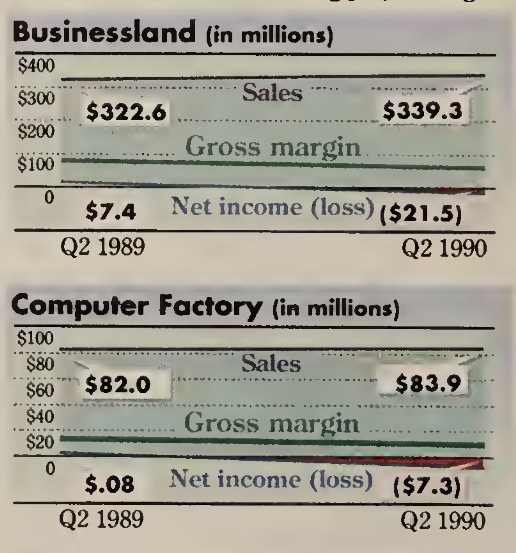
The Computer Factory announced recently that it would do just that. The chain is consolidating its less-profitable stores into larger supercenters during the next nine months.

For its part, with survival on the line, Businessland is focusing on the basics. "Our priority is to ensure that the fundamentals of the business are sound and that we recover our balance and strength in fiscal year 1991," Chief Executive Officer David Norman said.

In the meantime, dealers had better hope they can find their own Gene Hackman to keep the reseller *Poseidon* afloat.

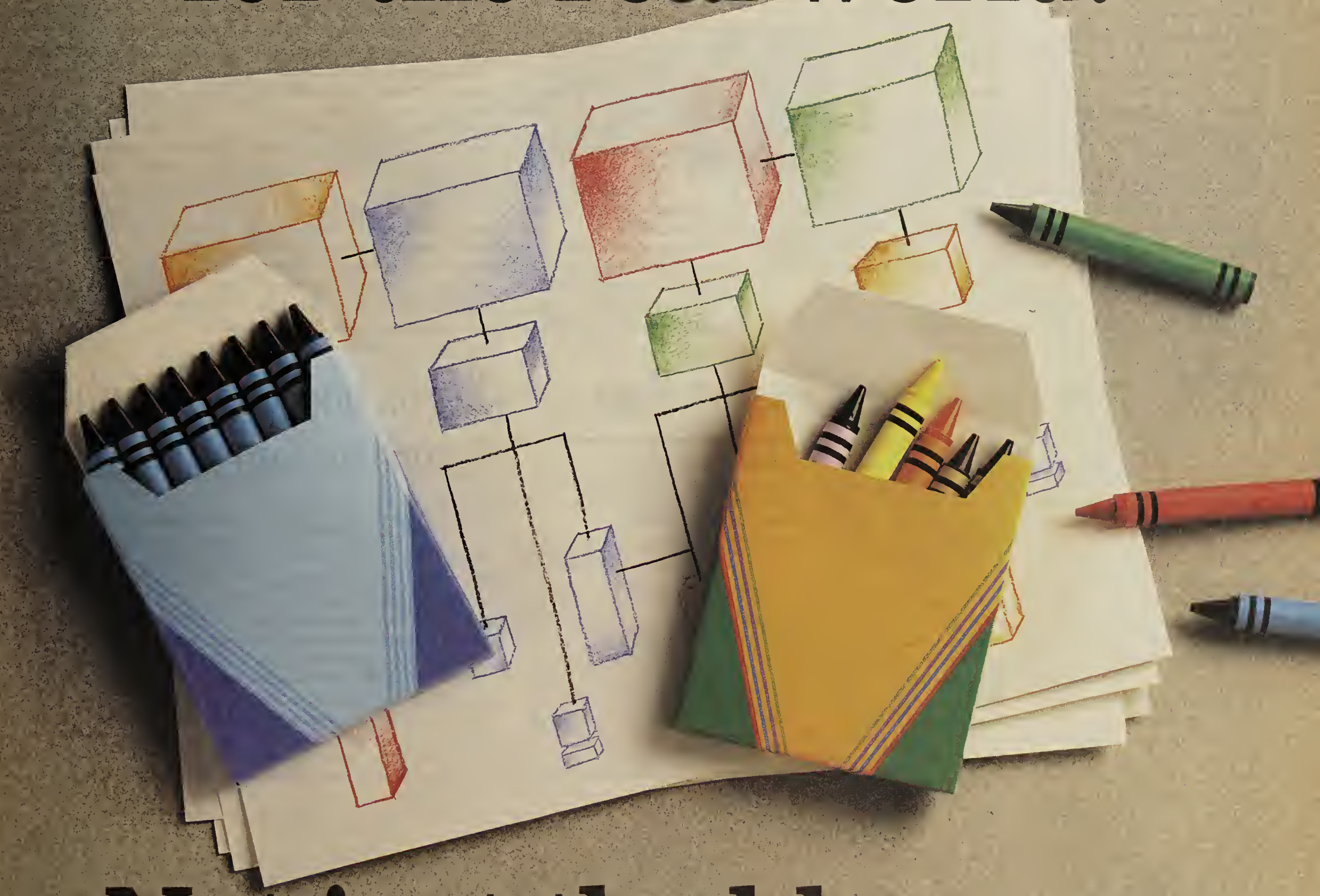
Living on the margin

With revenue relatively flat, PC dealers are feeling the impact of shrinking profit margins



CW Chart: Paul Mock

Systems and network management for the real world.



Not just the blue one.

The all-blue information environment is a thing of the past.
The challenge today is to keep information flowing throughout a full range
of environments that mirror your organization's needs.
Systems Center's integrated software products, multi-platform technology,
and hardware-independent approach enhance your control over information resources
while helping you take advantage of the best possible systems management options.
To find out more, write or call Systems Center, Inc.
1800 Alexander Bell Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091 (800) 533-5128.

SYSTEMS CENTER

©1990, Systems Center, Inc.

K-CWX-900820

Ford, GE divisions opt for Unix

Show IBM and DEC the door while ushering in HP and Sun systems

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

Two of the largest U.S. corporations are phasing out proprietary computers from IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. in favor of exclusive purchasing agreements with vendors that offer hardware based on open standards.

Ford Motor Co.'s automotive components group will standardize its manufacturing control on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Unix-based minicomputers. At the same time, General Electric Co.'s Aerospace division is slated to move to a client/server architecture that is based on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Unix-based workstations and servers, Sun announced last week.

"Users are seizing control," said Michael Goulde, an analyst at the "Open Systems Advisor," based in New York.

Surprisingly, these two exclusive deals run counter to methods undertaken by most users moving to open systems. "More are trying to get flexibility by shopping around for vendors," Goulde said.

Ford and GE, while announcing the agreements at the same time, have negotiated very different deals. Ford's deal is by far the most comprehensive. GE Aerospace, on the other hand, simply got a bargain from Sun.

HP and Ford will set up a separate, cooperative organization to develop and review the most productive methods for Ford's factory automation.

HP said it hopes that the cooperation will eventually result in products that can be sold to other companies in the automotive industry.

The idea originated in the manufacturing planning and information systems group, said Chuck Feltner, the group's director, but was incubated in the business planning office with IS participation.

The component group, one of three major divisions of Ford that brings in between $8 billion and $10 billion per year, discussed the plan to standardize its manufacturing on one vendor's hardware with IBM, DEC and HP.

"We went with whomever we felt could help us the most to find what they could bring to the party to help us develop a competitive advantage through more effective use of computers," Feltner said.

The decision was not a result of a bid process, he said: "We did not go out to select a vendor."

Standardizing on HP computers was a product of the cooperation agreement, and no special hardware discounts were involved, according to Feltner. Ford's component group will keep its other vendors' machines until they wear out, at which time they will be replaced by HP equipment.

In the meantime, Ford and HP will establish what they are calling a computer-integrated manufacturing alliance, which includes a staging center with the most up-to-date HP systems simulating manufacturing processes, training support and the development of a technology plan for Ford.

GE's agreement with Sun is more straightforward. GE Aerospace, an organization with revenue of approximately $5 billion, decided to go with a single hardware platform and put it out for bid, according to Charlie Wise, GE's manager for the Aerospace Support for Systems, Integration, Software and Test program.

"That's not to say we won't buy from other Unix vendors in the long term," Wise said. "Since the defense business is downsizing, all aerospace businesses need to increase productivity," he added. "We have a very large investment in other computers, but our strategy is to go to a client/server type of system."

As the company's IBM mainframes and DEC VAXs become obsolete, they will be replaced with Sun hardware, according to Wise.

In conjunction with the Sun pact, GE Aerospace also awarded Cadre Technologies, Inc. a $10 million contract under which Cadre will supply the firm with its workstation-based Teamwork line of computer-aided software engineering (CASE) packages. Cadre officials claimed that the contract is the largest single-order CASE purchase to date.

IBM turns patent screws on Sun

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

In order to avoid any future patent infringement case from massive IBM, Sun Microsystems, Inc. announced last week that it will license all of IBM's patents and that IBM will have a reciprocal right to Sun's patents.

Analysts said they suspected that IBM was using its patents on reduced instruction set computing (RISC) technology to propel the agreement, in which all the royalties are expected to flow from Sun to IBM. "Although the final agreement doesn't have anything to do with RISC, it was probably used as an icebreaker," said Mark Stahlman, an analyst at Alex Brown & Sons, Inc. in New York.

An IBM spokesman acknowledged that the company had nudged Sun with a letter a few months ago, but he would not divulge the contents of the letter.

"In 1988, IBM decided to become more aggressive in trying to generate more revenue from its patent portfolio," Stahlman said. As a result, several agreements were made, including Sun's and a similar one announced earlier by Compaq Computer Corp.

IBM also has an agreement with at least one other RISC computer company, Hewlett-Packard Co., although that cross-licensing agreement predates 1988, according to IBM.

RISC factor

Speculation that IBM is demanding RISC patent royalties may affect a rapidly growing industry

	Units shipped	Value of shipments
1989	117,000	$2.13B
1990*	296,000	$4.89B
1991*	493,000	$7.45B
1992*	778,000	$10.80B
1993*	1,253,000	$16.07B

*Projected

Source: Workgroup Technologies

While acknowledging that the royalty payments would flow in only one direction, Michael Morris, Sun's general counsel, tried to paint a rosy picture of the agreement. "IBM spends billions on research and gets 600 patents a year. I think maybe down the road it could be advantageous to us." Morris would not say how much the agreement was worth.

A third company that makes RISC processors, Mips Computer Systems, Inc., would not comment on licensing. A spokeswoman refused to even say whether a licensing deal with IBM did or did not exist. Silicon Graphics, Inc., which makes workstations based on the Mips processor, has no separate agreement with IBM. Silicon Graphics said that any such licensing would be up to its supplier, Mips.

HP answers lobbying with updated HP 1000

Responding to strong lobbying by users of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 24-year-old line of real-time computers, HP plans to announce today that the line will get a kick into the next century with a new processor.

Users did not demand a new CPU, but they were concerned about HP making a long-term commitment to the HP 1000 series.

HP 1000 computers, used most often in factory automation and process control, have had several model changes since the mid-1960s, but the basic proprietary instruction set remains the same.

Bruce Campbell, HP's general manager of data systems operations, said that the new Model A990 will require only a board swap to reach twice the power available in its current high-end model, which was introduced in 1983 — going from 3.5 million instructions per second (MIPS) to 7 MIPS.

The HP 1000 will still remain outside HP's strategy for the 1990s, known as New Wave Computing. The New Wave umbrella includes software packages to connect dissimilar computers. Promising availability by the first quarter of 1991, HP said it will continue manufacturing the system until at least the year 2000 and will support it until the year 2010.

J.A. SAVAGE

Xerox hopes for brighter future on Sun platforms

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

Xerox Corp., pioneer of the user-friendly graphics interface, is looking to Sun Microsystems, Inc. to make its often-emulated software more profitable for the company. Analysts said they expect an announcement in the next few weeks of a Xerox system on a range of Sun's hardware platforms with Xerox's commercial document processing software.

Xerox's current proprietary hardware and software system, the 6085 Professional Computer, suffers in sales, analysts said. Xerox would not divulge the number of units shipped.

No growth path

One reason why Xerox's computer sales have suffered, analysts and users agreed, is that the 6085 has no growth path, and no outside applications will run on it.

"The 6085 is restrictive because you can't put any other software on it," said Maria Goldin, director of computer services at Damon & Morey, a Buffalo, N.Y., law firm that uses the Xerox system.

Although she said she is generally happy with the proprietary hardware and software on the 6085 and claimed it is much easier for the firm's secretaries to use than Wordperfect Corp.'s Wordperfect — the standard word processing package used in law firms — she said attorneys could benefit from adding other applications, such as database management. She cannot add those on Xerox's proprietary system.

"It's a good thing they're doing something about opening up platforms," Goldin said. Still, she added that there is a second reason why sales of the 6085 have suffered. "[Xerox] still has the photocopier mentality. They don't advertise. They keep their systems a little-known secret."

Porting Viewpoint

The new Xerox system includes porting the company's Viewpoint and Network Services applications, used in the 6085, to Sun's operating system — a version of Unix.

These applications include Xerox's graphical user interface — the predecessor of other user-friendly interfaces, such as those found on Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh.

It will be based on a range of Sun hardware, including the recently introduced Sparcstation IPC, a color workstation.

Putting an office twist on a Sun platform, which is used largely in engineering environments, might give Xerox a bit of an edge in a workstation market crowded with vendors — but industry watchers said that it is still a long shot.

"In 1980, Xerox was unique, but today there's a lot of products that look like them," said Amy Wohl, an analyst at Wohl & Associates in Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

New Twist On An Old Problem

Oracle's protocol-transparent network products unify incompatible networks.

If you like industry standards you'll love networking. Because there are so many network standards: Ethernet, Token Ring, Named Pipes, DECnet, LU6.2, FDDI, TCP/IP, SPX/IPX, X.25, SNA, etc.

Oracle's software lets you integrate all the networks you have today and adopt new technologies as they emerge.

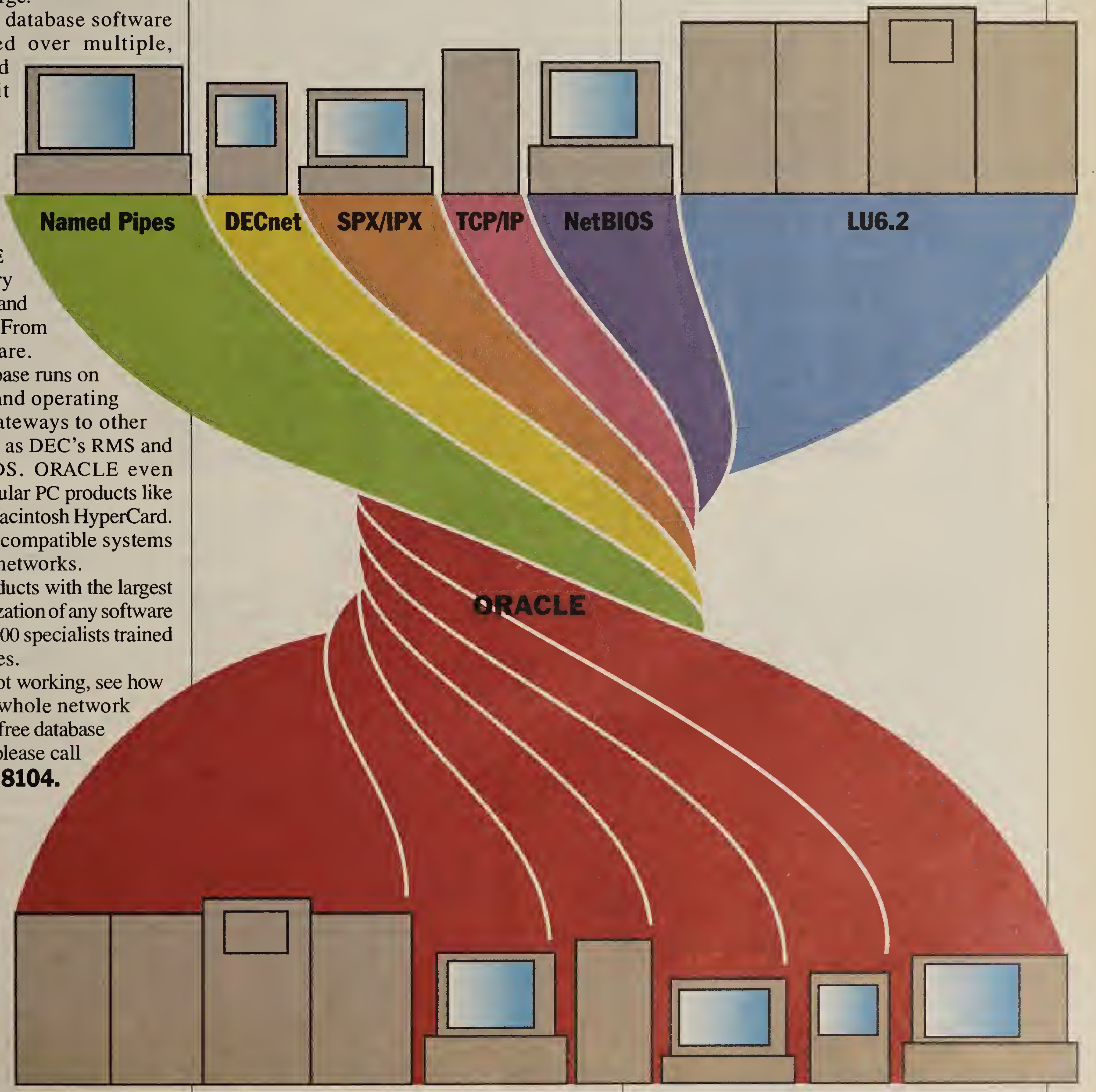
Oracle's network and database software makes data distributed over multiple, incompatible networks and computers appear as if it were a single database on a single computer. So users can get the information they need without having to know where it comes from.

This is because ORACLE works with virtually every network protocol, media and network operating system. From LU6.2 to DECnet to NetWare.

And the ORACLE database runs on every major computer and operating system. It also offers gateways to other major data sources such as DEC's RMS and IBM's DB2 and SQL/DS. ORACLE even supports access from popular PC products like Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE, and Macintosh HyperCard. So companies can turn incompatible systems into a unified network of networks.

Oracle backs all its products with the largest service and support organization of any software company, including over 200 specialists trained to handle networking issues.

If your networking is not working, see how one twist can turn your whole network around. To sign up for our free database conference in your area, please call **1-800-633-1071 ext. 8104.**



ORACLE

Compatibility · Portability · Connectability

©1990 Oracle Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademark of the respective manufacturer. Call 1-800-ORACLE1 for hardware and software requirements.

An ounce of outsourcing and a dash of downsizing

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

WINDSOR, Conn. — Outsource or downsize? A leading nuclear power equipment and services company is betting that the right reaction is a combination of both.

ABB-Combustion Engineering Nuclear Power announced last week that it will outsource its Control Data Corp. Cyber-based processing for the next two years while it rewrites most of its engineering applications for a network of Hewlett-Packard Co. Apollo division workstations and servers. The outsourcing vendor is Power Computing Co., which provides processing services to many utilities operating nuclear power plants.

ABB-Combustion Engineering, a unit of Swiss industrial equipment giant Asea Brown Boveri, Inc., is one of a growing number of firms that views outsourcing as an interim step while migrating applications to new hardware platforms. Dial Corp., for example, is outsourcing IBM mainframe processing to Andersen Consulting during a five-year migration to Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs [CW, Jan. 29].

Interim outsourcing "is a mechanism by which you can effect that transition with less pain and effort," said Steve Sunderland, ABB-Combustion Engineering's director of nuclear information services. "It allows the company to focus on the main mission."

Sunderland's staff will retrain approximately 500 applications developers and end users to work in the Apollo environment. Ten Cyber operations employees will either leave the company or transfer to IBM mainframe-based operations in the same data center here, a company spokesman said.

Sunderland said that unspecified cost savings are expected "in the long run" by migrating to smaller platforms. "We wanted to provide more modern, cost-effective tools to our engineering community as well as our customers," he said.

Cyber-based applications that will be rewritten include nuclear, mechanical and fluid engineering, hydraulics and thermal analysis. The outsourcing of Cyber processing to Power Computing's Cyber 990 in Dallas began four weeks ago and was expected to be completed this past weekend, Sunderland said.

"It has been carried out in a very rapid manner, which is critical because of the cyclic nature of work load in this industry," he said. "We had to assure nuclear power station operators that they would be fully supported during the transition."

The outsourcing contract is a two-year pact with extension options. Power Computing may retain some Cyber applications after the downsizing is completed, a Power Computing spokeswoman said.

ABB-Combustion Engineering, which employs about 1,000 people, is a division of Stamford, Conn.-based Combustion Engineering, Inc. The parent company was acquired in January by ABB, the world's largest industrial equipment maker, with sales of $26 billion. Sunderland said the downsizing/outsourcing plans were hatched before the acquisition.

ABB-Combustion Engineering will continue to run its commercial corporate applications in-house on its IBM mainframes. Since the ABB acquisition, the information systems department is attempting to expand its services to ABB's North American operations, a spokesman said.

The outsourcing contract is Power Computing's second for Cyber processing. The first, with Charlotte, N.C.-based Duke Power, is not related to a downsizing plan.

WITH OMNIS 5, FEDERAL EXPRESS ABSOLUTELY POSITIVELY WON'T GIVE A DAMN WHO WINS THE GREAT DATABASE WARS OF THE 90s.

We'll train you to develop SQL Server, ORACLE or DB2 mini/mainframe applications with Omnis 5® on your Windows 3.0, OS/2 or Macintosh desktop. Then we'll give you free copies of Omnis 5 to do it with.

At least where their three dozen or so Omnis 5 relational database applications are concerned, Federal Express really won't be losing sleep over which DBMS company is going to win the *Great Database Wars of the 1990s*. No matter which SQL database *hardware or software* Federal Express uses today – or switches to tomorrow – their Omnis 5 applications investment will be intact. Because all SQL data now looks the same to Omnis 5.

Why Pay for Mini & Mainframe Development Tools When All Your Applications Development Is Moving to the Desktop?

Mini and mainframe applications should be developed and run interchangably on any Windows 3.0, OS/2 or Macintosh desktop. Your database server will do a lot less work, and you will replace expensive mainframe MIPS and tools with cheap, user-friendly, graphical desktop MIPS and tools. And you can make those mainframe DBMSs do what they could never do before: graphics.

Now, Even ORACLE and DB2 Can Store Graphics, Courtesy of Omnis

OMNIS 5, the sleeper product of the new decade, was just waiting for Windows 3.0 to make all desktops graphical. Now, identical SQL applications can be moved between the PC and the Mac. Effortlessly. Automatically. Without any recoding.

With a PC or Macintosh as the terminal, your mini and mainframe SQL applications can freely utilize graphical objects. And by using the SQL LONG VARCHARACTER column definition, Omnis 5 gives users the ability to store graphic images in a SQL database.

From bit-mapped photos to logos, images have been all but ignored by mainframe data management suppliers. Why? Because most IBM and VAX terminals don't handle graphics. But with PCs and Macs sitting on almost every desk, the death of mini and mainframe development has been a revolution just waiting for Windows 3.0 and OS/2 graphical user interfaces (the Mac was already there).

Let Us Train You Properly, and We'll Give You Both Macintosh & Windows 3.0 Software Free

Reserve a week on our *Omnis Express Train,*™ and we'll send you roaring back to work with more than just free Macintosh and Windows 3.0 Omnis 5 software, complete with SQL interface modules. You'll also have working prototype applications with which you can serve notice on the big-time DBMS vendors and their mainframe-priced tools that you're moving development to the desktop.

Your *Omnis Express Train* ticket will cost less than if you bought the software all by itself. And if you call early enough today with a credit card or purchase order number, you'll have all that free Omnis 5 software tomorrow morning. Because naturally, we'll send it via Federal Express.

BLYTH®
SOFTWARE

Call toll-free 800/843-8615 (800/223-8050 in California).

COPYRIGHT © 1990 BY BLYTH SOFTWARE LTD. OMNIS AND OMNIS 5 ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND OMNIS EXPRESS TRAIN IS A TRADEMARK OF BLYTH SOFTWARE. THE OTHER COMPANIES OWN NUMEROUS TRADEMARKS. TRBA

Mideast recruiters shrug off danger

When Saddam Hussein talks, not all Americans listen.

Despite the potential danger facing Americans in Saudi Arabia because of the possibility that Hussein will invade his Arabic neighbor, some American computer professionals are going through with plans to move and work there this fall.

John Leslie Sr., president of Houston-based Leslie Corp., an employee placement organization for U.S. companies doing business outside the U.S., said his company is still planning to send three computer professionals to Saudi Arabia this fall.

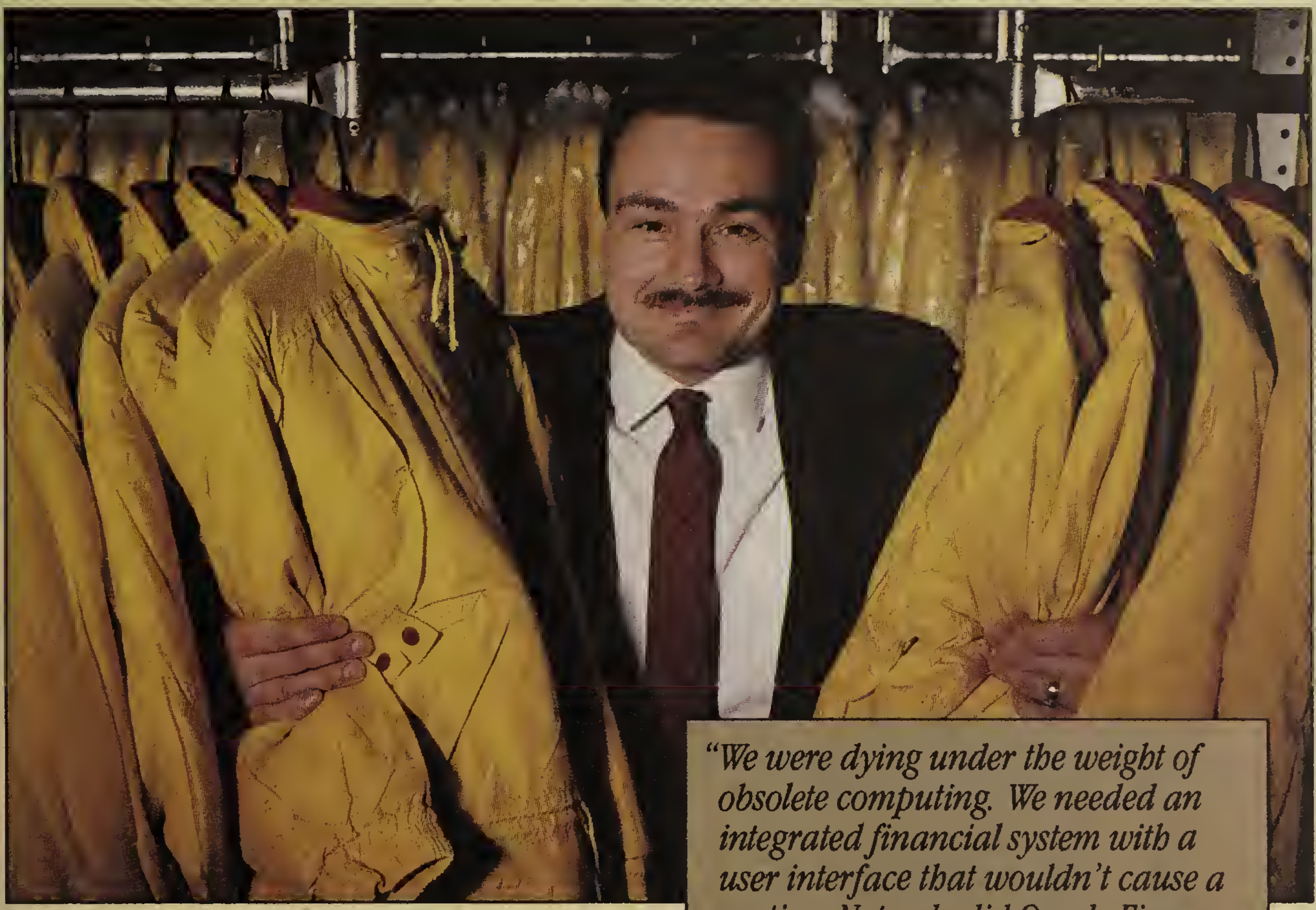
"One person backed out, but the others are still planning to go," Leslie said, adding that one of the three is scheduled to leave this week, while the other two will probably leave early next month.

"It's still business as usual for all the companies that we deal with in Saudi Arabia," Leslie said. "My guess is that many people in Saudi Arabia don't know how serious the situation is there."

Leslie Corp. places approximately 100 Americans in companies in Saudi Arabia and the Middle East each year, but Leslie said he is unaware of the status of Americans sent there by his company in the past, because he only claims responsibility for the Americans until they hit foreign soil. However, to the best of his knowledge, Leslie said, they are all safe.

MAURA J. HARRINGTON

Oracle Financials keep Burlington Coat comfortable year-round.



> *"We were dying under the weight of obsolete computing. We needed an integrated financial system with a user interface that wouldn't cause a mutiny. Not only did Oracle Financials deliver over one million invoice transactions this season, but it delivered a 100% happy user base."*
>
> Bob LaPenta, Controller and Chief Accounting Officer, Burlington Coat Factory

With over 150 stores around the country, Burlington Coat's biggest sales job was internal. Even though phenomenal growth had obsoleted their accounts payable, expenses and general ledger system, their employees knew how to use it. They knew the work-arounds and the pitfalls. They also knew the 1989 buying season would be their biggest ever. So they were willing to give the Oracle Financials™ family of products a close look.

The intuitive screens impressed them immediately, because Oracle Payables had a familiar feel. But they were literally rescued by the ability to modify vendor information on the fly. For example, their suppliers may have financed production with multiple lenders, or factors, who needed to be paid directly. Oracle Payables easily accommodated this, thereby eliminating the work-arounds, manual entries and overtime that had become a way of life.

A successful season and a million invoices later, Burlington Coat keeps their business warm with Oracle Financials.

Find out how the complete suite of Oracle Financials products—Oracle General Ledger, Oracle Purchasing, Oracle Payables, Oracle Assets, Oracle Receivables, Oracle Revenue Accounting, Oracle Inventory, Oracle Order Entry, Oracle Sales Analysis, Oracle Personnel, Oracle Alert—can keep your business out of the cold. They're so easy to learn and use, you can probably use our documentation to warm your own house.

ORACLE®

Call **1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8195** today, to schedule a demonstration of Oracle Financials. The experience will be a profitable one for you.

Oracle Financials

U.S. SEMINARS

AL	Birmingham	Sep 5*fg*
AZ	Phoenix	Sep 11*cg* Oct 30*#2*
	Scottsdale	Sep 11*ug* Oct 25*gf*
CA	Anaheim	Sep 23*u* Sep 24*v*
	La Jolla	Sep 13*fg* Oct 23*g*
	Los Angeles	Sep 18*d*
		Sep 20*fg* Oct 16*c#1* Oct 17*gf*
	Newport Beach	Sep 18*fg*
	Riverside	Sep 25*cg*
	Sacramento	Oct 24*cg*
	San Diego	Sep 13*d*
	San Francisco	Sep 13*ig* Oct 18*gv*
	Santa Clara	Oct 11*gs*
	Woodland Hills	Sep 27*fg*
CO	Boulder	Oct 23*g**
	Denver	Sep 6*gif*
DC	Washington	Sep 20*gi*
		Oct 12*#2* Oct 23*gv* Oct 31*gm**
FL	Boca Raton	Sep 18*gi*
	Orlando	Sep 20*fg*
	Tampa	Oct 18*g#1*
GA	Atlanta	Sep 11*fg* Oct 16*gc*
	Savannah	Oct 2*g*
HI	Honolulu	Sep 20*fgs*
IA	Des Moines	Oct 17*f*
ID	Boise	Sep 18*cg*
IL	Chicago	Sep 20*cg* Oct 23*#1* Oct 25*gf*
IN	Ft. Wayne	Sep 27*cg*
	Indianapolis	Oct 30*g*
KS	Wichita	Oct 23*f*
KY	Lexington	Oct 9*g*
LA	Baton Rouge	Sep 20*cg*
	New Orleans	Sep 12*f* Oct 25*cg*
MA	Boston	Sep 6*cgi* Sep 7*gx* Oct 9*#2*
	Braintree	Oct 18*gs*
	Springfield	Sep 25*fg*
MD	Baltimore	Oct 1*g*
	Bethesda	Sep 20*f* Oct 25*f*
ME	Portland	Oct 30*g*
MN	Minneapolis	Sep 11*fg*
MO	Kansas City	Oct 11*cg*
	St. Louis	Sep 25*g*
NC	Charlotte	Oct 2*fc*
	Raleigh	Oct 5*g*
	Res Tri Park	Sep 13*f*
NE	Omaha	Sep 17*fg* Oct 25*gx**
NJ	Cherry Hill	Sep 11*cg*
	Iselin	Sep 9*fg*
		Sep 26*cg* Oct 24*g* Oct 25*f#1*
NY	Buffalo	Sep 18*gp*
	Long Island	Oct 17*v*
	New York	Sep 5*d* Sep 12*fg*
		Sep 26*cg* Oct 10*g* Oct 24*g*
	Rochester	Sep 11*fg* Oct 25*g*
	Syracuse	Sep 20*gp* Oct 30*f*
OH	Cincinnati	Sep 13*fg*
	Cleveland	Sep 6*g* Sep 7*d*
	Dayton	Oct 16*g**
OR	Portland	Sep 11*cg* Oct 23*fg*
	Berwyn	Sep 25*fg*
PA	Philadelphia	Sep 11*gs*
		Sep 25*fg* Oct 18*#1*
	Pittsburgh	Oct 1*bg#1*
SC	Columbia	Sep 13*fg*
TN	Memphis	Oct 23*gf*
TX	Austin	Sep 7*cg* Oct 10*fg*
	Dallas	Sep 11*gi*
		Sep 12*f* Oct 5*g* Oct 23*#2*
	Houston	Sep 6*cg*
		Sep 18*f* Oct 25*g* Oct 26*#2*
UT	Salt Lake City	Oct 4*fg*
VA	Norfolk	Oct 16*gc*
	Richmond	Oct 18*gf*
WA	Seattle	Sep 12*fg* Oct 2*#2* Oct 3*g#1*
WI	Greenbay	Oct 2*cg*
	Madison	Sep 26*cg*
	Milwaukee	Sep 6*fg*

Use the following key for identifying the special afternoon sessions that are offered with the seminar dates above.

c	CASE/Application Tools	*u*	Int'l Oracle User's Group
f	Oracle Financials	*g*	General
l	Oracle Mail	*d*	Client/Server Forum
i	IBM	*	Federal
s	Secure Systems	*#1*	CS#1
p	PC/Mac Solutions	*#2*	CS#2
x	Unix	*v*	VIP

Attn.: National Seminar Coordinator
Oracle Corporation · 20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002

1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8195

☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the *FREE* ORACLE seminar to be held

at: ______________________

on: ______________________

COMP.WORLD

Copyright © 1990 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark and Oracle Financials is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. TRBA

HP's RISC puts unprecede
HP's NewWave Office puts

nted power within your reach.
it within everyone else's.

With most computers, you have to give up power to save money. And whatever level of power you settle for, it's usually difficult for anyone but an expert to use.

Hewlett-Packard has a better way.

Our full line of RISC-based computers offers a wide range of power levels. At prices that let you base your choice on performance rather than budget.

And when you add HP's NewWave Office system, people can put this power to use quickly and easily from their desktop PCs. Which leads to the kind of productivity computers have always promised, but rarely delivered.

37 computers give you the choice of power you need.
That's a pretty impressive number of RISC systems. But the numbers that will impress you more are right on your bottom line. Our RISC minicomputers start at under $15,000. Our high end of the power spectrum gives you mainframe performance at minicomputer prices.

Of course, the initial price is only one part of the equation. Since RISC architecture is simpler, it's fundamentally more reliable. And that means lower maintenance and service costs. In short, a dramatically lower cost of ownership.

If you think you can get these advantages from DEC and IBM, think again. DEC doesn't offer a complete range of RISC systems. And IBM only offers RISC technology in workstations.

The competition can't offer you the same level of software compatibility, either. If you went with IBM, you'd have to migrate across different families to even approach the range of computing power we can provide in a single compatible HP systems family.

Finally, power that people find easy to use.
That's the whole idea behind HP NewWave Office system. Its unique object-based technology lets all of your information resources work together. And gives users a consistent interface across mainframes, minis, workstations and PCs.

It also integrates information from your current applications and integrates existing DOS applications, regardless of the vendor. (IBM OfficeVision does not support DOS.) What's more, HP NewWave Office is based on industry-standard networking, and runs on HP's UNIX* system-based computers, HP 3000 systems and OS/2 operating systems.

Beyond this, HP NewWave Office incorporates an extraordinary new "agents" capability. Agents can handle a wide range of sophisticated tasks. For instance, they can automatically gather data, analyze it, generate a report and distribute it.

The net result of HP's approach is this: Applications and information are right where people want them—at their fingertips. Which puts real power where it's needed most. The kind of useful power you always hoped to get out of your company computer system.

Call us at **1-800-752-0900, Ext. 1477** for more information. We promise a very powerful experience for you, and for everyone else in your office.

There is a better way.

HEWLETT
PACKARD

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S.A. and in other countries. © 1990 Hewlett-Packard Company NSS9014

Line-by-line ISDN debuts in Illinois

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

CHICAGO — Businesses here have been able to buy an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) line for more than two years, but only as part of a multiline Centrex contract.

That changed earlier this month, with the approval of Illinois Bell's non-Centrex ISDN tariff by the Illinois Commerce Commission.

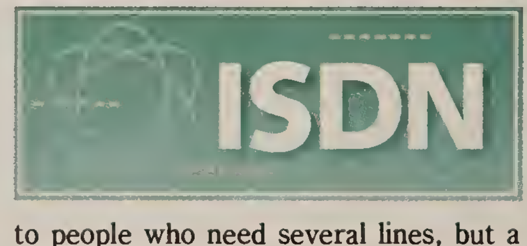
Illinois Bell hopes that its service, the first "line-by-line" ISDN in the nation, which permits a customer to buy as few as one ISDN line, will broaden the market for the all-digital networking technology.

To date, Illinois Bell has signed up more than 40 ISDN Centrex customers and deployed 26,000 ISDN Basic Rate Interface (BRI) lines. Currently, 30 of the phone company's 200 switching centers are equipped to handle ISDN.

A BRI line is composed of two 64K bit/sec. B channels for carrying data or voice and one 16K bit/sec. D channel used for packetized network signaling data. In some implementations, a portion of the D channel is available for user data.

Analysts said the latest Illinois Bell service will not have much appeal for large customers.

"I don't see users who already subscribe to Centrex [ISDN] as being strong candidates for this offering," said Victor Krueger, vice-president of the telecommunications industry service at Dataquest, Inc. Centrex arrangements, he said, are "almost by definition" restricted to people who need several lines, but a single-line tariff "opens it to people who want to experiment — to smaller users and personal computer users."



Meanwhile, ubiquitous deployment of ISDN rests on solving some technical matters, Krueger added. While connecting ISDN systems across different digital central office switches and connecting local ISDN networks across long-distance carriers have been demonstrated, these arrangements are atypical.

However, Ron Czaplewski, Illinois Bell's director of ISDN/Packet Business Services, said his firm is working with a variety of interexchange carriers to support long-distance ISDN connections. "Basically, we've got packet switching within the Chicago [local access and transport area] and are in processes of establishing ISDN-supported packet calls with interexchange carriers," he said.

Illinois Bell has unbundled its line-by-line ISDN service, offering a variety of voice and data configurations. One configuration permits packet-switched data over a B channel, which can then be attached to multiple incoming D channels. This arrangement could provide host access to telecommuting workers.

The cost of one BRI line, not including usage charges, is $22.66 per month, with a one-time installation charge of $94.50. Two regular business Touch-Tone lines would cost $18.78 per month with a one-time $148.50 installation fee; a videoconferencing configuration would cost $35.66 per month, plus installation fee.

Microsoft expands SQL Server's sales strategy

BY JIM NASH
and PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

In an effort to broaden the availability of the newly enhanced SQL Server Version 1.1, Microsoft Corp. announced last week that it will supplement its OEM distribution strategy with sales through distributors, resellers and third-party developers of database front ends.

Previously, SQL Server was available only through Ashton-Tate Corp., which at one point had exclusive retail distribution rights, and hardware OEMs, such as NCR Corp.

Microsoft is the first supplier of a database engine to team up with front-end developers. "Never has a database company sold a database component to another company to sell as part of their solution," said Dwayne Walker, Microsoft's senior product manager of SQL Server. "It lets the front-end developers sell a complete package without having to invest in building an engine."

It offers users one-stop shopping and lessens an already long to-market time frame. Developers such as Borland International, Dataease International, Inc. and Revelation Technologies, Inc. were expected to ship front ends one year ago.

The following developers of database front ends will resell SQL Server Version 1.1.: Sybase, Inc.; Ashton-Tate Corp.; Blythe Software, Inc., Dataease and Revelation (see story page 37). There are 25 front ends to SQL Server currently shipping, according to Walker.

The just released Version 1.1 enhancements include a Basic language interface, support for Microsoft's Windows 3.0 and 30 days of free support. SQL Server will cost $995 for five users and $995 for each additional unit of 10 users.

Clothing manufacturer W. L. Gore is a beta-test site for Dataease's SQL front end, which is slated to ship next month. According to Rajul Asthana, an associate at Gore, the interface fronts for SQL Server Version 1.0 were purchased through Sybase.

Asthana uses SQL Server to integrate Gore's local-area networks, Unisys Corp.'s A-10 mainframe and Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs. Novell, Inc.'s Netware 286 uses Named Pipes to link the LAN to the database server. Comparing SQL with its competitors, Asthana said Microsoft's semantic integrity, its ability to store common business rules on the database, puts it ahead of competitors such as Oracle Systems Corp.

Industry, IS execs share blame in government integration foul-ups

BY GARY H. ANTHES
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Senior information systems managers in the federal government are increasingly seeing the importance of grand designs while shying away from trouble-prone megaprojects to implement those designs. At the same time, the IS executives blame the computer industry for many of the problems that have marked the government's ill-starred systems integration projects.

Those are among the conclusions from a survey of 20 IS managers conducted by the Federal Information Systems Integration (ISI) Committee of Adapso, the computer software and services industry association.

IS officials at 15 civilian and military agencies said huge systems development projects have fallen out of favor because they so often lead to huge cost and schedule overruns. Now, those failures and smaller budgets have forced a focus on incremental approaches in which manageable system pieces are brought up one at a time.

Nevertheless, the officials stand by the concept of developing comprehensive, strategic systems plans that support an agency's mission while expressing its technology vision.

"No one sees an alternative to grand designs and systems integration, but both areas have been much maligned," said Robert Steele, chairman of Adapso's Federal ISI Committee.

Adapso said most of the government officials participating in the on-site interviews expressed "great concern" about the quality of people provided by the industry on systems integration jobs. They complained about poorly trained people, "bait-and-switch" tactics and high turnover in vendors' project personnel. In particular, they noted the shortage of people able to lead systems integration projects. "The biggest issue for the future is training for project managers," one IS official said.

Some officials said the cumbersome procurement process and its attendant integrity laws have hurt government-industry dialogue. "Government officials are eager to talk to industry, but Congress has thrown a pall over communications," Steele said.

"Government officials feel industry needs to be more honest with them," Steele added. "They see industry becoming an extension of the government, telling them things they want to hear."

Steele said Adapso would try to use the results of the study to forge closer government-industry ties.

INFORMATION BUILDERS, INC.
Fall 1990 Seminar Schedule

FOCUS SPECIAL
INTEREST SERIES

AEROSPACE	
Houston, TX	9/27
ENERGY	
Houston, TX	9/11
Denver, CO	10/12
EIS	
Dallas, TX	8/16
Washington, DC	10/3
Atlanta, GA	10/9
FINANCE	
Dallas, TX	9/5
Cincinnati, OH	9/25
Detroit, MI	9/27
St. Louis, MO	10/25
Chicago, IL	10/30
New York, NY	11/15
FOCUS FOR APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT	
Sacramento, CA	10/10
San Jose, CA	10/30
San Francisco, CA	11/7
GOVERNMENT	
Washington, DC	9/4
Washington, DC	11/20
HEALTHCARE	
St. Louis, MO	9/5
Boston, MA	9/11
Detroit, MI	9/13
New York, NY	9/20
Houston, TX	10/4
Chicago, IL	10/9
Cincinnati, OH	11/13
INSURANCE	
Toronto, ON	9/11
MANUFACTURING	
Cincinnati, OH	9/20
St. Louis, MO	10/9
Dallas, TX	10/11
Detroit, MI	10/23
Chicago, IL	11/6
MARKETING	
St. Louis, MO	10/2
New York, NY	10/17
Chicago, IL	10/18
Detroit, MI	11/13
Cincinnati, OH	11/14
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
Denver, CO	10/25

CHOOSING
STRATEGIC TECHNOLOGIES
FEATURING
JEFFREY TASH

Chicago, IL	10/17
Cincinnati, OH	10/3
Dallas, TX	10/9
Detroit, MI	10/2
Los Angeles, CA	10/10
New York, NY	10/18
Orlando, FL	9/12
Toronto, ON	9/18
Washington, DC	9/11

IMPLEMENTING
DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS
FEATURING
HERBERT EDELSTEIN

Boston, MA	9/26
Denver, CO	10/17
Houston, TX	10/11
Montreal, QE	9/27
Philadelphia, PA	10/10
San Francisco, CA	10/3
Seattle, WA	10/18
St. Louis, MO	10/4

Attn: Seminar Coordinator
Information Builders, Inc.
1250 Broadway
New York, NY 10001

☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the FREE seminar to be held.

at: ____________________

on: ____________________

For more information or to enroll in a FREE FOCUS seminar please give us a call.

1-800-969-INFO
In Canada Call
1-212-736-0842
or FAX
1-212-564-1726

FOCUS
Information Builders, Inc.

Get your DB2 application development off and running with FOCUS.

FOCUS is the most widely used fourth generation language for DB2*. Whether you're writing reports, analyzing data, or building complete applications, FOCUS makes you ten times more productive than any other DB2 development aid.

COMPLETE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

FOCUS comes with a complete development tool set ready to work with DB2. In addition to code generators, editors, and visually-oriented screen and window painters for automating the development process, the FOCUS language gives you a complete array of programming constructs to complete your application without having to rely on COBOL or other 3GLs. And you can invoke specific DB2 commands from within FOCUS—such as COMMIT/ROLLBACK or GRANT/REVOKE security privileges.

SQL COMPATIBLE

Applications written in FOCUS automatically generate optimized SQL syntax for reading and updating DB2 databases—so you don't need to know SQL to work with DB2 tables. You can even embed SQL commands within FOCUS code or issue them directly during interactive FOCUS sessions. And if you want to use SQL against non-relational databases, FOCUS allows for that too.

DATA ACCESS AND CONVERSION TO DB2

FOCUS allows you to access every data structure on your mainframe—permitting you to convert to DB2 databases directly from any other database. And the FOCUS multi-field join capability allows you to link FOCUS, IMS, VSAM, or any other databases to DB2 for reporting and decision support. You can even give VM users access to DB2 data through our unique FOCNET/Cross Machine Interface.

For more information on how FOCUS can help you get your DB2 applications out of the gate fast, call Information Builders, Inc., at **(212) 736-4433,** Ext. 3700.

FOCUS
Information Builders, Inc.

* Computer Intelligence, 1989. This advertisement refers to numerous software products by their trade names. In most, if not all cases, these designations are claimed as trademarks or registered trademarks by their respective companies

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.1 wins early user praise

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Release 3.1, the semi-Windows-literate and significantly enhanced version of 1-2-3, is slated to ship within the next week or two, Lotus Development Corp. confirmed last week. Early returns from beta testers and developers gave the successor to the weakly received Release 3.0 an enthusiastic thumbs-up.

Still unclear, however, is how and when Lotus will migrate the enhancements in 3.1 to the rest of its multiplatform family, which is built around a 3.0 core.

"We don't really have a lot to say about it [at this time]," said a Lotus spokeswoman, who conceded that 3.1's imminent release does beg the question of Lotus' migration plans. Lotus plans to retire Release 3.0 once 3.1 ships.

Several beta-test users, however, happily answered questions last week about the revamped spreadsheet, which was first announced in May along with a cursory description.

Release 3.1 is being praised primarily because of the following enhancements:

- The addition of Impress desktop publishing capabilities, which reportedly surpass those found in the Allways technology available with the Release 2.01 and 2.2 generation of 1-2-3.
- A virtual memory management system that frees up space by swapping data off and on disks.
- Improved Datalens access, achieved by moving the memory-intensive search-and-retrieve activity off the client and onto the server.

At Starkist Seafoods in Long Beach, Calif., Benjamin Goldfarb, manager of personal computing services, plans to upgrade the 75 or so users of Release 3.0 to 3.1. "That's a slam dunk," he said, praising 3.1's what-you-see-is-what-you-get capabilities.

"In 2.2, you had to flip-flop between two different screens — one for graphics or formatting, and the other to enter data into a spreadsheet," said James D. Brown, an accounting consultant at Amoco Corp. in Chicago. But not anymore: "It's a major improvement," he said.

Other pluses, according to Goldfarb, are the integrated mouse support and a "mini" word processor: "It gives you the ability to truly integrate text and graphics. You could do it under 3.0, but it was a bit hokey."

Although the product will look 100% different to the user, the revamped package not only preserves keystroke memory but will offer a "high degree of compatibility" with 1-2-3/G, product manager Paul McNulty said.

In a nutshell, Release 3.1 will allow users to run the character-based spreadsheet in a window and copy data to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows' Clipboard. It is the first DOS application to support Microsoft's DPMI extended memory standard, and it is launchable from an icon.

While compatible with all three modes of Windows Version 3.0, 1-2-3 Release 3.1 will not support key Windows 3.0 features, such as Dynamic Data Exchange and a graphical user interface. Users will have to wait for 1-2-3/Windows.

This latest version of 1-2-3 is also significant from a Lotus strategic point of view.

Lotus admittedly miscalculated user interest in Windows, while overestimating demand for OS/2. Release 3.1 gives Lotus a foot in the Windows door by at least letting users access 1-2-3 from an icon. It should also buy Lotus some breathing space until 1-2-3/Windows is ready to ship.

It is already too late at Lithonia Lighting in Atlanta. Informations Systems Vice-President Jeffrey Kernan has already begun the switch to Microsoft's graphically oriented Excel spreadsheet. "Lotus missed the boat with a memory-intensive Release 3.0," he said.

TRUER BLUE.

NO RISK SUPRA TRIAL.
SEE BLUE IN A WHOLE NEW LIGHT.

Cincom's SUPRA® High Performance SQL Relational DBMS is now SAA compliant in all VM and MVS environments as well as VSE. It also runs on VAX™ and UNIX.® Better yet, it's the most powerful DBMS around. Because applications built using SUPRA are DB2 compatible, you can implement relational systems today using SUPRA in your existing environment and run with DB2 later without conversion. So now you can go SAA without spending a blue million. Call today for more information.

SUPRA
High Performance Relational DBMS
800-543-3010/513-661-6000 Ohio/800-268-9279 Canada

CINCOM
The Most Experienced DBMS Company In The World

© 1990 Cincom Systems, Inc VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Corporation.

Now Your Company's Islands of Information are Within Easy Reach.

Announcing the SAS® System's Transparent Data Access

If you spend more time getting *to* your data than getting information *from* your data, it's time you got the SAS System—the world's #1 applications system. No other software makes it so easy to reach all the remote islands of information within your company—or to analyze and present data in so many different ways.

The SAS System's exclusive Multiple Engine Architecture lets you access data stored in a variety of structures across a wide range of hardware platforms . . . without having to know data base terminology or sacrificing data base security. Easy-to-follow menus take you inside DB2, SQL/DS™, ORACLE®, Rdb/VMS™, Lotus 1-2-3®, dBASE®, SYSTEM 2000®, and other data bases. What's more, the SAS System's support of SQL™ gives programmers a standard language for data query. You can also use the SAS System to access raw data files in any format—even files with messy or missing data.

Once you've accessed your data, the SAS System's integrated data analysis, reporting, and graphics capabilities will help you turn bare facts into meaningful business information. Choose from such applications as forecasting . . . operations research . . . project management . . . quality improvement . . . and more. All backed by expert technical support, consulting services, documentation, and training—direct from SAS Institute Inc., one of the world's most respected names in software.

Call us now at (919) 677-8200 to receive your free SAS System executive summary . . . plus details about a free no-risk 30-day software trial. In Canada, call (416) 443-9811.

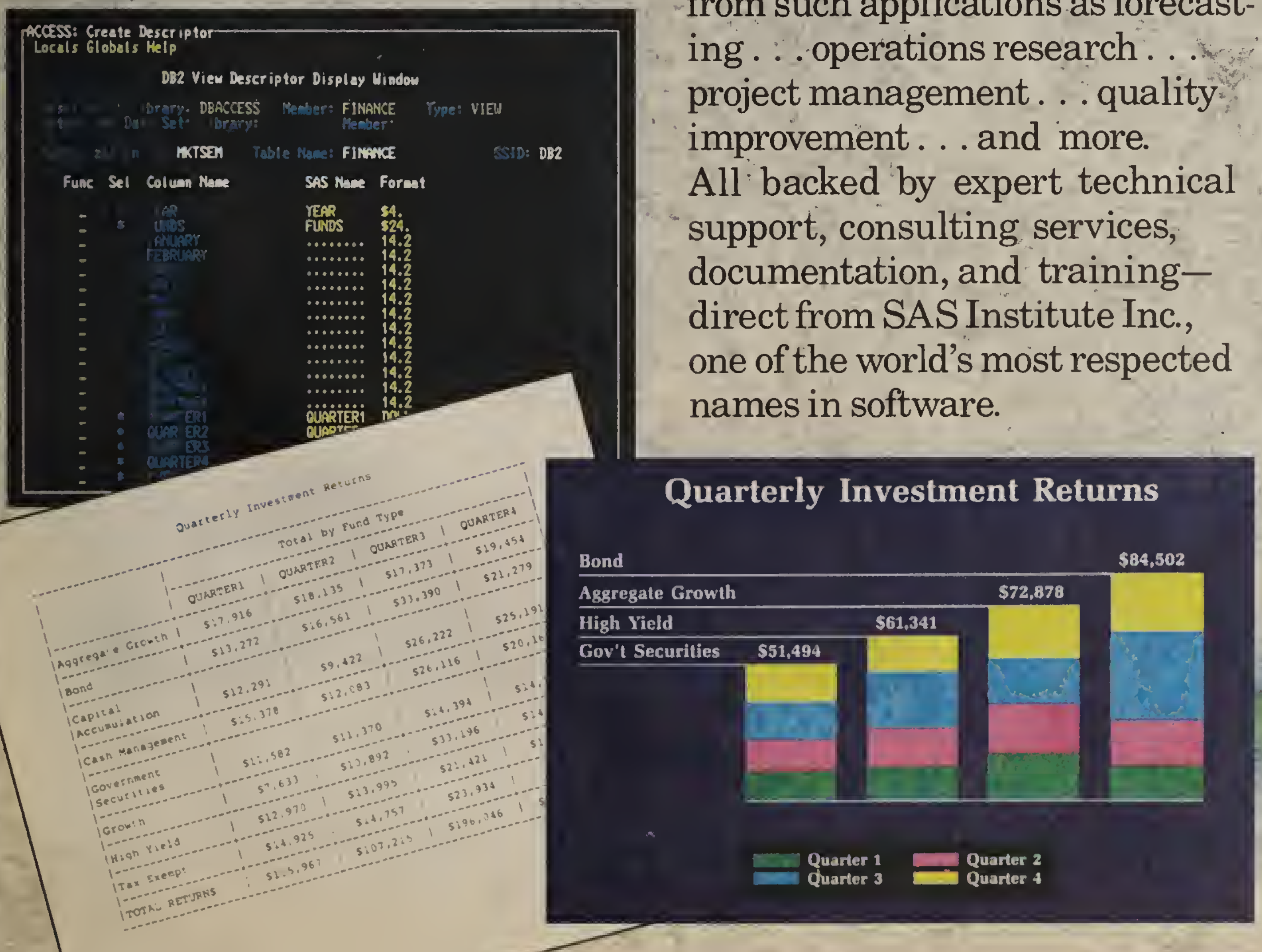
The SAS® System.
More Choices
for More Applications
than Any Other Software.

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 677-8200
Fax (919) 677-8123

The SAS System runs on mainframes, minicomputers, workstations, and personal computers.

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Other brand and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

Copyright © 1990 by SAS Institute Inc.
Printed in the USA.



```
ACCESS: Create Descriptor
 Locals Globals Help

            DB2 View Descriptor Display Window

        brary. DBACCESS   Member: FINANCE   Type: VIEW
     Da  Set   brary:             Member

          MKTSEM    Table Name: FINANCE           SSID: DB2

  Func  Sel  Column Name           SAS Name  Format

   -         AR                    YEAR      $4.
   -     *   UNDS                  FUNDS     $24.
   -         ANUARY                ........  14.2
   -        FEBRUARY               ........  14.2
```

Quarterly Investment Returns

Total by Fund Type

	QUARTER1	QUARTER2	QUARTER3	QUARTER4
Aggregate Growth	$17,916	$18,135	$17,373	$19,454
Bond	$13,272	$16,561	$33,390	$21,279
Capital Accumulation	$12,291	$9,422	$26,222	$25,191
Cash Management	$15,378	$12,083	$26,116	$20,16
Government Securities	$11,582	$11,370	$14,394	$14,
Growth	$7,633	$10,892	$33,196	$14
High Yield	$12,970	$13,995	$21,421	$1
Tax Exempt	$14,925	$14,757	$23,934	
TOTAL RETURNS	$105,967	$107,215	$196,046	

Who says techies don't

have power lunches?

No power suits or power ties.

You're just hungry for all the real power you can get.

Now you can get more than ever before.

Introducing Digital's DECstation™ 5000 workstation – the most powerful UNIX®-based RISC workstation we've ever offered.

COME AND GET IT. IT'S HOT.

Everything about the DECstation 5000 Model 200 workstation says speed, power and leadership performance.

For starters, it's driven by the MIPS R3000 CPU chip which supports 8-120 MB of memory – that's more than you get on any other desktop workstation.

Looking for spectacularly hot graphics? Take a good look at the DECstation 5000 Model 200 workstation.

You can choose from a wide array of upgradeable graphics options. From simple frame buffers to high-speed accelerators for visualization – just what you need for 2-D, 3-D, imaging and high-compute tasks. And if you want to run with even more power, we offer still more options. Like the incredibly fast FDDI fiber optic link. Or the industry's fastest open bus, the 100 MB/sec TURBOchannel,™ introduced first on DECstation 5000 Model 200 workstation.

One more powerful incentive: it's very competitively priced.

If you get the idea the DECstation 5000 Model 200 workstation gives you the power you've only dreamed of right at your desk, you're getting the picture.

OPEN FOR BUSINESS.

Besides providing the power you want, the DECstation 5000 Model 200 workstation provides you with a host of other things you need. The most important of which is a truly open environment to operate in.

It comes with a choice of open, industry-standard buses: SCSI and VME. It supports key workstation standards for operating systems, graphics interfaces and network communications. And, of course, it's compatible with all other systems from Digital regardless of size or operating system. Just the things you'd expect from Digital, the leader in promoting standards for truly open computing.

Adherence to standards, plus speed and performance that's anything but standard. Digital's UNIX-based RISC DECstation 5000 Model 200 workstation.

For more information, call 1-800-343-4040 ext. 295.

We suggest you do it at lunch.

Digital
has
it
now.

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1990. The DIGITAL logo, Digital has it now, Turbochannel and DECstation are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

TECH TALK

Instead of nukes, viruses

■ The Department of Defense (DOD) wants to finance a study on "commando viruses," designed to infiltrate an enemy's computer via radio transmission or telephone lines. The DOD has received 19 proposals from software companies out to get a contract that is valued at $50,000 in the first phase and that eventually could be worth millions of dollars. Some experts think that a military-grade virus would amount to much more than Tempest in a teapot. The U.S. is much more reliant on computers than Iraq, for example, and thus more vulnerable if a commando virus were to backfire.

Seeing the light

■ Researchers at IBM's Almaden Research Center in San Jose, Calif., have announced the development of a compact laser that could potentially pack four times more data onto optical discs than is now possible. The laser emits blue light, which has a shorter wavelength than infrared and thus can be focused more precisely. The result is that more data can be encoded on an optical disc. Up to now, it has been difficult to make a reliable and efficient blue laser. The scientists were able to convert the infrared light from the colors of a conventional laser into blue by passing the light through a potassium niobate crystal.

A lively animation market

■ Computer animation will grow faster than a video arcade machine can swallow quarters, according to market researchers at Frost & Sullivan, Inc. The market seers predict that sales of computer animation hardware and software will amount to $50 billion worldwide by 1994. Network monitoring systems for telecommunications, plant processing monitoring systems and multimedia home computing, including videotex services, will be the driving forces behind the growth, the firm said in a recent study.

The real face of mankind's past

Computer scans reveal that Australopithecus africanus isn't quite the missing link

BY KIM S. NASH
CW STAFF

Tapping keyboards and scrutinizing the blips and lines on a computer screen seem worlds away from the traditional hot and dusty anthropology dig. But Washington University Medical School scientists Glenn Conroy and Michael Vannier have made some big discoveries about human origins while working in the clean quiet of the Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology in St. Louis. They have found, for example, that your mother had a relatively small brain, big nasal passages and chunky, primitive-looking teeth.

Don't take it personally, though. It is not your mother, exactly, whom they describe but rather *Australopithecus africanus,* a two- to three-million-year old human-like species thought to be the predecessor — mother, if you will — to all of us in the modern *Homo* line.

Using homemade software, an Ethernet network of Digital Equipment Corp. Microvaxes and scanning equipment from Siemens Information Systems, Inc., Vannier and Conroy did something no one had done before: They peered inside the rock-filled fossil skull of the Taung baby, an *A. africanus* specimen named for the region in South Africa where it was found.

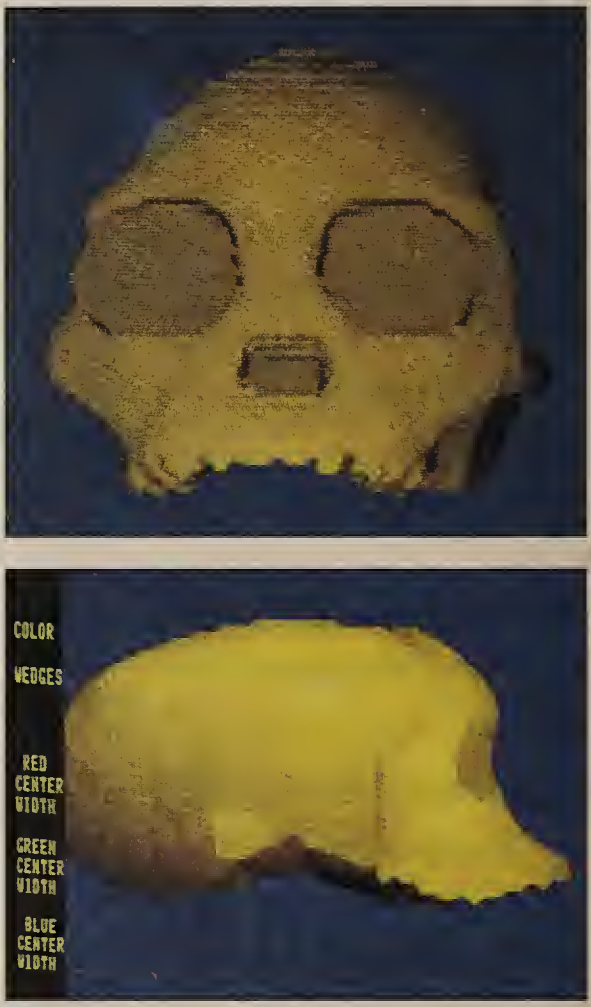
Since 1924, scientists have studied the Taung child skull remains but have previously been unable to examine its underside because it is packed with ancient stone and sediment. The inner surface of a skull can hold many important clues to human evolution, such as brain shape and size and blood flow paths. Conventional X-rays cannot penetrate thickly mineralized fossils, according to Vannier, so the only way anthropologists could possibly have surveyed the innards of Taung would have been to crack the one-of-a-kind find like a coconut.

By electronically sandwiching more than 40 computerized tomography pictures into a single three-dimensional image, they modeled the full head, inside and out. Tomography is a medical procedure in which doctors typically investigate the inside of a solid object, such as an arm or leg, by sweeping an X-ray over an electronically predetermined cross-section of it, yielding a two-dimensional likeness. Conroy and Vannier did the same thing on the fossilized skull, but worked their way across the entire object with a series of views.

Once these images were on-line, they could be electronically dissected, sliced into cross-sections for detailed study or manipulated in ways otherwise impossible without damaging the specimen, Conroy explained.

That is no easy feat. The densest material that scanners normally can penetrate is living human bone, which has less than half the density of some fossils, said Vannier, a professor of radiology. The initial series of tomography scans was fuzzy and unusable, leading the scientists to experiment with immersing the skull in a tub of water inside the scanner. With a little fine-tuning, this technique gave the doctors a sharp new view of our past, leading them to contradict some long-held and weighty theories of human evolution based on speculations.

"We saw thin bones and patterns of dental growth that no one had ever seen before, and they were distinctly more primitive than some people thought previously," Vannier said. The tomography pictures have convinced many theorists of human evolution to revise their earlier opinions that *A. africanus* was more human-like than apelike. For some scientists, this work cements the theory that the *Homo* line emerged later in time from a transitional creature that resembled both humans and more primitive beings — and not from an earlier being more like us, as was once thought.



Researchers at *Washington University Medical School 'cracked' this skull's secrets*

Stone Age, Information Age

While anthropologists now turn to modern technology to get a glimpse of our past, many scientists do not know where to look for software tailored to this kind of research. Indeed, breakthrough findings like those of Washington University Medical School scientists Glenn Conroy and Michael Vannier are rare, in part because of a lack of commercial software, said Bill Wilson, academic computing specialist at Northern Arizona University in Flagstaff. "Virtually no applications exist for our discipline. Even though that's probably changing, we still haven't come far," he said.

In fact, Conroy and Vannier used a combination of in-house scanning software, originally developed for use during surgery, and imaging products from the National Institute of Health. Even now, six years after Conroy and Vannier's first experiments, there remains a serious lack of anthropology-specific applications.

To answer demand from human origins researchers for information on software, David Givens, editor of "Anthropology Newsletter," started "Soft.Where," a column designed to "highlight some of the more exotic stuff." Products are available, he said, but they are mainly on the unpublicized private circuit.

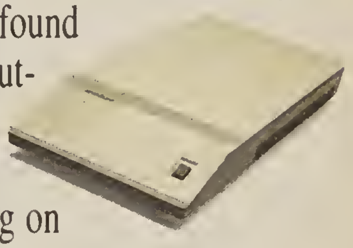
John Omohundro wants to change that with Mystery Fossil, a program he wrote using Apple Computer, Inc.'s Hypercard on a Macintosh. The anthropology professor at the State University of New York at Potsdam uses Mystery Fossil as a teaching aid to make introductory students "feel like they're really doing anthropology," Omohundro said. Mystery Fossil challenges students to identify three digitized photographs of unnamed fragments of prehistory by querying the program's database containing information on eight other well-known fossils and then comparing and contrasting their findings.

KIM S. NASH

NEC modems keep information moving as if your life depends on it.

In a 911 emergency, to risk a communications breakdown is to risk a life. So if you don't want to take any chances, make sure your modem can handle the pressure in a crisis.

In Florida, NEC's I Series Intelligent Chassis System is now helping coordinate the life-saving efforts of Lake County's 911 services. The county chose the system after tests found NEC's I-Chassis modems out-performed others. And they've proved their round-the-clock reliability by being on the job there for more than a year without a single failure.



Since NEC modems are designed to rapidly and accurately transmit huge volumes of data, Lake County's 911 operators can now quickly pinpoint accident locations, provide traffic instructions, find patient medical records, and dispatch back-ups when needed. And because NEC's Dual Modem Card links 911's control center to NEC Dial-up Modems in remote locations, Lake County feels it has found the best data networking solution attainable.

Each individual I Series Chassis supports a wide variety of applications and products. These include synchronous and asynchronous operation in dial-up or leased line networks. Line speeds ranging from 300 bits/s to 56k bits/s with both analog and digital capabilities. As well as compatibility with CCITT standards such as V.32 and V.42/bis. Plus, the system's built-in flexibility eliminates product obsolescence by making it easy to add, mix, and match other chassis and data communications devices as network requirements change.

No matter what business you're in, you need a modem that can keep facts and information on the move without causing a crisis of confidence. So choose wisely. Choose NEC's I Series Intelligent Chassis System and Network Manager. For a free assessment of all your data networking needs, **call (800) 222-4NEC.**

© 1990 NEC America, Inc.

NEC

See us at TCA booth 618.

MICRO CHANNEL DIREC
AND DIRECTLY P

Model D3/MC Configuration Shown:
Base Unit With 50 MB
SCSI Hard Drive
(17 MS Access Time)
And 64 KB Cache.

You already know who Big Blue is.

Let us tell you who Big Woo is.

The full name is Daewoo, a $22 billion mega-manufacturer of high technology and heavy equipment in use throughout the world.

Daewoo. The new parent company of Leading Edge, the brand that created the IBM-compatible market in the 1980's.

Backed by the global resources of Daewoo, Leading Edge has developed an important new computer. The Model D3/MC.

A Daewoo Telecom Company

Leading Edge Products, Inc. A Daewoo Telecom Company. 117 Flanders Road, Westborough, MA 01581 (508) 836-4800.
Copyright © 1990. Leading Edge Is A Registered Trademark Of Leading Edge Products, Inc. IBM And OS/2 Are Registered Trademarks And Micro Channel Is A Trademark Of IBM Corp

LY LICENSED BY BIG BLUE.
CED BY BIG WOO.

Like the IBM® Model 55SX, the D3/MC has Micro Channel™ technology developed and licensed by none other than IBM. So you have a choice of running either DOS or OS/2® applications.

Like the IBM Model 55SX, the Model D3/MC is 386SX-based. But the D3/MC comes with four MCA compatible expansion slots, and hard drive models come with the SCSI controller standard. (With IBM, it's an option.)

And although the technology is IBM-reliable and IBM-compatible, the warranty exceeds Big Blue's Model 55SX by eight months. This 20-month warranty gets even better if you become a D3/MC customer before September 30, 1990. You'll receive free on-site maintenance by experts from GE Service.*

Oh yes, there is one thing about the D3/MC that is not IBM-compatible. The price. It's hundreds of dollars less.

Call 1-800-874-3340 for the authorized Leading Edge reseller nearest you. And get every edge you can.

LEADING EDGE®

A GROWING COMPANY NEEDS EVERY EDGE IT CAN GET.

*OFFER APPLIES ONLY WHEN PURCHASED BY AND REGISTERED THROUGH AN AUTHORIZED LEADING EDGE RESELLER

EDITORIAL

Glass houses

Every compulsion is put upon writers to become safe, polite, obedient and sterile.
Sinclair Lewis

Recently, articles have appeared in some big daily newspapers and in magazines calling into question the "mission" of those publications lumped under the broad and increasingly anachronistic category of "computer trade press."

By focusing on specific publications, the articles have raised doubts about the veracity of the reporting that has appeared from time to time in the computer press. Is it really objective? To what extent is it influenced by advertisers (almost assuming that there is some measure of influence)? Are product reports and reviews serving the reader or the publisher?

The issues raised in some of these articles do contain some compelling evidence to justify the questions. One piece in *The Washington Post* cited a review of a landmark product in a leading personal computer magazine. The reviewer, according to the article, was also a paid consultant for the vendor of the product. The review was glowing.

Another article, this one in *The New York Times,* singled out a Macintosh magazine for its objective reporting on a key vendor — namely, Apple. It was almost as though objective reporting in the "trades" was something out of the ordinary and thus worthy of special mention. The author even went so far as to attribute the magazine's recent successes to its editorial integrity and objectivity. Gee, are there other ways of succeeding we don't know about?

There is no question that objectivity can take a back seat to editorial pandering at certain publications. They're easy to identify because they usually go out of business before too long. Readers don't read them, they do poorly on readership studies, and advertisers refuse to spend money on them.

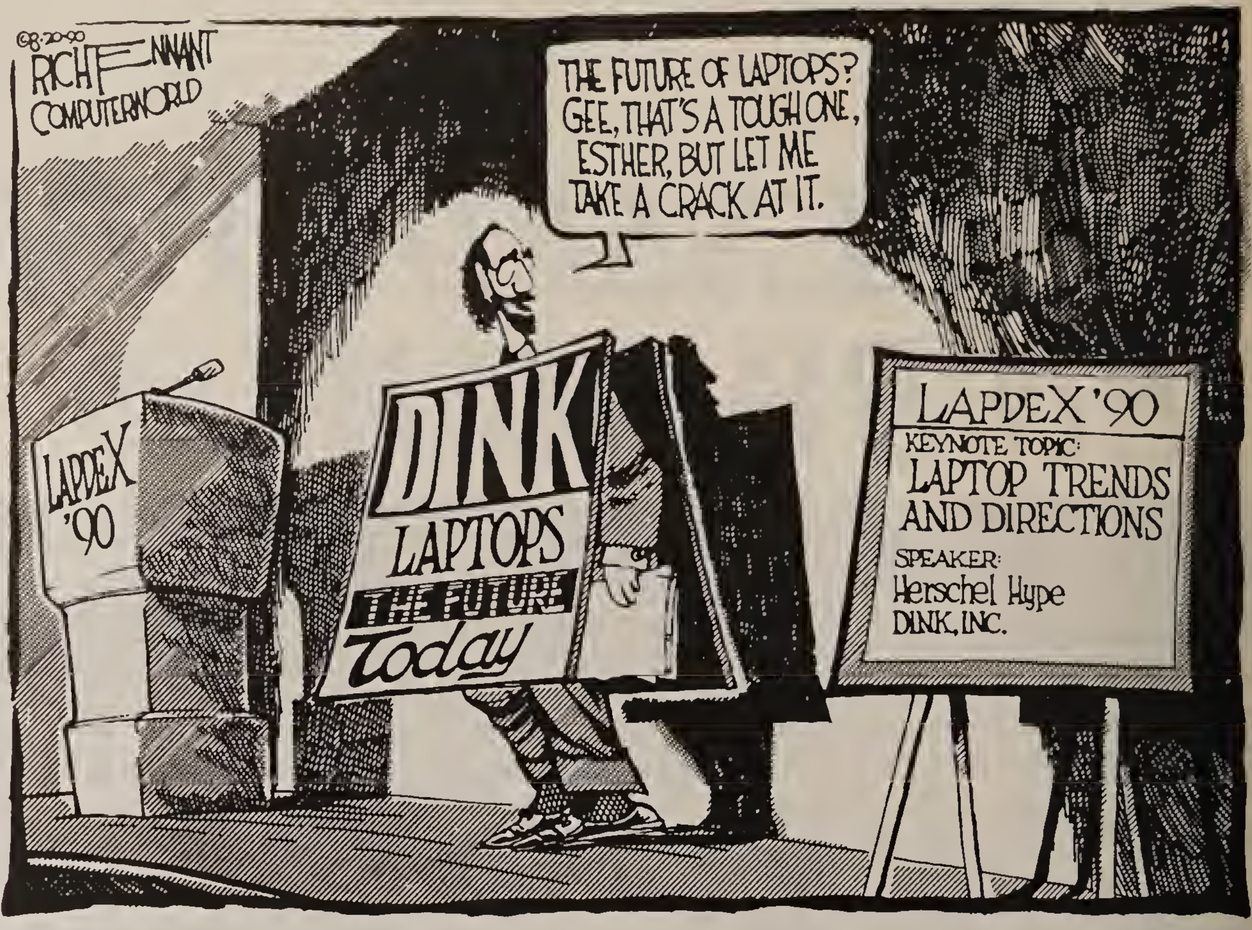
However, there is something a tad smug about reacting to objectivity in "trade" publications as though it were an anomaly. Moreover, it smacks of hypocrisy.

For one thing, there are countless stories that appear in the daily and business press that are gleaned directly from articles in the computer press. Objectivity doesn't seem to be a problem there.

For another, the daily and business press has been hiring very aggressively of late from the so-called trades, particularly to bolster coverage of information systems and the computer industry. No problem there, either.

So why, then, does "trade press" veracity and objectivity become an issue at all? Isn't it equally an issue for all serious business publications?

Apparently, there are many people who see the twin matters of ethics and responsibility as needing more attention in certain quarters than in others (such as their own). For these people, we suggest that what's good for the goose is good for the goose.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

No vision

Your article "Blind IS managers defy career odds" [CW, July 9] is quite uplifting. The statistics you mention verify what I have seen: Blind information processors tend to enter the workplace at the bottom rungs of IS and stay there.

Although great advances have been made in the areas of screen readers, optical scanners and voice synthesizers, a dearth of software exists for blind persons. Software vendors, for example, persist in offering products that only serve the sighted public. Graphical user interfaces, which feature pop-up windows and mouse support, offer impossible hurdles for the blind. Why not offer both graphical and pure-text versions?

It's ironic that mainframe and minicomputer applications tend to be the easiest for the blind to use because of the "blandness" of their interfaces. The PC environment has the potential power to liberate more handicapped people. However, without the commitment of software vendors, no amount of "high motivation [to] overcome the physical obstacles" of blindness will resolve this situation.

Congratulations to Jim Fleming, Michael J. Mady and McKinley Young for beating a system that is rife with discrimination.

Gerald J. Jurrens
Kingston, N.J.

No meddling

I share Mitch Betts' concern for the future of the U.S. electronics industry [CW, June 25], but not his eagerness to surrender that future to federal bureaucrats.

The HDTV controversy that he highlighted illustrates why government should not be entrusted with technology policy. Each of the several HDTV proposals calls for incremental enhancement of antiquated analog technology — technology that predates solid-state circuits. In fact, television is one of the last refuges of vacuum-tube technology. Digital flat-panel display screens are already displacing CRTs in personal computers and workstations. Moreover, "digital" has become the technology of choice for transmitting, processing, storing and presenting recorded sound, structured data, graphics, text and plain old voice communications. With the arrival of digital video-interactive technologies, all-digital broadcast TV is possible today. Thus, HDTV is already obsolete.

If the U.S. needs a coherent policy for the electronics industry, it needs one that is fashioned and controlled by that industry — one that electronics firms will bet their futures on, and with their own money. A government policy targeting the electronics industry would surely be far worse than none at all. Let us hope that a civilian counterpart of the spendthrift DARPA never gets a chance to waste a nickel.

Dave Nelson
Garmisch-Partenkirchen,
West Germany

No accident

You have a chart in a recent issue [CW, Aug. 6] that purports to show how computer-related fraud and abuse is discovered. While the chart attributes 32% of discovery to "accidents," it is silent on the role of external controls — those relying upon relations with customers, vendors, and fiduciaries. These controls include the routine exchange and reconciliation of statements and confirmation.

In fact, if internal controls do not prevent the abuse, it is most likely to be discovered by the operation of these external controls. Much of the discovery that is attributed to "accident" is actually the operation of these controls. The operation of these controls is so subtle and automatic that these controls are often beneath our level of notice. Nonetheless, management has a right to rely on them. They are very independent and reliable. Their one disadvantage is that they operate late and publicly.

William Hugh Murray
Executive Consultant,
Information Systems Security
New Canaan, Conn.

No chance

Three cheers to Marty Gruhn on her article, "Why high-tech companies fail from their own success" [CW, July 16]. I found this to be a great dose of reality compared with some of the "pie in the sky" attitudes held by some of today's high-tech firms.

Gruhn leaves us with an interesting thought: What would happen if marketers had to go out and hit the pavement and actually speak with their customers? What a scary thought!

Peter Giroux
Howie & Associates, Inc.
Roswell, Ga.

Computerworld *welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor In Chief,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; MCI Mail:* COMPUTERWORLD.

Business computing gets stuck

DAVID LIDDLE

The computer industry is built on the vision of transforming the way we in which we work. It has long been an article of faith that computers are destined to banish the tedium and inefficiency of business routine in favor of a newly dynamic, interconnected workplace.

That vision contains a kernel of reality, and the basic technologies for its fulfillment exist today. But after years of one blockbuster technology advance after another, a huge gap remains between the vision and today's reality.

Wait a minute. What about scientific and research computing, where ever-faster computers and workstations are fueling breakthroughs in other fields? And don't large-scale computers enable big enterprises to crunch numbers and process minute details in staggering volume? True enough. But in the corporate office — the place for both the greatest potential and greatest need for technology solutions — computer-generated information is as likely to be a burden as an asset. The vision of a workplace transformed and enriched by a computer on every professional's desktop is still a pipe dream.

There is a snowballing perception in the business world today that the tangible benefits and value promised by office automation have not been delivered. A recent study in *Fortune* magazine concluded that the bottom-line payback from office automation is essentially zero. Corporations spend thousands of dollars per machine annually on computer purchases, maintenance, support and training. But what value are they buying?

My colleagues and I have a running joke about the big four computer applications: spreadsheets, word processing, spreadsheets and word processing. Not a knee-slapper, but nonetheless wry recognition that business computing remains stuck at a far-too-basic level. On average, a Fortune 500 employee equipped with a personal computer uses only one or two software products regularly. And those computer users represent only about 20% of all the office workers in those companies.

A brief walk through the offices of nearly any big company will confirm that 80% of business professionals are still working without a significant computer resource at hand.

Where is the demand for computers to serve this 80%? Not there. To justify new computer investments, people need new and different kinds of software.

Spreadsheets and word processors were catalysts in the widespread acceptance of PCs. But, conceptually, they are backward-looking — they simply computerize single, traditionally manual office tasks. Their limited capabilities cannot fulfill our vision of what computers can mean to the professional.

Niculae Asciu

To realize that vision and rejuvenate the computer software industry in the process, developers and marketers must rethink their assumptions and work to create products of real value to the business world. They must focus on that unautomated 80% of office workers who need more flexible computer solutions.

The first essential is to extend the base of usable data — encompassing text, numbers, graphics and images. People must have easy access to a widespread world of information and must be able to organize and analyze it easily.

To transform that world of data into useful information, people need more broadly functional suites of software tools that can handle the varying demands of different individuals. These tools must be built on consistent conceptual models, allowing them to shift seamlessly from one program to another and use different programs in the same natural, intuitive manner.

Each new program today typically imposes a separate learning curve. It's no wonder so many people just use one or two applications; they want to succeed at their jobs, not become computer experts.

A telephone company study done more than 60 years ago, projected a need for 100 million telephone operators by 1950. This absurd scenario motivated it to rethink telephone systems from top to bottom. Now, as we use the telephone every day, we intuitively perform 95% of the tasks operators used to do.

Every company regularly confronts situations that are critically important one week and all but forgotten the next. In the Fortune 500 alone, we might project the need for 5 million new programmers to handle these ad hoc programming jobs. But the practical solution is to give those business users who understand their business issues the computer tools to apply to their problems.

We simply need a new approach to doing business. As a start, vendors might try talking and listening attentively to their customers, rather than to one another, the press and perhaps their retailers. Real customer communication is the first and most essential step toward developing effective computing solutions. And technology companies must more actively support business customers — and that means going beyond the 800 hot line that comes complete with a busy signal.

To attract and satisfy corporate customers, we in the industry must apply our technologies and our imaginations to create a new generation of business computing tools. We must take risks in product development, and if necessary, charge higher prices to support those risks. We must abandon today's too-common "break the shrinkwrap and you own it" mentality, emphasize communication and customer support and deliver solid value and satisfaction.

Liddle is president and chief executive officer of Metaphor Computer Systems, Inc.

Without a data model, everything falls down

EFREM MALLACH

Steve got a recipe for disaster last month, disguised as a proposal for a new cost accounting system. The proposal came from one of the biggest management advisory firms in the world. It was most impressive, with engraved letterhead paper and custom-printed divider tabs. It also weighed two pounds. It included resumes of five partners and three experts who have each published at least one book in the field. The conceptual design phase alone was estimated at nearly $750,000. The proposal probably cost more to write and produce than most of us earn in three months.

This proposal was put together by cost accounting experts. They put everything they knew about cost accounting into it. It lacked just one thing: input from a person who was once stuck with maintaining a complex system that was not based on a coherent data model. Without that input, and especially without the data model, it was a blueprint for a house of cards that could tumble down at any moment.

Why is a sound data model so important? Because programs come and go. Requirements change. Businesses evolve. Technology makes new functions possible. But what stays around for decades, what information systems managers most dread to change, is the database. As Daniel Appleton at the University of Indiana has pointed out, the usefulness of applications peaks and declines long before that of the data they hold.

The distinction between data modeling and database design is crucial. Data modeling has to do with business, not with computers. It deals with entities that exist in a business, with relationships among these entities and with attributes that define the entities. Databases may come in various forms. The data model is the same.

One of the tasks set in Steve's project proposal is "integration strategy." This task includes, among other things, surveying the capabilities of existing packages.

How to check them?

On what basis are packages to be evaluated? The proposal waxes lyrical about what the system is supposed to do. Yet there is not a word about the data it will use while doing it. If anyone is ever going to worry about the underlying data model, it's not until much later in the technical design phase of the project. That's far, far too late. One cannot assume that any functionally adequate package is based on a suitable data model.

The likely outcome of this situation is clear. A package will be chosen — and modified or extended as needed — to meet the stated functional requirements. As soon as something that wasn't in the stated requirements comes up — something that the cost-accounting experts didn't know about — disaster will strike. The applications will have a roadblock precisely where new traffic must flow. The database will turn out to have put two concepts into one data structure, or one concept into two data structures. The cost of fixing matters, so small at the conceptual design stage, will then be astronomical.

This happens all the time when systems are designed by functional experts, be they cost accountants, industrial engineers or market planners. Such people focus on the applications. After all, they reason, it's the applications that do the work. The data will be whatever the application needs. It just goes along for the ride.

This line of reasoning led a Western Massachusetts manufacturing company into Chapter 11 in early 1988. It picked a manufacturing resource planning (MRP) package by following the well-intentioned advice of its hardware vendor's MRP experts. Everyone looked at the functional capabilities of the package, but nobody ever bothered to look at its underlying data model.

The data model turned out to be totally unable to cope with a few features of the firm's production process. By the time the real issue was discovered — delayed first by a hardware upgrade that was supposed to fix things, then by frantic efforts to apply software Band-Aids — it was too late. The customers had gone elsewhere. All the manufacturing firm could do was sue the hardware vendor.

The best way out of this fix is not to get into it. Any application of importance *must* be based on a sound data model. The foundation that rests on the data model is the database itself. The visible applications cannot possibly stand unless the other two are firmly in place.

I've sent Steve a letter urging him to develop a good data model for his cost accounting system proposal. If he doesn't, his recipe for disaster will turn into a most unpleasant meal.

Mallach is a faculty member at the University of Lowell in Lowell, Mass., and a consultant to users and vendors.

© 1990 AT&T

Real-World ISDN.

As an idea, ISDN technology ranks right up there with sliced bread. But what can it do for you in the real world? The U.S. Army's strategic research and development facility at Redstone Arsenal found the answer at their local phone company. South Central Bell showed them how to enlist ISDN technology to help them perform their crucial communications tasks. Faster. More efficiently. Using the AT&T Network Systems 5ESS® Switch. Now, guided by ISDN technology, Army researchers and engineers can use a single telephone line to deploy simultaneous voice and data transactions. At speeds up to 64Kbs. A mission that used to require special conditioned private lines can now be accomplished on ordinary telephone lines over the public switched network. Call your local telephone company marketing representative to find out how ISDN technology can help you win in the real world or call **1 800 638-7978, ext. 3010.**

South Central Bell
and the U.S. Army

AT&T
Network Systems

This isn't the only way to join two different systems.

It took 28 years and a lot of sledgehammers for this barrier to come down. Bringing two very different systems together as one.

Now, Software AG has a way to do the same for yours.

With our NATURAL application development environment, we give you something you've never had before: freedom. The freedom to choose the hardware vendor that works best for you. Whether it's IBM, Digital, Wang or Siemens. The freedom to change systems, anytime, with no loss of investment in your applications. And the freedom to exchange ideas and information among all your offices. Across all your systems.

So whatever system you work under, IBM, DEC, Communist or Capitalist, NATURAL has a way to unite them all into one powerful force. For more information, call 1-800-843-9534. (In Virginia, call 703-860-5050; in Canada, call 519-622-0889.)

Your success is how we measure ours.

SOFTWARE AG

© Copyright 1990, Software AG. NATURAL is a trademark of Software AG. DEC is a trademark of the Digital Equipment Corporation.
IBM is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation.

COMMENTARY

Jean S. Bozman

They're still saying OOPs

The world of object-oriented programming and the world of procedural code, including the Cobol and C languages, have an uneasy coexistence. Few products attempt to bridge the gap between the two worlds — with the possible exception of the hybrid C++ programming language.

However, leading-edge users and analysts now tell us that these two distinctly different technologies should be stitched together through industry-standard interfaces.

Why won't those bleeding-edge people leave us alone? The staid procedural code of Cobol is familiar, and it certainly has staying power; most information systems organizations have used it for a quarter of a century or more. But object-oriented programming (OOP) presents many advantages, including quick development, reusable code and reduced maintenance.

Moreover, object-oriented databases offer users a new IS dimension — the ability to store drawings, images and sounds as "objects" rather than as long strings of 1s and 0s. That would aid immensely in computer-aided design and manufacturing, computer-integrated manufacturing, petrochemical and even military applications. According to some industry analysts, the benefits are so compelling that OOP systems will overtake procedural systems by the year 2000.

Continued on page 34

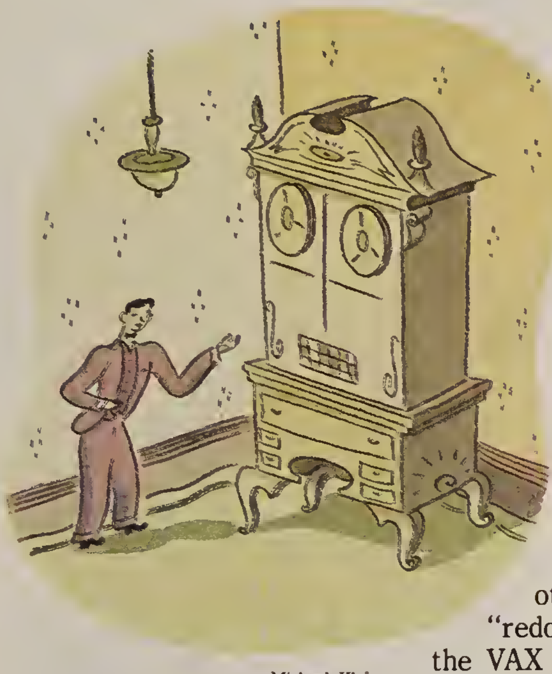
FEATURE: OLDER MACHINES

One person's obsolete is another's classic

BY JUDITH FINN
SPECIAL TO CW

Unswayed by the lure of state-of-the-art technology, many users still have high praise for machines that others have termed obsolete. Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10s, 20s and early-model PDP-11s, as well as IBM System/36 minicomputers, continue to satisfy the front-line needs of a variety of users, despite vendor urgings to upgrade.

"These [machines] are like a 1960 Ford," says Michael Erbschloe, executive editor at Computer Economics, a publishing company based in Carlsbad, Calif. "If you can get the parts, they can last forever." Erbschloe says these [older] systems continue to run and do a good job because "they were built well, with tested technology and minimal parts."



Michael Klein

Some users cite low cost, continued support and software loyalty as reasons they have stayed so long with what they have in place. Others note that they are tied into ongoing leases.

For Art McClinton, lead scientist at Mitre Corp.'s research laboratory in McLean, Va., the costs simply do not justify a complete conversion from the PDP-11 Model 70, which the organization currently uses to run communications packages. While the systems engineering firm's lab has upgraded its several other PDPs to VAXs, "redoing [this system] on the VAX is just more money than I would save," he says. Two years ago, Mitre estimated that it would cost "a couple of hundred thousand dollars" to convert its system, according to McClinton.

The simple fact is that upgrading can be painful from an economic standpoint. Martin Rabenovets, president of System/36 software development firm Computer Systems Consultants, Inc. (CSCI) in Landover, Md., says he cautions his clients to examine their needs carefully before making a decision about whether to migrate to new architectures.

If the current system is getting the job done, Rabenovets claims, it would be foolish to get new equipment simply because it's new. "We know what the System/36 can do. Does the added functionality [of the Application System/400, the System/36 follow-on] justify the added cost?"

"You have to consider the incremental cost of an upgrade," cautions Terry Shannon, director of DEC Advisory Services at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass. He notes that users sometimes overlook hidden

Continued on page 32

A 4M-bit DRAM come true

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

MILPITAS, Calif. — System Industries, a supplier of data storage subsystems for Digital Equipment Corp. computers, last week introduced a 128M-byte storage module that quadruples the capacity of its Megaram family of solid-state disks.

Using new 4M-bit dynamic random-access memory technology, System Industries increased the storage capacity of a single quad-size board from 32M bytes to 128M bytes, for a maximum of 2G bytes per system. The firm also dropped the price of its 128M-byte Megaram-SDI drive by 26% to $73,900.

At $577 per megabyte, the System Industries module is comparable to DEC's ESE20 solid-state disk, which holds 120M bytes per drive for $110,000, or $916 per megabyte. The DEC drive uses 1M-bit DRAM chips rather than the 4M-bit chips.

Over 100% improvement

One System Industries customer — Lashco, Inc., a stock-trading service company based in Chicago — reported a 150% improvement in throughput for its on-line transaction processing application after adding a Megaram-SDI disk to its DEC VAX 8550.

"[System Industries] is using more recent technology in the same board design by putting a chip with four times the capacity into the same configuration," said Mike Casey, a storage analyst at Gartner Group/Infocorp in Santa Clara, Calif.

"From an end user's point of view, anything less expensive is good," he added.

Casey noted that in the solid-state disk market, the difference between $914 and $577 per megabyte may be "a relatively small advantage, because this stuff is so expensive that people don't wants gobs and gobs of it."

Outside of the IBM market, there are still few signs that 4M-bit chips are readily available in large quantities, said Robert Abraham, vice-president of Freeman Associates, Inc., a market research company in Santa Barbara, Calif.

"There is a bit of sex appeal to having the 4M-bit DRAM chip, and on [System Industries'] part, that's very good positioning for future market acceptance," Abraham said. "Something I suppose any potential customers should be concerned about, however, is what is the source of the chip? What do these guys know that no one else knows?"

BIM Spotlight

BIMWNDOW

Wouldn't it be nice to have a couple more terminals on your desk?

You could eliminate the inconvenience, lost productivity, and system overhead associated with logging off and on to different applications!

BIMWNDOW permits multiple terminal sessions to be active concurrently at the same physical 3270 CRT, under **DOS** or **OS** VTAM. The user may switch back and forth **instantly** between the terminal sessions by hitting a PA or PF key. The terminal sessions may be in the same or in different VTAM-connected partitions/regions. For example, one session might be logged on to a CICS partition or to TSO to do program editing, and another session connected to a test CICS to test the application program being developed.

Now with 3270 data **compression** built in!

Call for full documentation or **free 30-day trial.**

Price: OS — $5600 or $280/mo., DOS — $2800 or $140/mo.

BIM has 15 system software products for improving productivity and use of DOS/VSE, OS, and CICS, and also performs systems programming consulting. Marketing agents in most countries.

BIM® B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5788 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436

612-933-2885
Fax 612-933-7764
Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn.

The Promise Of AD/Cycle.
Cincom Delivers It Today.

Realize the promise and the benefits of AD/Cycle, today. Cincom's advanced CASE environment helps you deliver the applications you need now using proven technologies that are compatible with the AD/Cycle components promised for the future.

Based on MANTIS®, the industry's most advanced development system, Cincom's integrated CASE environment features design, prototyping, process generation and testing facilities that will revolutionize the way you deliver applications. And these technologies are fully integrated with comprehensive project planning and control, documentation and impact of change features creating a development environment that spans the entire application life cycle.

With Cincom's advanced CASE environment even novice developers can deliver new applications in a fraction of the time and the cost it takes using alternative development methods. And with support for your data base: DB2, IMS, SQL/DS, VSAM and SUPRA® on your IBM systems or RMS, Rdb and SUPRA on your Digital VAX computers. Most importantly, you can reduce the time and expense of maintaining your applications by up to 90%.

The applications you build are portable across IBM's MVS, VSE and OS/2 environments as well as Digital VAX, Siemens, Bull, NCR and other platforms providing flexibility that can reduce costs and protect the investment you make in the applications that run your organization.

Implement the solution and realize the promise. Cincom's advanced CASE environment technologies.

Call today: 1-800-543-3010. In Ohio: 513-661-6000. In Canada: 1-800-268-9279.

CINCOM®

Delivering better solutions to provide better values.

© 1990 Cincom Systems, Inc. CINCOM, MANTIS and SUPRA are registered trademarks of Cincom Systems, Inc. All trade names referenced are the trademark or registered trademark of the respective manufacturer.

Radio Free Europe updates IS image

Ex-Cold Warriors overhaul systems for success as modern broadcasters

ON SITE

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — For more than 35 years, the mission at Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, Inc. was to dodge jamming signals from Communist governments and broadcast news reports about local politics and culture to people behind the Iron Curtain.

Now, the Iron Curtain is gone, the jammers are turned off and Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty is being transformed — with the help of the information systems department — from an instrument of the Cold War into a modern, competitive broadcasting company.

For example, the three-year modernization project has created a fully computerized news gathering and editing operation, called Newswire 2000 — running on Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs and a customized database management system — that replaces the old-fashioned system of dictation and hard copy.

"We were not as competitive as we should have been with other major international broadcasters, such as Voice of America, British Broadcasting Corp. and Deutsche Welle," explained Robert Short, director of IS. "Whereas they could put out a newscast from hour to hour, it used to take us as long as four hours from the time we brought the news in, processed it . . . and sent it out to the broadcast departments to then translate into their own languages."

Instead of two live newscasts in an eight-hour shift, Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty now produces hourly newscasts in 17 languages. Correspondents use desktop or laptop computers to file reports, which, along with wire service feeds, wind up at the broadcaster's main data center, located in Munich, West Germany.

Newswire 2000 operates on a pair of DEC VAX 8550 systems, running custom-developed relational database management software from Nexus GmbH in Dachau, West Germany.

The IS modernization plan also included the company's administrative operations. "In fact, that was foremost in the eyes of executive management because they needed to get a handle on corporate assets and personnel matters," Short said.

The IS department began with an overhaul of the personnel system and then added modules covering employee benefits, payroll and other administrative functions. "The personnel management system formed the nucleus of our relational database system. From there, we feed information to all of the other systems that require it," said Allan Capon, IS director for U.S. operations.

RADIO FREE EUROPE • RADIO LIBERTY •

For example, the personnel system is linked to a housing management system because the company leases about 550 housing units for employees in Munich in order to cope with a severe housing shortage there. Consequently, personnel records also include details on the size of the employee's family so that it can be matched to appropriate housing.

Developing the personnel system "turned out to be a lengthy exercise [of about 18 months], because we discovered we weren't just a normal company dealing with normal personnel issues," Capon said.

Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, secretly funded by the Central Intelligence Agency until 1971, is now a congressionally funded private corporation with a $190 million budget. It is headquartered in Munich, with major offices in Washington, D.C., and New York.

The company also makes heavy use of bar codes. The inventory management system uses bar codes to track every significant piece of office equipment or furniture, while employees have bar-coded badges that allow them to check out music albums and books.

Most of the administrative database uses Adabas software from Software AG of North America, Inc. and runs on a VAX 8550 at the Munich data center. The exceptions are the accounting and inventory modules, which are packages from Ross Systems, Inc. and run on a VAX 8350 cluster in Washington, where the company's chief financial officer is located.

The result of the modernization program is that the company has gone from manual procedures and batch processing on DEC PDP-11s to a VAX-based information system — with 1,250 users — that is "on-line, relational, cross-functional and distributed," Short said.

Furthermore, the upgrade was accomplished ahead of schedule and under budget. Short said the project met its goals three years into a five-year plan and used $5 million of the $8 million budget.

"Whereas other government agencies have no problem getting funding and waste it, we do a lot more with the little budget we've got," Short said.

However, even with a modern information system, it is not clear how long the company will survive in its present form. Already there is talk in Washington that perhaps Radio Free Europe is obsolete and should be folded into Voice of America or disbanded.

Trying to adapt to the post-Cold War climate, the company is exploring new revenue-generating business opportunities. For instance, the stations could turn their massive collection of demographic and research data on Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union into an on-line database that would be valuable to businesses entering those markets.

DG boosts Eclipse line with low-end 3-MIPS box

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. extended its Eclipse line of MV computers last week with the introduction of a desktop machine that runs at 3 million instructions per second and is aimed at commercial, scientific and technical time-shared and client/server applications.

Designated the MV/3500 DC, the system supports as many as 40 users and is positioned in the middle of the lower portion of the Eclipse series. The system is based on a single-chip, custom, very large-scale integration CMOS microprocessor, designed by DG and manufactured by Hitachi Ltd. in Japan. The single-board architecture can be expanded to 16M bytes of memory in 4M-byte increments and can reportedly accommodate as many as four optional communications boards.

Scheduled for shipment in early September, a base model will be priced from $25,500, including 4M bytes of main memory and 179M bytes of Winchester storage. The MV/3500 DC supports AOS/VS II, AOS/VS and DG/RDOS and plugs into standard electrical outlets.

In a separate announcement last week, DG unveiled a GNU C++ compiler for its Aviion line of reduced instruction set computing-based servers and workstations. The compiler is based on AT&T C++ 2.0 and was designed to provide software developers with a high-level language programming tool.

GNU C++ is now available, and a software package comprised of GNU C++, a GDB debugger and AT&T C++ 2.0 libraries is priced at $1,595.

Cortex eases documentation

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

Cortex Corp. extended its computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tool set to automatically generate end-user documentation.

The Cortex Documentor will be offered as an integrated component of Corvision, a family of tools that runs on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX system.

Previously, there was no formal way to generate documentation for users, said David Holroyd, Cortex's president. The software is integrated with Corvision's repository, allowing it to share data and information with the other tools. So, when an application is modified, the updates will automatically be provided to the Documentor, which will then release new documentation for users.

Cortex plans to eventually tie its product to the DEC repository, CDD+. This will give customers the option of using either the Cortex or DEC repository as their core information storage component, Holroyd said.

The company has a longer term goal of providing a link to the IBM CASE environment, AD/Cycle, for customers with DEC and IBM equipment.

On a steep learning curve with DB2? Or have you resorted to a 3GL to get the functionality needed with DB2?

Then discover why the Gartner Group reports, "For new users, preliminary user input indicates that NOMAD/DB2 may provide the most 'friendly,' tightly coupled and integrated 4GL in relation to DB2."

Relational since 1975, NOMAD has consistently led DB2, providing full referential integrity, additional security and a host of features that extend the functionality of DB2.

NOMAD's integrated procedural and non-procedural language and interactive windowing environment boost application development productivity while simplifying data access.

Unlimited outer-join support, application generation tools, an integrated DSS, and a report writer that handles virtually any requirement let you tackle critical applications with ease.

Add NOMAD's cooperative processing options and support for static SQL for DB2 and you have a performance powerhouse under your control.

NOMAD power. Maximize your DB2 investment TODAY.

Call **1-800-441-MUST.**

NOMAD POWER

MUST SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

NOMAD is a registered tredemark of U3S International Ltd
Other product names are trademerks of their respective companies

Classic

FROM PAGE 29

costs such as software licensing fees that can be more costly for newer, more powerful machines.

Both IBM and DEC currently support their old System/36, PDP-11 and Decsystem machines. Users state that they appreciate the quality of the support and note that repair personnel who service the older machines are experienced.

"The field service engineers were trained in PDPs," McClinton says. "They were good and stayed with DEC." The result, he says, is that highly skilled technicians repair and maintain PDP-11s.

> "WE'RE NOT investing in enhancing the System/36 in capacity or growth. . . . [The System/36] is dead-ended."
>
> FRED WILE
> IBM

The South Street Seaport Museum in New York uses a System/36 to run its accounting packages. Controller Peter Reilly says the system is highly reliable and that "the software and hardware support has been there; there's no problem with any of that."

Software loyalty also plays a role in the decision not to upgrade. Users are often hesitant to start over, despite vendor assurances that their programs can be transferred with a minimum of bother. Leslie Maltz, director of computing and communication resources at Stevens Institute of Technology in Hoboken, N.J., says that's the reason the school waited until last year to retire its last Decsystem-20.

"We had such an investment in software," says Maltz, who is also the chair of the product directions committee at the Digital Equipment Computer Users Society (DECUS), the DEC user group. "It was really hard to make a major transition like that and really hard to find something that was comparable."

The South Street Seaport Museum's accounting software needs drove its decision to purchase the System/36 originally. "We were looking for software to meet our needs, and we found that what we liked best ran only on the System/36," Reilly says. Although the CSCI software it uses is now available on the AS/400, the museum will continue to use its System/36 until the lease expires in February 1992.

IBM's message for organizations such as Reilly's is clear. For one, IBM is developing no new software for the older System/36 line. "We're not investing in enhancing the System/36 in capacity or growth," says Fred Wile, IBM's director of marketing for AS/400 in the U.S. "It won't change at all. For a company that's growing, [the System/36] is dead-ended."

IBM is focusing its low-end attention on the System/36 successors: the AS/Entry and AS/400 families. Despite its greater functionality, the 2-year-old AS/400 has not yet won over most of the System/36 users. According to Computer Intelligence, a market research firm in La Jolla, Calif., there were 95,100 System/36s installed in the U.S. as of January 1990, compared with 26,100 AS/400s.

However, IBM is doing what it can to woo System/36 users to the AS/400. The firm revamped the System/36, introducing it last fall as the AS/Entry.

Furthermore, IBM manager of AS/400 marketing Art Abbey notes that nearly all software programs currently running on System/36s can be externally defined to run on the AS/400 while maintaining System/36 mode. However, while this makes the initial migration easier, it does not allow the user immediate access to AS/400 capabilities.

Unlike the System/36, DEC's 20-year-old PDP-11 line has the sanction of both user and vendor. As of December 1989, there were 177,000 machines installed worldwide, according to Sandy Gant, analyst at research firm Gartner Group/Infocorp in Santa Clara, Calif.

Presenting All The Sy
Software You'll

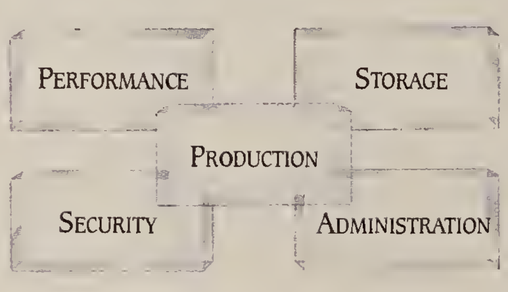
It's going to be quite a decade.

Every employee, every department, every divison will be expected to do more–with less. Including the data center.

Especially the data center.

Demand for improved user service will reach new highs. Budgets and available resources will shrink. To succeed, data center managers will need to do the inevitable.

Automate.



Only CA-UNIPACK solutions enable you to automate entire functional areas of the data center. Working together they deliver the ultimate in data center automation and service level performance.

Automating data center operations is the key to delivering the service levels businesses need to compete in the 90s. And that's why so many companies are turning to us. Over the years we've helped thousands of clients automate their data center operations and today, according to Computer Intelligence, we offer more data center software solutions than anyone else in the world.

While hundreds of niche vendors each offer a few discrete products, our CA-UNIPACK® solutions can automate entire functional areas of the data center such as Production, Storage, Security, Performance Management, and Data Center Administration.

And now, with our new Computing Architecture For The 90s, the levels of integration and automation have been raised even higher. By sharing information and common services, the individual CA-UNIPACKS work together seamlessly across multiple operating systems and hardware platforms.

CA90s

CA's Computing Architecture For The 90s protects and enhances the value of every CA software solution.

The result is consistently higher levels of service. Improved response time. Investment protection. Maximization of personnel and hardware resources. And ultimately, a new breed of data center.

A data center that enables you to play a critical role in helping your enterprise compete and succeed in the 90s.

One of the most critical areas of data center operations to automate is production. We can help you automate all of it with one single step:

Production.

CA-UNIPACK®/APC–Automated Production Control.

It's the most advanced, and integrated package in the industry today and is currently used in thousands of MVS, VSE, and VM data centers around the world.

CA-UNIPACK/APC covers every aspect of automating production control processes including: automatic workload scheduling, automatic console message processing, automatic rerun/restart, automatic report balancing, automatic report manipulation and distribution, JCL validation and automated job recovery.

CA-UNIPACK/APC integrates with other CA-UNIPACKS including the industry's most comprehensive, multimedia solution for system-managed-storage (SMS) and non-SMS environments:

Storage.

CA-UNIPACK®/ASM–Automated Storage Management.

It's by far the best way to maximize your investment in storage and resource management. Unlike IBM's solution, CA-UNIPACK/ASM works in both SMS and non-SMS environments, and addresses both tape and DASD management.

Some of the benefits include: automated tracking of tape library inventory, early warning and recovery facilities, DASD performance measurement, chargeback, destruction protection and automated volume cleanup.

It's the most effective solution for managing both tape and DASD resources.

PDPs "just don't die," Erbschloe says. "I've seen them in garages and warehouses, in the same spot, running and doing the same thing for 10 to 16 years."

DEC has been keeping the PDP alive with its May announcements of two PDP-11 computer systems that promise a 40% performance increase over previous high-end systems.

PDP-11 users remain cautiously enthusiastic. "The PDP-11 is a workable solution. It is currently running, we don't need to replace it, and DEC is willing to provide the maintenance at a reasonable cost," McClinton says.

During the 13 years the Mitre lab has had its PDP-11, the computer's role has changed, moving away from an aeronautics research function. The PPD-11 is currently being used to run communications packages complementing other systems that cannot be converted, Mitre technical staff member E. G. Livaditis says. "It serves a communications gateway function to another world," he says. "We acquire data on it from external sources via Decnet and import it into the VAX world."

Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory in Batavia, Ill., plans to hold onto three of its PDP-11s while most of the other 33 PDPs currently in operation are upgraded to VAXs. "We expect that after a while all [our] modern programs will run only on the VAX," says Peter Lucas, head of Accelerator controls, "but we have no plans to take [the PDPs] out. People are comfortable with them, and until the VAX is really solid, we'll just leave them."

As of January 1990, however, there were only 140 Decsystem 10s and 280 Decsystem 20s in the U.S., according to Computer Intelligence. This is largely because of DEC itself, which discontinued the machines in 1983. If DEC hadn't done so, the First Church of Christ Scientist in Boston says it would not have ceased using its Decsystem 10, says Gene Madden, manager of information systems.

The church has been upgrading to VAXs during the last several years, but those machines haven't been able to compensate for the familiarity of the Decsystem. "We have had a lot of experience on the Decsystem 10 and could do things on it that we haven't figured out on the VAX," Madden says.

"You can't build up 17 years of experience in three or four years," he adds.

> PDPS "JUST don't die. I've seen them in garages and warehouses, in the same spot, running and doing the same thing for 10 to 16 years."
>
> MICHAEL ERBSCHLOE
> COMPUTER ECONOMICS

Maltz agrees. The Decsystem Tops 10 operating system "was ideal for us," she says. It was run on both the Decsystem 10 and 20 "because of its richness and robustness. It had most of the functionality that was needed in our kind of environment," Maltz explains. She notes that it could support a large number of users, run a mix of computer-intensive and I/O-intensive jobs and had an early time-sharing device.

"The Decsystem was a classic," Madden says. "It produced an on-line computing environment for users that was very flexible and put a lot of power in the individual users hands that I've seen on other systems only recently."

For users who do decide to stick with their current equipment, Shannon cautions that maintenance costs can be significant and the power requirements substantial. But these considerations are sometimes outweighed by the immediate as well as long-term costs of an upgrade or replacement and the potential problems inherent in migrating software and specific applications. A significant number of users agree and continue to follow the old adage, "If it ain't broke, don't fix it."

Finn is a Boston-based free-lance writer and editor.

stems Management
Need For The 90s.

CA-UNIPACK/ASM integrates with other CA-UNIPACKS including the most advanced security, control and audit software in the world:

Security.

CA-UNIPACK®/SCA–Security, Control and Auditing.

It offers you a secure, protected environment across multiple hardware platforms, operating systems and wherever your distributed processing takes you including MVS, VSE, VM, VMS, networks, DB2 and PC/DOS.

CA-UNIPACK/SCA gives you access control, VTAM network control, network session management capabilities and an automated approach to reviewing operating environments.

It also integrates with other CA-UNIPACKS including the most comprehensive performance management and accounting solution ever developed:

CA-UNIPACK®/PMA–Performance Measurement and Accounting.

CA-UNIPACK/PMA's integrated approach includes: comprehensive online performance monitoring and

Performance.

historical reporting, expert system technology, resource accounting, chargeback, consolidated reporting and capacity planning.

This software solution also integrates with other CA-UNIPACKS including an automated, comprehensive approach to data center administration:

CA-UNIPACK®/DCA–Data Center Administration.

This integrated solution covers all aspects of data center administration including: inventory management, change management, configuration management and asset tracking.

It can help you produce instant and accurate network availability information. Quickly assess the impact of network failures. Produce current inventory reports. Provide consolidated reporting from multiple platforms such as IBM, Digital and PC's. Cut your vendor reconciliation time in half. Negotiate better maintenance contracts. And do many other administrative tasks that manual, error-prone methods simply

Administration.

cannot handle.

Every one of these CA-UNIPACKS is supported by CA-UNISERVICE®/II. This unique service and support system offers you a direct link between your mainframe and CA's Customer Service around the clock–and around the world.

Altogether, these CA-UNIPACKS can help you create the most productive data center possible.

A data center that's ready for the 90s. For more information on CA-UNIPACKS and all the Systems Management Software you'll need for the 90s, pick up the phone and call 1-800-645-3003.

It could be one of the last manual tasks you do.

And the most productive.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

© 1990 Computer Associates International, Inc., 711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, NY 11530-4787.
All trade names referenced are the trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective manufacturer.

Bozman

FROM PAGE 29

Unfortunately, in today's world, each of the dozens of OOP vendors, most of them small start-ups, has designed a unique environment. This includes competing object-oriented database vendors such as Servio Corp., Versant Corp., Ontologic, Inc. and Objectivity, Inc.

Someone, somewhere has got to come up with a set of standard interfaces to link object-oriented technology with the everyday procedural code most people use.

One group that thinks it can bridge the gap is the 1-year-old Object Management Group (OMG). OMG is a nonprofit vendor group with a Star Trek-like mission: to boldly forge interfaces where none has gone before. So far, OMG Marketing Vice-President John Slitz said, there are 80 members in the OMG group — enough to make for a lively discussion. Many of these competing vendors gained earlier experience in standards-making cooperation through participation in the Open Software Foundation.

However, the 80 members, including IBM, DEC, Hewlett-Packard and many OOP vendors, are not going to sit around wrangling and arm wrestling all day long. "OMG is a technical and promotional vehicle," Slitz said. "The idea is to get the industry to accept a new paradigm, which is object-oriented technology. But since nothing in technology ever goes away, this paradigm is going to have to overlap that of procedural code."

How will the transition be managed? How will the interfaces be created? Slitz said that OMG's intent is not to make standards. That task will be left to the computer industry's traditional standards-making bodies — American National Standards Institute and the International Standards Organization.

OMG members will simply propose the interfaces and map out a consistent OOP "framework" for the industry. "We believe we've struck the proper balance between cooperation and competition," Slitz said. "We're looking at very detailed interface specifications that would allow the overall [OMG] framework to be cobbled together."

For this privilege, OMG members pay $5,000 in annual dues, with dues increasing to $50,000 if the member firm has more than $500 million in annual revenue.

The task of bridging the OOP and procedural worlds may be difficult, but it is vital. Unless a set of interfaces is developed, each object-oriented product will have to be custom fit to each standard vendor offering.

That is why DEC is custom-designing an interface for its own RDB relational database and an object-oriented database made by Objectivity, Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif. [CW, Aug. 13]. DEC is also developing new "class libraries" to supplement Objectivity's class of CAD/CAM "objects."

However, neither giant DEC nor little Objectivity has any desire to reinvent the wheel. Both are OMG members.

Bozman is *Computerworld's* West Coast bureau chief.

> "THE IDEA IS to get the industry to accept a new paradigm, which is object-oriented technology."
>
> JOHN SLITZ
> OBJECT MANAGEMENT GROUP

Addition of SQL to Express targets database systems

BY MAURA J. HARRINGTON
CW STAFF

Information Resources, Inc. recently upgraded its fourth-generation language Express package by embedding SQL in the product. This feature allows users to send large queries to IBM's DB2, SQL/DS and Digital Equipment Corp.'s RDB relational database systems.

Express with SQL was designed to distribute application logic, Information Resources President Jeffrey Stamen said. SQL under Express adds logic to a query by having key words built into the query to save steps, Stamen said. "So now it's not necessary to know what communications protocol you're using."

"I think there is a lot of interest in the SQL feature," said Steven Rubinow, director of decision support systems for the information systems department at Quaker Oats Co. Rubinow said that while having SQL embedded into Express is an important feature, he would also have liked to see an Express version of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows Version 3.0 in this upgrade.

Other enhancements made in Version 3.0 were personal computer-to-mainframe communications capabilities through the Express Communications Architecture (ECA) and enhanced graphics capabilities, the firm said. ECA will communicate between platforms only if both are running Information Resources' Express, a spokesman said.

Express costs between $50,000 to $175,000, depending on configuration.

NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

Utilities

Data Summary, Inc. has announced a data reformatting utility designed for IBM Application System/400s.

The Intelligent Data Conversion System (IDCS) enables users to move existing data into AS/400 applications. It consists of a data conversion program generator, an entry screen for matching I/O fields and a proprietary data dictionary of I/O fields that can be manually or automatically loaded. The IDCS runs as a native application on AS/400 systems. It requires a data entry terminal and disk space for unconverted and converted data.

The price is $1,800 for all AS/400 models.

Data Summary
2535 S. Clinton
Berwyn, Ill. 60402
(708) 795-060

Release 3.0 of Tapeview, a tape display system developed by Deere and Co., has been announced by Main Frame Software Products Corp.

The product can display any message in the VSE/SP environment — a platform not supported by previous releases. Other features include the ability to initiate functions, such as beginning a certain job at a specific time, and the ability to provide an automatic response to system messages.

The system also enables users to get hard-copy printouts of a current month's requests by pressing a single key.

Pricing for a software license for Release 3.0 starts at $8,500.

Main Frame Software Products
135 Glen Road
Wellesley, Mass. 02181
(617) 239-0288

Applications packages

Andersen Consulting has added a Promotions and Deals software module to its DCS/Logistics online, IBM mainframe-based computer system.

The tool helps distributors manage on-line promotional programs such as setup procedures, order and invoice pricing, payments and planning and analysis routines.

The DCS/Logistics Promotions and Deals module costs between $50,000 and $125,000, depending on CPU size and type of model.

Andersen Consulting
69 W. Washington St.
Chicago, Ill. 60602
(800) 541-7512

System Software Associates, Inc. has announced Version 2.1 of its Business Planning and Control System line of application software products designed for the IBM Application System/400 environment.

Features include support for centralized and decentralized operating functions and a single database for all plants and facilities using a centralized AS/400.

Pricing ranges from $3,000 to $30,000, depending on hardware model.

System Software Associates
500 West Madison
Chicago, Ill. 60606
(312) 641-2900

AUTOMON®/CICS
THE MOST ADVANCED CICS ACTION PRODUCT IN THE WORLD

AUTOMON/CICS prevents **CICS** crashes, improves system performance and escalates online productivity. **AUTOMON** reduces **CICS** system outage via early detection of critical system problems and dynamically corrects them. **AUTOMON**'s major features include:

- *System Loop Detection*
- *System Crash Prevention*
- *VSAM String Wait Detection*
- *Storage Violation Detection*
- *Short On Storage Prevention*
- *Journal Switch Notification*
- *Adjusts MXT Value Dynamically*
- *Detects MRO/ISC Link Pendings*
- *Captures Hourly Transaction Rate*
- *Automatic Logging of CICS Changes*
- *Provides a Batch Utility Interface*
- *Allows User Customization*

<<OVER 200 INSTALLATIONS WORLDWIDE>>

UNICOM SYSTEMS INT'L

P.O. BOX 3305, CERRITOS, CA 90703-3305, U.S.A.
(213) 924-5274 FAX: (213) 865-8964

YES!! ☐ Please contact me about a 30 day free trial.
☐ Please contact me for more information.

Name ____________________
Title ____________ Tel ____________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City/State/Zip ____________________
(Attach Your Business Card Here) GA38-0410-2

Let CICS Manage Itself

Automate Your CICS Regions with AOEF

- Start, stop and recover CICS regions.
- Time initiate transactions, batch job support and CEMT commands.
- Monitor and correct terminal status.
- Trigger journal jobs on demand.
- Ship early problem warnings to consoles, TSOids and to the HELP desk.
- Respond to CICS's WTOs, WTORs, abends and log messages with MVS activities, predefined WTOR responses and corrective CEMT commands.

The CICS Automated Operations Extension Facility is a proven approach to system managed CICS resources. Call us today for more information or a trial for AOEF

Netec International, Inc.
P.O. Box 180549 • Dallas, TX 75218
Telephone (214) 343-9744
FAX (214) 343-9009 • TLX 314419

COMMENTARY

Patricia Keefe

While the cat's away

The great escape. Lotus Chief Executive Officer Jim Manzi took off on sabbatical a couple of weeks ago, possibly headed for Spain. Does bad news stalk his vacation plans? Lotus stock dropped 26% in value during the two days after the company startled Wall Street by lowering expectations for the third quarter. Meanwhile, for the second year in a row, the League for Programming Freedom chose to vent its frustration over intellectual property rights issues outside of Lotus' headquarters.

Also, although Lotus Senior Vice-President Frank King denies it and a spokesman says the product is on schedule, reports persist that Lotus is having a tougher time than expected porting 1-2-3 to Windows. The latest reorganization reportedly has resulted in the scrapping of two separate Windows development projects, but it is expected to produce a greater overall focus on solving that problem.

The last time Manzi tried to take a vacation, his planned merger with Novell came tumbling down around his ears.

Don't leave home without it. Yet another reason to buy

Continued on page 42

CD-ROM's Unix promise unmet

Goal of one standard package for many Unix platforms remains elusive

ANALYSIS

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

On paper, it looks like a match made in heaven. Feed the hungry computational needs of increasingly sophisticated Unix-based workstation applications with the high-capacity storage capabilities offered by compact disk/read-only memory (CD-ROM) technology, and it's smooth technological sailing, right?

In theory, yes. However, that matchup now seems stalled on the commercial software front, tripped up by a series of non-interoperable software drivers that prevent applications developers from writing a single CD-ROM package that can work across a variety of Unix platforms.

"It's a real hornet's nest, and users are caught in the middle," said Linda Helgerson, editor of the "CD-ROM End User" newsletter in Falls Church, Va.

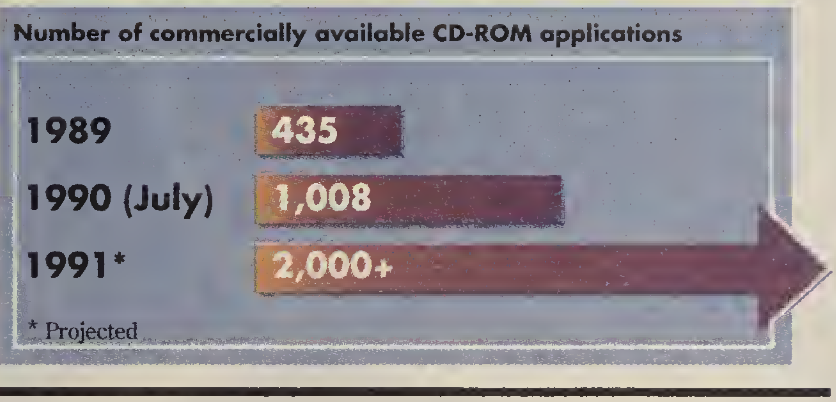
Analysts said that because each vendor's machine uses a proprietary software driver, applications developers who wish to publish commercial Unix software on CD-ROM must tailor their software to each vendor's product and get a proprietary driver's license to have the disk work on that particular CD-ROM drive.

A software publisher, for instance, would have to write separate applications for Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM and Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations.

"If you're a developer going after the whole Unix marketplace, you don't want to have to write to several different platforms, because it erodes your profit margin horribly," said Bob Katzive, vice-president at Disk/Trend, Inc., a market research firm in Mountain View, Calif.

Within limits

The list of available CD-ROM applications is growing, but cross-platform Unix usage is restricted



Source: Helgerson Associates, Inc.

CW Chart: Michael Siggins

Analysts said this lack of a uniform driver is slowing down the assimilation of what could be a technological boon to the workstation world. CD-ROM is an optical form of storage often used for high-end backup discs. The technology offers the ability to store 600M bytes of information on a 4-ounce disc — the equivalent of more than a dozen hard disks.

Such expansive storage abilities make it a natural for graphics-intensive Unix applications that quickly stretch the storage limitations of magnetic media.

So far, workstation manufacturers have embraced the technology enthusiastically. HP has offered CD-ROM drives and packages for several years, while Sun recently announced that it will include its CD-ROM drive as a standard feature on many of its Sparcservers and Sparcstations and vowed to move all of its software onto CD-ROM by next year. IBM has also included a CD-ROM drive as standard equipment on a version of its RISC System/6000 workstation, and Silicon Graphics, Inc. is reportedly readying a similar announcement.

Two years ago, the International Standards Organization (ISO) released ISO 9660, a CD-ROM volume and file format specification for the DOS operating system that standardized the placement of files and data on CD-ROM. However, while the so-called "High Sierra Standard" — named after a resort in the eastern mountains of California where the particulars were finally hammered out — is adequate for the similar stylings of DOS machines, "it is far too restrictive for Unix," said Andy MacRae, segment manager for third-party storage devices at Sun.

Unix-based systems vendors have used ISO 9660 by default, but they are not happy about the jury-rigged solution.

"There's a significant tradeoff involved," said Sabrina Lin, a member of the applications support division at HP. "ISO 9660 gives you a degree of interoperability, but at the expense of suboptimal performance for Unix systems."

Meanwhile, several ad hoc committees have met to try to hammer out a CD-ROM driver standard optimized for the Unix environment, but not one has been successful yet. Analysts said the standardization issue must be nailed down before CD-ROM for commercial Unix can take off. "A significant opportunity is being lost here because publishers are unwilling to devote a lot of time writing several versions of their software for the [Unix-based CD-ROM] format," Katzive said.

Vendors have tried to lure applications developers and seed the market by offering internally produced applications. However, reaction to this enticement has been mixed.

"Users are just not going for them in earnest because they can only get internal programs that come from the company store," Helgerson said. "And users are beginning to tire of the vendors playing games."

The COBOL Programmer Workstation and Its Impact on Productivity
The Micro Focus Developers Seminar Schedule

Aug 23rd	Pittsburgh, PA
Aug 28th	Salt Lake City, UT
Sept 6th	Minneapolis, MN
Sept 11th	New York, NY
Sept 13th	Calgary, Canada
Sept 13th	San Jose, CA
Sept 25th	Houston, TX

The Programmer Workstation environment uses personal computers as intelligent, distributed workstations for developing, testing and maintaining host-based COBOL applications. At these Developers Seminars you will:

✔ See the positive impact the programmer workstation can have on programmer productivity.
✔ See an in depth technical demonstration of the Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench facilities.
✔ Watch CICS and IMS code offloaded from the host, running under the integrated Workbench testing environment.
✔ Evaluate the workstation's potential in your organization.
✔ Learn about latest product developments and future trends.

There is *no charge* for attending a Micro Focus Developers Seminar. For more information about the Developers Seminar or about Micro Focus products call **415-856-4161**.

MICRO FOCUS®
A Better Way of Programming™

Meet the #1 Software for a Growing Family

The more you rely on the expanding family of VAX™ computers, the more you need the SAS® System—the leading data analysis and graphics software in the VAX market. No other software has the power and flexibility to handle *all* your data management, analysis, and presentation needs. Across the entire range of VAX systems.

The SAS System brings you more choices for data entry, retrieval, and management... report writing and graphics... statistical and mathematical analysis (including quality control)... business planning, forecasting, and decision support... operations research and project management... and applications development. All fully integrated. All backed by VMS–specific technical support, training, and documentation.

And now we've extended the family with specialized tools for evaluating VAX computer performance, as well as interfaces to popular data bases such as ORACLE® and Rdb.™ No wonder experts call the SAS System "...perhaps the most sophisticated and versatile family of products on the market."*

Yours for 30 days...FREE

Find out why the SAS System is the software you won't outgrow. Ask for our free 12-page executive summary and details about a free 30-day software evaluation. Call us today at (919) 677-8200. In Canada, call (416) 443-9811.

U.S. Direct Investment Position
Canada
United Kingdom
West Germany
Manufacturing
Finance
Other
Page Fault Types over Time
For Collection MONITOR_8240
Fault Types
Collected from 14MAR88:01 40:57 to 17MAR88:08 16:07
On Node VX8240

```
FSEDIT CREW.PROJECT
Command ===>
                    Municipal Engineering Project
                         Design Calculations

                              Engineer: Steve Rowland________
Project: Green Level__________     Date: June 30, 1988_______
Station: 383100_______________
Description: Installation of storm drains on roadways 210 and 1010

INITIAL DATA:                       :       48 cfs
Cubic feet per second               :   257.50 ft.
Approximate head wall elevation:        52 ft.
Length of pipe                      :      250 ft.
Invert                              : reinforced concrete  Barrel no 50'
Barrel shape and material

Trial No. 1      N= 54'   B= 859   k= 1210
Lead Engineer Approval: JML
```

*Digital Review. Reprint available.

The SAS System runs on the entire family of VAX minicomputers and workstations under VMS. Mainframes, personal computers, and UNIX-based workstations from other vendors are also supported.

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. VAX, VMS, and VAX Rdb/VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp., and ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corp.

Copyright © 1989 by SAS Institute Inc.
Printed in the USA.

digital™ Cooperative Marketing Program

The SAS® System. More Choices for More Applications than Any Other Software.

SAS®
SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 677-8200
Fax (919) 677-8123

The SAS® System Executive Briefing... Coming Soon in Your Area

The free half-day SAS System Executive Briefing is designed for information management executives who need to integrate their computing environment from an applications point-of-view. Plan now to attend 1990 sessions in the following cities:

AK	Anchorage	July
AL	Birmingham	May
CA	Century City	June
	Irvine	Sept
	Los Angeles	Aug
	Pleasanton	June
	Sacramento	Sept
	San Diego	July
	San Francisco	July
CO	Denver	July
CT	Hartford	Aug
DE	Wilmington	June
FL	Miami	July
	St. Petersburg	Sept
	Tallahassee	May
GA	Atlanta	Aug
HI	Honolulu	May
IA	Cedar Falls	May
	Des Moines	Sept
IL	Chicago	June, July, Aug, Sept
IN	Indianapolis	May, Aug
LA	New Orleans	June
MA	Boston	Sept
	Springfield	May
MD	Baltimore	Aug
	Rockville	June, Sept
MI	Detroit	Sept
	Grand Rapids	June
MN	Minneapolis	June
MO	Kansas City	Aug
	St. Louis	May
MS	Jackson	June
NC	Cary	May, June, Aug
	Charlotte	Sept
	Greensboro	May
NE	Omaha	Sept
NH	Portsmouth	July
NJ	Edison	Aug
	Saddle Brook	May, July
NM	Albuquerque	Sept
	Los Alamos	Sept
NY	Buffalo	Aug
	New York	Sept
	Rochester	May
	Syracuse	July
OH	Cincinnati	Sept
	Cleveland	Aug
	Columbus	June
OK	Oklahoma City	July
	Tulsa	July
OR	Portland	May
PA	Harrisburg	May
	King of Prussia	July
	Pittsburgh	Sept
SC	Greenville	July
TN	Memphis	Aug
TX	Amarillo	June
	Dallas	May, Aug
	El Paso	Sept
	Ft. Worth	Aug
	Houston	May, Aug
	Lubbock	June
	San Antonio	July
VA	Norfolk	May
	Richmond	July
VT	Burlington	June
WA	Spokane	Aug
WI	Madison	June
	Milwaukee	May, Aug

Canada

Calgary	June
Edmonton	June
Montreal	Oct
Ottawa	Sept
Toronto	May, June, July, Aug, Sept
Vancouver	July

For registration information, mail the coupon at left. Or, call (919) 677-8200. In Canada, call (416) 443-9811.

I would like to attend a free SAS® System Executive Briefing.

Please contact me with registration information for the Executive Briefing in (city) ____________ in the month of ______

Name ______________________________ Title ______________________________

Company ______________________________

Mailing Address ______________________________

City ______________________________ State ____________ ZIP ____________

Telephone (____)______________________________

I will be using the SAS System on the following hardware: ______________________________

My specific applications needs include: ______________________________

CW-8/20

Mail to: SAS Institute Inc., Attn: Executive Briefings SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000 Cary, NC 27512-8000

How to answer the needs of 386 users with just one line.

It's the COMPAQ line of high-performance 386 desktop personal computers. We designed each one with just the right balance of quality COMPAQ features and Intel 386 power. Giving you the perfect choice for every user, at every level.

Just turn the page for proof. We put extensive information about the entire line on a handy, removable reference chart. From the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/33L to the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386N you'll find six levels of 386 performance designed to meet the wide range of your desktop computing needs. Each personal computer is built to be compatible with the industry-standard hardware and software you've invested in.

But why did Compaq create such a broad 386 desktop line? Because you told us to.

At Compaq, our first rule is to build computers that literally answer our users' very latest needs. So we regularly seek out a variety of PC users like you. We ask questions, probe for input—even criticism.

We then combine all these ideas with our own innovative thinking and the best of the latest PC technology, to create products that deliver not just high performance, but the *right* combination of features for you.

That's how we started this line, when we introduced the industry's first 386-based PC. That's how we consistently break through to new levels of PC performance. And most importantly, that's how we earned our sterling worldwide reputation for delivering the ultimate in power, compatibility and reliability. At every level.

Turn the page and see for yourself. Not only will you see the one 386 line that simply works better. You'll see which PCs in that line simply work better *for you.*

One line that simply works

Key Features and Options	COMPAQ DESKPRO 386N	COMPAQ DESKPRO 386S
Product Class	Low-profile desktop	Small desktop
The User	For the user who needs 386SX performance and requires specific network features	For the general business user considering 286 personal computers
Microprocessor	32-/16-bit 386SX	32-/16-bit 386SX
Clock Speed	16-MHz	16-MHz
Coprocessors Supported	16-MHz 387SX	16-MHz 387SX
Expansion Slots Available	3	5
Type	(2) 8-/16-bit ISA (1) high-speed memory	(4) 8-/16-bit ISA (1) high-speed memory
Standard Memory	1 MB	2 MB
Maximum Memory	16 MB	13 MB
Storage Capabilities		
3½-inch Diskette Drive	1.44-MB standard	1.44-MB standard, second optional
5¼-inch Diskette Drives	1.2-MB optional	1.2-MB optional 360-Kbyte optional
Standard Fixed Disk Drives	40-MB	84-MB 40-MB
Optional Fixed Disk Drives *Fixed Disk Expansion Unit only. **Supported in Model 1 only.	120-MB 60-MB 40-MB 20-MB	Fixed Disk Expansion Unit (Model 300) 320-MB** 84-MB 300-MB* 40-MB 110-MB 20-MB
Maximum Storage Capacity	120 MB	1.2 GB
Tape Drives (Optional)	N/A	150-/250-MB, 80-/120-MB, or 60-MB
Operating Systems MS-DOS and MS OS/2 are available from Compaq	MS-DOS, MS OS/2, Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES, SCO UNIX/386	MS-DOS, MS OS/2, Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES, SCO UNIX/386
Display (Optional)	Video Graphics Color Video Graphics Monochrome	Advanced Graphics Color Video Graphics Color Video Graphics Monochrome
Video Controllers	Video Graphics (standard) 640 × 480 graphics 720 × 400 text 132-column text support	Video Graphics (standard) 640 × 480 graphics 720 × 400 text Advanced Graphics 1024 (optional) 1024 × 768 graphics 720 × 400 text
Keyboard	Enhanced Keyboard	Enhanced Keyboard
Dimensions	15.0"W × 14.9"D × 3.9"H (38.1cmW × 37.8cmD × 9.9cmH)	15.8"W × 14.8"D × 5.9"H (40.1cmW × 37.5cmD × 14.9cmH)
Additional Options ‡U.S. and Canada.	2400-Baud Internal Modem‡	2400-Baud Internal Modem‡

COMPAQ, DESKPRO, SYSTEMPRO, Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. ©1990 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

better for all 386 users.

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s/20	COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20e	COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/25e	COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/33L
Small desktop	Small desktop	Small desktop	Fully expandable desktop
For the general business user who requires more performance and features in a mainstream 386SX personal computer	For the advanced productivity user who needs the right combination of performance and features	For the experienced user who needs superior capabilities and power	For the performance-sensitive user requiring the ultimate in 386 performance and expandability
32-/16-bit 386SX 20-MHz with 4K Cache	32-bit 386 20-MHz with 32K Cache	32-bit 386 25-MHz with 32K Cache	32-bit 386 33-MHz with 64K Cache
20-MHz 387SX	20-MHz 387 or Weitek 3167	25-MHz 387 or Weitek 3167	33-MHz 387 and 33-MHz Weitek 3167
4 (4) 8-/16-bit ISA	5 (4) 8-/16-bit ISA (1) 32-bit memory	5 (4) 8-/16-bit ISA (1) 32-bit memory	7-8 (7) 8-/16-/32-bit EISA (1) 32-bit memory
2 MB 16 MB	4 MB 16 MB	4 MB 16 MB	4 MB 100 MB
1.44-MB standard, second optional	1.44-MB standard, second optional	1.44-MB standard, second optional	1.44-MB standard, second optional
1.2-MB optional 360-Kbyte optional	1.2-MB optional 360-Kbyte optional	1.2-MB optional 360-Kbyte optional	1.2-MB optional 360-Kbyte optional
120-MB 60-MB	110-MB 40-MB	120-MB 60-MB	650-MB 320-MB 120-MB
Fixed Disk Expansion Unit (Model 650 & 300) 650-MB* 120-MB 300-MB* 60-MB 210-MB 40-MB	Fixed Disk Expansion Unit (Model 300) 320-MB** 84-MB 300-MB* 40-MB 110-MB 20-MB	Fixed Disk Expansion Unit (Model 300) 320-MB** 84-MB 300-MB* 60-MB 120-MB 40-MB 110-MB	Fixed Disk Expansion Unit (Model 650 & 300) 650-MB 210-MB 320-MB 120-MB 300-MB* 420-MB Drive Array Pair 240-MB Drive Array Pair
2.6 GB	1.2 GB	1.2 GB	2.6 GB
150-/250-MB, 80-/120-MB or 60-MB	150-/250-MB, 80-/120-MB or 60-MB	150-/250-MB, 80-/120-MB or 60-MB	320-/525-MB, 150-/250-MB or 80-/120-MB
MS-DOS, MS OS/2, Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES, SCO UNIX/386	MS-DOS, MS OS/2, Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES, SCO UNIX/386	MS-DOS, MS OS/2, Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES, SCO UNIX/386	MS-DOS, MS OS/2, Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES, SCO UNIX/386
Advanced Graphics Color Video Graphics Color Video Graphics Monochrome	Advanced Graphics Color Video Graphics Color Video Graphics Monochrome	Advanced Graphics Color Video Graphics Color Video Graphics Monochrome	Advanced Graphics Color Video Graphics Color Video Graphics Monochrome
Video Graphics (standard) 640 × 480 graphics 720 × 400 text 132-column text support Advanced Graphics 1024 (optional) 1024 × 768 graphics 720 × 400 text	Video Graphics (standard) 640 × 480 graphics 720 × 400 text Advanced Graphics 1024 (optional) 1024 × 768 graphics 720 × 400 text	Video Graphics (standard) 640 × 480 graphics 720 × 400 text Advanced Graphics 1024 (optional) 1024 × 768 graphics 720 × 400 text	Video Graphics (standard) 640 × 480 graphics 720 × 400 text 132-column text support Advanced Graphics 1024 (optional) 1024 × 768 graphics 720 × 400 text
Enhanced Keyboard	Enhanced Keyboard	Enhanced Keyboard	Enhanced Keyboard
15.8″W × 14.8″D × 5.9″H (40.1cmW × 37.5cmD × 14.9cmH)	15.8″W × 14.8″D × 5.9″H (40.1cmW × 37.5cmD × 14.9cmH)	15.8″W × 14.8″D × 5.9″H (40.1cmW × 37.5cmD × 14.9cmH)	19.2″W × 17.7″D × 6.5″H (48.8cmW × 45.0cmD × 16.6cmH)
2400-Baud Internal Modem‡	2400-Baud Internal Modem‡	2400-Baud Internal Modem‡	2400-Baud Internal Modem‡

Printed in the U.S.A.

The right desktop for every desk top.

What kind of system do you need? A sophisticated technical workstation? A powerful server supporting multiple nodes? General business PCs? A combination of all three?

Take your pick. COMPAQ 386 PCs have you covered, whatever your needs. Because we developed the line to meet different users' power and expandability requirements.

Choose our fully expandable desktops for specialized power users. They support features like Intel and Weitek coprocessors, lightning-fast fixed disk drive arrays and storage expandability up to an incredible 2.6 gigabytes. And the COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/33L can even be upgraded to 486 power.

Our small desktops offer multiple levels of power to cover a broad range of users' needs. And our new low-profile desktop provides basic 386 power for stand-alone or networked environments.

USER TYPES	**TYPICAL APPLICATIONS**	**PERFORMANCE/EXPANSION REQUIREMENTS**	**PRODUCT**
Specialized/Power	CAD/CAE Scientific Analysis Software Development Customized LAN File Server	Higher 386 Performance Maximum Desktop Expansion	COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/33L
Advanced Productivity	Financial Analysis Database Presentation Graphics Small LAN File Server	DX (32-bit) Performance Moderate Expansion	COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/25e COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20e
Mainstream Productivity	Word Processing Spreadsheets Database Stand-alone or Networked PCs	Moderate Performance Specific Network Features Minimum Expansion	COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s/20 COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s COMPAQ DESKPRO 386N

Now, for the real thing.

You've seen our line of 386 desktops on paper. You've seen how the right combination of power and features, along with compatibility and reliability, makes it the best platform for your high-performance solution. Now, you're ready to see it in person.

Which is something you can do right in your area through our worldwide network of Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealers. Our dealers are trained to be experts at combining COMPAQ platforms with products from the leading software and hardware companies. To build the best overall COMPAQ-based solution to meet your specific needs.

Call now to find the dealer nearest you. In the U.S., 1-800-231-0900, Operator 135. In Canada, 1-800-263-5868, Operator 135.

COMPAQ

It simply works better.

Taco Bell sends out for HP PCs

Fast-food chain automates to free managers to work with people

ON SITE

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

IRVINE, Calif. — Most fast-food aficionados have had the displeasure of dealing with the often surly adolescents who man the counters. The managers of these burger flippers are often nowhere to be seen. But Taco Bell Corp. is hoping a new restaurant-based personal computer system will help distinguish its customer service by freeing its managers for more interaction with the burrito-buying public.

"The customers are the important people in this business," said Ken Harris, vice-president of MIS at Taco Bell. "We want to automate the administration portion of the manager's job as much as possible so he or she can impact the business by working directly with the customers."

Taco Bell has sunk $8.2 million into the hardware purchase alone: The restaurant chain will take delivery of 1,750 Hewlett-Packard Co. Vectra PCs during the next 18 months. HP will install and service the Intel Corp. 80386SX-based boxes in each company-owned restaurant's back office.

Restaurant managers will use homegrown Unix-based software to track and predict sales, schedule staffing, manage inventory levels and track speed of service.

For example, the system could use historical sales data to predict how much food the restaurant will sell next Wednesday and suggest how much inventory to order.

The manager, noting that a major league baseball game will take place nearby that night, could enter an expected 10% sales increase into the program. The system, in turn, would then suggest how many extra workers should be scheduled that night to cover the increased crowds.

Previously, the manager made all of these determinations manually; Taco Bell had no restaurant automation other than a point-of-sale (POS) system, Harris said. Overall, the PCs should save the manager 20 to 25 hours of paperwork per week, he estimated.

The system should also save the $1.4 billion chain a few bucks as well. "The effective use of these systems is expected to improve our food costs by 1% of sales," said Merlin Piltz, vice-president of operations.

The savings will come partly from improvements in inventory management. With better sales predictions, inventory is less likely to wind up spoiling in restaurant storage bins.

The company also expects the system to boost sales volume. Improvements in staffing levels and greater personal attention from the manager is expected to move customers through the line faster and allow for increased sales volumes at key rush times, Harris said.

Taco Bell's corporate executives will also benefit from the system by improving the timeliness and scope of their restaurant data reports.

On a nightly basis, the PCs will download transaction data from the POS systems. In turn, an IBM RISC System/6000 workstation at headquarters will poll all the PCs nightly via dial-up asynchronous lines and upload the data to an IBM 3081 mainframe. Company executives can then use mainframe-generated reports to see how well burritos are selling in Boise and whether restaurant No. 1,342 has improved its cost control, for example.

Taco Bell *uses personal computers to beef up customer service*

Taco Bell, along with its sister Pepsico, Inc. subsidiaries Kentucky Fried Chicken Corp. and Pizza Hut, Inc., recently signed a $1 million deal with Corporate Microsystems, Inc. to provide the communications software to link the restaurant PCs with the headquarters hardware [CW, July 30].

Solid reputation

HP won the PC bid based on the reliability of both its hardware and the company itself, as well as price, Harris said.

"We're not looking at this thing as a one-year investment," he noted. "HP has a quality computer, and they're a quality organization."

Though the technology for such a system has been available for some time, hardware prices precluded earlier implementation.

Because the fast-food business operates on low margins, "there has been a reluctance in this industry to making big investments in hardware," Harris explained. "But now I think you can get some rather dramatic impacts at a reasonable cost."

Future enhancements to the system will include real-time sales tracking and electronic data interchange (EDI).

Already in limited test use, EDI-equipped restaurants are ordering inventory from suppliers and receiving order confirmations electronically.

Front-end applications released for SQL Server

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

At long last, front-end applications for SQL server engines are starting to emerge from their 1- to 2-year-old cocoons. At least four vendors — Borland International, Dataease International, Software Products, Inc. and Revelation Technologies — are planning to ship front ends, starting next month.

The timing couldn't be better, both for frustrated users and for Microsoft Corp., which recently launched a renewed distribution effort for the SQL Server it co-developed with Sybase Corp.

Many of the early OS/2 beta testers were really standing in line to use SQL Server, in some cases as part of an effort to downsize mission-critical applications. However, access to SQL Server was stymied on two fronts: A distribution strategy centered around Ashton-Tate never came to fruition, and cocksure developers soon discovered that building an SQL front end was a bit more complicated than they had anticipated. Subsequently, initial delivery targets were thrown off course by more than a year.

The change in schedule boomeranged throughout the user community. About a year ago, Chevron Canada had to scrap plans to base a significant portion of its new order entry system on Borland's Paradox SQL Link, which was supposed to ship last summer. It then turned to Dataease, with the same results. "We were pretty frustrated," said Bill Soper, a project manager for the Chevron Automation Sales Team. "By the end of 1989, we had to make a decision."

Soper rejected developing his own front end in C because the development staff is Cobol-based, nor did he want to develop on a minicomputer platform. The project was saved by Sybase's decision to port its A Programmers Tool (APT) to a version of Unix running on Intel Corp.'s 80386 chip.

Soper, who also heads up the Vancouver SQL Server Users' Group, said he believes many people have held off attempts to downsize mission-critical applications because of the lack of front ends. He predicted that during the next month or so, as many of these users begin to examine this quarter of front ends, many of these downsizing projects will be activated. Chevron is among those that will consider the new front ends.

Other issues key to the three or four largest corporations participating in the users group, according to Soper, concern backup and administrative concerns.

But SQL Server, which has found itself mired in minuscule sales cushioned by endless mar-

Continued on page 42

DB2 ON YOUR PC

Develop full scale DB2 applications on your PC! Join the thousands of DB2 developers already benefiting from the productivity gains provided by the XDB-COBOL Workbench for DB2.

XDB puts a 100% DB2 compatible SQL DBMS and COBOL precompiler in your PC—seamlessly integrated with Micro Focus COBOL/2 and PC-CICS for interactive development.

Multi-user development can be supported by the XDB-SQL Database Server in MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2, and Netware 386 environments.

"The only tool available that adheres closely enough to IBM's DB2 to allow applications developed on the PC to be migrated to the mainframe with little or no modification."
PC Week
June 12, 1989

"Develop on PCs . . . then run the finished software without changes against DB2 data on mainframes thanks to XDB's DB2-compatible database server software."
DBMS
January 1990

Interested in DB2 power on a PC?

Call (301) 779-6030

XDB Systems, Inc.
7309 Baltimore Avenue
College Park, MD 20740
FAX (301) 779-2429

xdb

1990 XDB Systems, Inc. XDB is a registered trademark of XDB Systems, Inc. DB2 is a trademark of IBM. Other product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Big-name database vendors hit Macworld

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

BOSTON — Macworld Expo attendees were treated to more than the usual slew of desktop publishing product debuts earlier this month. Several business productivity and networking rollouts graced the booths here, including software from the big names in databases.

Oracle Systems Corp. announced Oracle Server for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh. The SQL server allows Macintosh users to access data residing on minicomputers, mainframes and OS/2 client/server systems, the company said.

With the included Hypercard-based Query Tool, users can generate their database queries graphically by pointing to and clicking on database columns and tables. Other Hypercard tools let users generate Hypercard forms without programming and allow administrators to add users, create tables and establish host connectivity.

The software supports Apple's Localtalk, Ethertalk and Tokentalk. It requires a Macintosh II (preferably a Macintosh IIFX) with a minimum of 8M bytes of system memory and 10M bytes of hard-disk capacity. The software will ship in the first quarter of next year, according to the company, which has not revealed pricing.

Ashton-Tate Corp. introduced Dbase IV Runtime Plus for the Macintosh, based on the newly released Dbase IV Version 1.1. The utility is said to allow Macintosh users to run most Dbase IV and Dbase III Plus DOS-based applications without modification.

With Runtime Plus, users can utilize the Dbase IV language and Dot Prompt to manipulate and browse through data and create or modify applications on the Macintosh. They can then port these applications to DOS-based personal computers unchanged. Also, networked users can have shared access to applications and data on PCs and Macintoshes that adhere to Apple's Appleshare File Protocol. Ashton-Tate did not release pricing or an availability date.

Continuing in the database arena, **Occam Research Corp.** in Watertown, Mass., unveiled Muse, an English-driven data analysis program. Users can type simple English commands to reference, manipulate, reformat, calculate and visualize large data sets. Muse will run on a Macintosh SE or higher with 2M bytes of memory, a hard disk and System 6.0.5 or higher. General distribution of the $695 product is expected in the first quarter of 1991.

Networked Macintosh users can simultaneously view and edit the same graphics-and-text documents using Aspects real-time document conferencing software from **Group Technologies, Inc.** Two to 16 users at a time can access files created with other Macintosh utilities and, via 2,400 bit/sec. connections, make changes that appear virtually instantaneously, the Arlington, Va.-based firm claimed. The program includes a word processor and painting and drawing tools for use in editing. Due out next month, Aspects will cost $299.

A number of new scanners also popped up at the show. Los Gatos, Calif.-based **Caer Corp.**'s Typist handheld scanner lets users scan text into a Macintosh file at the rate of 500 words per minute. The information can be scanned directly into whatever application the user is running on the Macintosh, including spreadsheets and databases. Scheduled to ship next month, the $695 device requires a Macintosh SE or higher, a minimum of 4M bytes of memory and a hard disk. A DOS machine version is also available.

Another of the increasingly common budget-priced laser printers debuted at the show, this one from **NEC Technologies, Inc.** in Boxboro, Mass. NEC's six page/min. Silentwriter2 Model 90 sells for $2,495 and is fully compatible with Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Postscript format.

USE YOUR SNA BACKBONE TO LINK TCP/IP LANS.

The OpenConnect®/IP Router Connects IBM®'s SNA Environment and TCP/IP LANs.

Linking physically separated or geographically dispersed networks running TCP/IP can be an expensive problem. You need dedicated and redundant data lines, extra routing hardware and some kind of network management system. Mitek OpenConnect Systems℠ now offers a solution which eliminates much of the expense associated with TCP/IP internetwork routing, because it uses the existing backbone of your SNA network.

The OpenConnect/IP Router

The OpenConnect/IP Router allows you to route and transfer data packets from one TCP/IP network, over your SNA backbone, to another TCP/IP environment. Data packets are "enveloped" and transferred transparently to another computing environment around the corner or around the world. This eliminates the need for additional circuits, wiring, extra routers and the high cost associated with each. The OpenConnect/IP Router solution also gives you comprehensive, centralized network routing control of remote LANs by allowing IP traffic to be routed over your proven SNA topology. The OpenConnect/IP Router package includes a Control Program for routing table administration, which can reside on an IBM VM or MVS mainframe or AS/400® mid-range system.

More Than Just Routing

The OpenConnect/IP Router supports PU 2.0 and PU 2.1 definitions and is fully compatible with the OpenConnect line of servers. The OpenConnect/IP Router supports NetView® and provides full connectivity to IBM's TCP/IP.

The OpenConnect/IP Router package protects your current network investment, provides for centralized network routing control, and allows for maximum network utilization by providing access to all devices on the various networks. For more information, please contact Mitek OpenConnect Systems today.

(214) 490-4090

Mitek
OPENCONNECT SYSTEMS℠

2033 Chennault Drive
Carrollton, Texas 75006
FAX: (214) 490-5052

SEE US AT BOOTH 2023
NETWORLD 90™
SEPTEMBER 11-13 • DALLAS

© 1990 Mitek Systems Corp.
OpenConnect is a registered trademark of Mitek Systems Corp. OpenConnect Systems is a service mark of Mitek Systems Corp. IBM, NetView and AS/400 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

NEW DEALS

Compuadd wins federal contracts

Compuadd Corp.'s Government Services division has won three major procurement contracts for personal computers and related products. The states of **Louisiana** and **North Carolina** have authorized Compuadd to fill orders from state agencies, local governments and state-supported educational institutions. The 37-member **Inter-University Council of Ohio** has also authorized Compuadd to serve as a supplier of PC equipment.

The **General Services Administration** (GSA) has awarded its 1990 GSA schedule for the period of June 29, 1990, through March 31, 1991, to **Compaq Computer Corp.**

Silicon Graphics, Inc. has supplied the **National Research Council of Canada** (NRC) with $1.7 million worth of its Iris 3-D workstations and project supercomputers. The systems will be installed in six institutes within the council and will be networked via Ethernet for use in advanced scientific research.

Introducing the laser printer to buy if price is the first thing you look at,

or the last.

	The New IBM LaserPrinter E	HP LaserJet IIP
Speed	✓ up to 5 ppm	up to 4 ppm
Speed upgrade option	✓ up to 10 ppm	No
Adobe PostScript option	Yes	Yes
Printer emulation	✓ IBM, HP PCL	HP PCL
Std. plotter emulation	✓ Yes	No
Font card slots	✓ 2	1
Std. input paper tray capacity	✓ 200	50
Std. output paper tray capacity	✓ 100	50
Opt. sec. input paper tray capacity	✓ 500	250
Opt. envelope tray capacity	✓ 75	20
List price*	✓ $1495	$1495

*Dealer prices will vary.

Any way you look at it, the new IBM LaserPrinter E gives you more for your money than any other laser printer in its price range.

For the same price as the HP LaserJet IIP, the IBM LaserPrinter E gives you all the advantages of laser quality output 25% faster, with four times the paper capacity, twice the number of font slots and double the monthly usage volume.

Plus the IBM LaserPrinter E is unique in its price range because it lets you customize your printer's speed and features to meet your exact needs, at any given moment.

All of which makes the IBM LaserPrinter E the only affordable laser printer that lets you buy now and grow later.

For example, if you decide you want faster printing, only the LaserPrinter E lets you double its speed.

Or if your software requires the Adobe PostScript® language, the LaserPrinter E can also give you that creative flexibility for less money.

Or if you decide you could use automatic collating of letterhead, second sheets and envelopes, the LaserPrinter E lets you add that, too.

Yet no matter how many features you add, the LaserPrinter E's unique stackable design takes up practically no more deskspace.

So whether your first requirement is price, performance or flexibility, the new IBM LaserPrinter E should be at the top of your shopping list. See it today by calling 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 982, for the name of your nearest IBM Authorized Dealer.

The new IBM LaserPrinter E. Suddenly, nothing else measures up.

IBM

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. HP LaserJet IIP is a product of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Adobe PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. © 1990 IBM Corp.

You won't get fir
You may, howe

Introducing the NEC PowerMate® SX/20. If you want a system

that will make a noticeable impact on your company's productivity, it's worth a look, for a lot of reasons.

The most important one being, it's from NEC.

Which means that not only does the PowerMate SX/20 give you advanced technology, excellent performance and uncompromised quality, it also offers you the security that your system will be fully supported in the years ahead by people who will be there when you need them.

Fact is, NEC Corporation is a 24-billion-dollar company. As well as the world's third largest manufacturer of personal computer systems.

d for buying NEC.
er, get noticed.

All of which helps to make a great system an even greater value.

Built around the 20MHz Intel® 386™SX microprocessor operating at zero wait states, the PowerMate SX/20 offers 2MB of standard RAM, which is readily expandable to 16MB. It also gives you the storage bays and expansion slots you need to make your system grow as your needs do.

Best of all, it gives you something no one else can give you at any price: NEC. A company that knows the personal computer industry, inside and out.

For additional information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

The PowerMate SX/20. Choosing it will gain you a certain amount of attention. All of it good.

NEC

PowerMate is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation
386 is a trademark of Intel Corporation
Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation
© 1990 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Keefe

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 35

travel insurance: In case you haven't been watching lately, Lotus stock hit a new 52-week low last Wednesday, bottoming out at 19¼ points, just ¼ of a tick under the previous low of 19½. Wall Street analysts say the stock's steady descent is related to expectations for the next two quarters and the Street's severe case of jangled nerves. Many industry observers predict that delivery of Lotus 1-2-3 Version 3.1, which is expected within a few weeks, will perk the stock up a bit, although a big recovery will probably hold off until 1-2-3 for Windows ships in 1991.

Easy to be hard. Charlotte Walker, an analyst at Labe Simpson & Co., is unfazed by the recent layoffs at Lotus [CW, Aug. 13]. "It's easy to bash Lotus," she said, noting that the company has a poor record of communicating with Wall Street, a "spotty" financial record and an "arrogant" CEO — Jim Manzi — who "attracts a lot of negative press."

A mountain out of a molehill? One Wall Street pundit says he isn't surprised some Lotus employees reportedly are expecting more layoffs, although a Lotus source says it won't happen. Describing Lotus as a bunch of little fiefdoms, the analyst said: "Every time I walk into Lotus, I can't figure out what a lot of these people are doing, and I don't usually have that problem." The Lotus source attributed the job consolidation of two weeks ago to that very issue.

Lotus recently overhauled some of its divisions, eliminating some of those fiefdoms. Another source close to the developer, meanwhile, reports that "the numbers being thrown around inside" the company indicate that Lotus wants to squeeze $10 million or more in costs out of the next two quarters in an effort to calm Wall Street jitters.

Another Windows 3.0-related fix. Networked users of EMS emulators from Quarterdeck (QEMM) and Qualitas (386 to the Max) who try to run those packages under Windows Version 3.0's 386 enhanced mode along with DOS packages can not load their network redirectors and drivers into high memory. This caused a shrinkage of available memory for DOS applications because Windows 3.0 lacks support for importing a variety of drivers and loading them into high memory.

Quarterdeck did come up with a fix, but concern that it would not work with future Windows upgrades led Microsoft to provide the VXD virtual device driver, which allows users to load network code into high memory. It is available through Quarterdeck and Qualitas.

Only Austin knows for sure. "IBM will be goddamned if it doesn't ship OS/2 2.0 by the first of the year," says a user who talked with IBM recently. "Unofficially, that's their goal." IBM is said to be hopping mad over what appears to be Microsoft's leisurely approach to finishing Version 2.0. Last week, Microsoft vice-president Steve Ballmer conceded that Microsoft has given inconsistent answers about a delivery date for 2.0. He said the program is 95% complete and will ship sometime in 1991. He attributes most of the waiting time to a "fit and finish" goal that will require a thorough (and most likely lengthy) beta-test process. Responding to developers who don't expect 2.0 to ship before the third quarter of 1991,, Ballmer admitted it was possible but seemed to be saying it will ship earlier. IBM, meanwhile, tends to ship its versions of OS/2 long before Microsoft OEMs do, so anything is possible.

Keefe is *Computerworld's* senior editor, PCs and workstations.

Anyone who says they can integrate SNA,TCP/IP and OSI must be from Jupiter.

Ask most communications companies about their capabilities and they'll tell you the sky's the limit. Just don't ask them to interconnect TCP/IP, SNA and OSI.

At Jupiter Technology, we understand that new networks must work with established networks and that integration must be smooth and transparent to your users.

Needless to say, it takes more than lip service to integrate multiple networks for Boeing, General Electric, NASA and others. It takes the backing of a $3 billion company with the proven expertise that only Jupiter Technology can provide.

Take a closer look at Jupiter. Call 1-800-525-4790 and ask for Literature Packet #JT01.

Because interconnectivity is no place to have your communications supplier explore the outer limits of their capabilities.

JUPITER
TECHNOLOGY
AN INTEL COMPANY

© 1990 Jupiter Technology, Inc

CD-ROM

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

keting promises, is about to get a jolt.

A number of second-tier players, including MDBS' Object 1 and Intelligent Environment's Application Manager — have been out in the market for a while, according to Richard Finkelstein, a database consultant and owner of Performance Computing, Inc. in Chicago.

In the last two weeks, Software Products, Inc. (SPI), Dataease and Borland announced plans to ship front-end to SQL Server in September.

Finkelstein said developers had two choices: they could translate their existing applications into SQL and preserve their current user base, or they could embed SQL statements in their program. In the latter case, SQL is embedded in new programs, which means that the old programs have to be rewritten.

Borland plans to unveil a new SQL Link on Sept. 5. Invites stamped "Vroom (SQL) Turbo Drive" went out last week. Vroom and Turbo Drive are actual names of proprietary Borland technology. Chevron has looked at Advanced Revelation.

David Cearley, a software analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. who is beta testing all of these products, reports said that all are looking good. His favorite, however, is the lesser known Revelation's Advanced Revelation: "It might be the best one, but it's the lesser known one."

Separate from the issue of available front ends, Microsoft has to provide a distribution and support infrastructure. SQL Server is included in the massive LAN Manager retail effort.

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

Compuadd Corp. has announced a personal computer based on Intel Corp.'s 80386SX microprocessor.

The Compuadd 320S features built-in parallel, serial and game ports; five expansion slots; one 5¼- and two 3½-in. half-height drive bays; and a motherboard with a built-in hard drive interface.

Pricing for complete configurations starts at $1,859. The product is being bundled with Compuadd's licensed versions of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows Version 3.0 and MS-DOS Version 4.01 at no additional charge.

Compuadd
12303 Technology Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78727
(512) 250-1489

Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Peripheral Products Division has announced an Intel Corp. 80C286-based notebook-size personal computer.

The Travelmate 2000 measures slightly less than 1½-in. high with an 8½-in. by 11-in. footprint. It features 1M byte of random-access memory, which can be expanded to 3M bytes; a triple supertwist black-on-white IBM Video Graphics Array-compatible display; and an internal 20M-byte hard disk drive.

The product is priced at $3,999.

TI
P.O. Box 202230
ITG-040
Austin, Texas 78720
(800) 527-3500

Sunriver Corp. has added a high-end workstation to its Cadsystem product family.

The Lightstation provides Autodesk, Inc. Autocad users with automated engineering functionality and features multitasking 32-bit graphics processing and 1,024- by 768-pixel resolution for high-speed computer-aided design computations, according to the company. The product is available with optional 16- and 19-in. monitors.

The Lightstation costs $3,499.

Sunriver
11500 Metric Blvd.
Austin, Texas 78758
(512) 835-8001

Software applications packages

Samna Corp. has announced an update of its Ami Professional word processor that is compatible with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows Version 3.0.

Version 1.2 of Ami Professional allows users to employ Windows features such as three-dimensional push buttons, proportional system fonts and a broader color palette. Other features include the ability to integrate graphics and text and built-in drawing and charting capabilities.

The product is being offered to first-time buyers for $495. Registered users of Ami Professional may upgrade to Version 1.2 for a $10 shipping and handling fee.

Samna
5600 Glenridge Drive
Atlanta, Ga. 30342
(404) 851-0007

Software utilities

Diagsoft, Inc. has introduced a benchmarking program designed to allow manufacturers and end users to evaluate IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

Power Meter Version 1.7 enables users to measure, monitor, sort and compare performance characteristics of various types of PCs.

Six special system tests simulate PC applications for spreadsheets, word processing, computer-aided design and engineering, program development, database operations and a general simulation of a PC's overall performance.

Power Meter Version 1.7 is priced at approximately $100.

Diagsoft
Suite 140
5615 Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066
(408) 438-8247

MULTI-LEVEL

Multi-Tech LAN Solutions

Your one-stop source for LAN technology

Multi-Tech introduces LAN systems for any level of networking, optionally bundled with Novell® NetWare® We provide a variety of Arcnet® and Ethernet® hubs and interface cards, featuring the new EN512TP 12-port twisted pair Ethernet hub. We also offer the RS232LAN, the low-cost solution for small workgroups.

LAN systems from a familiar face

For nearly twenty years, Multi-Tech has been a dependable name in modems, multiplexers and other wide area networking technologies. And as LAN technology moves to new levels of connectivity, you can continue to count on Multi-Tech.

For more information, call us at **1-800-328-9717**.

Seeking the highest level in data communications? Multi-Tech delivers a full line of products, including modems, statistical multiplexers, LAN systems and 3270 emulators.

SEE US AT
NETWORLD90™
SEPTEMBER 11-13 • DALLAS

MultiTech® Systems
The right answer every time

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.
2205 Woodale Drive
Mounds View, Minnesota 55112 U.S.A.
(612) 785-3500 (800) 328-9717
U.S. FAX (612) 785-9874
International Telex 4998372 MLTTC
International FAX (612) 375-9460

At some point, growing up means giving up something you once loved.

At first, you loved your network operating system. It made life easier for you.

But now your networks and needs are growing. And you need to tie everything together into a single, integrated network.

Unfortunately, your current network operating system can't handle it.

Trade in your old networks for VINES.® And for cash credit.

Consider VINES. It lets you easily turn your isolated PC clusters into a corporate-wide PC network with unlimited future capacity.

VINES' strong standards support helps to protect your current investment in server hardware, communications equipment and applications.

And right now, you won't lose your networking software investment, either. Trade in your present software and we'll give you cash credit toward the purchase of any VINES product.

For example, get a credit of up to $3,500 for your copy of NetWare.®

Additional discounts apply to larger networks.

Our networking options for your business solutions.

You don't even have to give up all your current networking software to use VINES.

Migrate to VINES gradually. Or upgrade completely now. And join the thousands of other satisfied users.

Call us at 800-828-2404 (in MA 508-898-2828) for more details on our trade-in program.

Isn't it time you found something to love that you'll never outgrow?

BANYAN®

Networking. Without Limits.

Banyan Systems Incorporated, 120 Flanders Road, Westboro, MA 01581 NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

COMMENTARY

David Freeland

Keeping up with Netview

The more you get, the more you want. It seems users of data processing systems have always been that way, and users of automated network management products are no exception. One day you get a response to your wish for more timely network information through IBM's Netview, and then you realize you have so much information that you need more software to manage the Netview information.

As a case in point, a recent survey conducted by a network management software vendor claims that only 15% to 20% of Netview messages get logged for corrective action — even after filtering.

A network manager at a New York investment banking firm said, "We are currently investigating filtering and thresholding of alarms over a heterogeneous environment. There is a critical need for alarm correlation to reduce the flood of messages."

Fortunately, vendors are already beginning to address this need with software that further refines Netview output and integrates it with other areas of network management. For example, products from IBM and other vendors present Netview information on graphical displays. (IBM's current product

Continued on page 51

Microsoft's last LAN stand

Updated LAN Manager is late contender; users skeptical

ANALYSIS

BY JIM NASH
CW STAFF

Borrowing a tactic used with some success by the Chinese during the Korean War, Microsoft Corp. has announced its intention to throw people at its most notable failure — local-area networking.

In announcing Microsoft's decision last month to directly market its networking product, LAN Manager, company executives punctuated their speeches with hawkish bluster about storming beaches and conquering markets.

Rhetoric aside, however, industry observers agreed that Microsoft has shown up late for the LAN contest. Many said it would be next to impossible for Microsoft to usurp the No. 1 spot of Provo, Utah-based Novell, Inc., which is widely acknowledged to hold about 65% of the personal computer-based LAN market. Estimates of LAN Manager's presence hover at about 10%, including its OEM sales.

"I think [Microsoft's announcement] will fill up a lot of media pages," said Karen Soskin, a telecommunications specialist at Miles, Inc. in Elkhart, Ind., "but unless they find a fundamental way to improve upon what is out there and can communicate it clearly and cleanly, they don't have a chance."

So far, Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft has said it will commit 500 new employees to the existing LAN Manager development and marketing teams. Executives have refused

Continued on page 49

Ray Vella

Globalization: Key to corporate competition

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

LEXINGTON, Mass. — The use of global networking to gain competitive advantage is just taking off among the more savvy international firms, according to a recently completed study by KPMG Peat Marwick. However, most of the 50 firms profiled in the study use their international networks to support basic operations and justify the high-speed backbones on the basis of cost, said William Synnott, a director at Peat Marwick subsidiary Nolan Norton & Co.

The one-year study "focused on how networks are used in support of corporate globalization," as well as emerging trends within "the regulatory, political and market structure in which global networks operate," Synnott said.

A number of companies interviewed by Nolan Norton had indeed found inventive ways to use their global networks to outmaneuver their rivals. One set of strategic applications ran on delivery networks, which are used to bring the company closer to the customer, supplier or other business partner. Such applications include electronic data interchange, automated teller machine networks and airline reservation systems.

Nolan Norton's William Synnott

Firms that wrung the most advantage from delivery networks used them for much more than simple provision of customer services. For example, American Express Travel Related Services has made digitized images, rather than copies, of customers' statements so that they can be electronically transmitted not only to the customer, but also to different parts of the credit card firm.

The data is then used in strategic applications such as "micro marketing on the basis of consumers' buying habits," Synnott said.

Even more strategic potential is to be found in the information type of network, which is "used to leverage total staff and resources, bringing a totality of ideas, skills and experiences together," Synnott said. This is important in a firm where such resources are scattered around the world, he added.

At Digital Equipment Corp., for example, an engineer "puts a problem on the network of 50,000 terminals and VAXs around the world, goes to bed and the next morning finds half a dozen solutions," Synnott said.

International clothing retailer Benetton uses its network to collect daily sales data from its outlets so that it can "track what's hot and what's not moving" for planning purposes, Synnott said.

In contrast to the above leading-edge companies, however,

Continued on page 48

New Version!

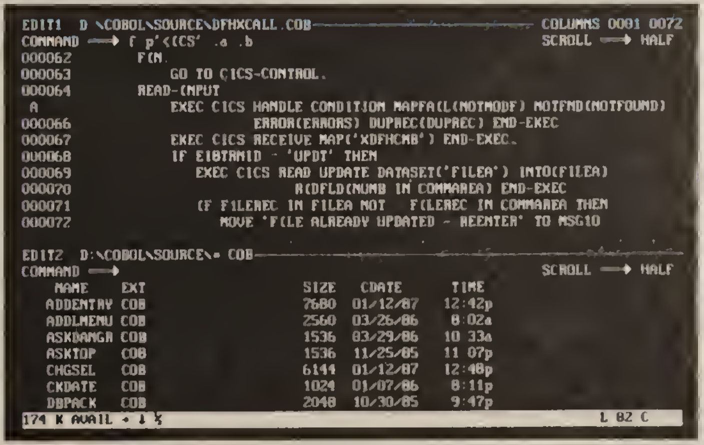
Zero Learning Curve

SPF/PC® 2.1

The MVS programmer will feel right at home using SPF/PC, the only PC editor functionally equivalent to editing on the IBM mainframe with ISPF/PDF, Release 2, Version 2.

SPF/PC fills the mainframe user's needs with a familiar environment, commands, large file support and micro-to-mainframe file portability. SPF/PC also offers:

- *true split screen*
- *command stacking*
- *43-line EGA*
- *picture strings*
- *online help*
- *binary editing*
- *directory/member lists*
- *hexadecimal editing*
- *50-line VGA*
- *user interface*
- *utilities*
- *network support*



```
EDIT1   D \COBOL\SOURCE\DFHXCALL.COB―――――――――――――――――――――――――― COLUMNS 0001 0072
COMMAND ──→ f p'<(CS' .a .b                                      SCROLL ──→ HALF
000062         F(N.
000063             GO TO CICS-CONTROL.
000064         READ-INPUT
 A                 EXEC CICS HANDLE CONDITION MAPFA(L(NOTMODF) NOTFND(NOTFOUND)
000066                       ERROR(ERRORS) DUPREC(DUPREC) END-EXEC
000067             EXEC CICS RECEIVE MAP('XDFHCMB') END-EXEC.
000068             IF EIBTRMID - 'UPDT' THEN
000069                EXEC CICS READ UPDATE DATASET('FILEA') INTO(FILEA)
000070                            R(DFLD(NUMB IN COMMAREA) END-EXEC
000071               (F FILEREC IN FILEA NOT   F(LEREC IN COMMAREA THEN
000072                  MOVE 'F(LE ALREADY UPDATED - REENTER' TO MSG10

EDIT2   D:\COBOL\SOURCE\* COB――――――――――――――――――――――――――――――――――――――――――――――――
COMMAND ──→                                                      SCROLL ──→ HALF
   NAME     EXT                      SIZE   CDATE      TIME
  ADDENTRY COB                      7680   01/12/87   12:42p
  ADDLMENU COB                      2560   03/26/86    8:02a
  ASKDAMGR COB                      1536   03/29/86   10 33a
  ASKTOP   COB                      1536   11/25/85   11 07p
  CHGSEL   COB                      6144   01/12/87   12:48p
  CKDATE   COB                      1024   01/07/86    8:11p
  DBPACK   COB                      2048   10/30/85    9:47p
174 K AVAIL + ↓ ½                                                       L 82 C
```

SPF/PC includes many PC-productivity features to save time and keystrokes, such as direct access to BROWSE and EDIT directory lists from the DOS prompt.

Want proof? Ask us for a **FREE**, interactive demonstration diskette.

SPF/PC — so much like the real thing, you'll forget you're editing on a PC.

CTC®

Command Technology Corporation

1040 Marina Village Pkwy, Alameda, CA 94501 (415) 521-5900
Orders: (800) 336-3320 *FAX:* (415) 521-0369 *Telex:* 509330 CTC

© 1990 AT&T

Here’s your chance to ta

With our new ACCUMASTER® Services Workstation, you can reconfigure your AT&T 800 Service, SDN or ACCUNET® Digital Services networks without any help from us.

If you’re an AT&T customer, you could be in a position of real power: sitting in front of the new ACCUMASTER Services Workstation.

The ACCUMASTER Services Workstation is an enhanced-graphics terminal with so much capability it lets you reconfigure your AT&T traffic any way you want, to reroute around trouble and juggle heavy volume.

Say you have a flood of 800 calls going through your Northeast telemarketing center when a real flood causes your PBX to go down. Just by clicking your mouse, you can redirect 70% of the endangered calls to your West Coast center and the remaining 30% to your Midwest. (Or whatever split you decide on.) Without any help from us, you just saved your company valuable 800 calls that might otherwise have been lost.

Here’s something else the ACCUMASTER Services

ke total control of AT&T.

Workstation can save you. Money. By letting you consolidate your existing and future services into a single workstation, it cuts down on the equipment you need to run your network.

So if you'd like to manage your network more effectively, give us a call. By letting you control a piece of our business, we can probably help you run yours better.

Network Control. Another AT&T advantage.

For more information on the ACCUMASTER Services Workstation, call your AT&T Account Executive or 1 800 NET-MGMT.

AT&T
The right choice.

Netvisualyzer: Seeing in real time is believing

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Silicon Graphics, Inc. has leveraged its computing and graphics technology into a system that lets companies see graphically what is happening on their local-area networks in real time.

The company's Netvisualyzer, announced early this month, is reportedly a step up from the current generation of protocol analyzers, with the potential to develop into a full-blown enterprisewide system for centrally managing heterogeneous networks.

The offering consists of data station and display station software, both of which run on Silicon Graphics workstations and servers. The vendor said the products compete with currently available protocol analyzers such as Network General, Inc.'s Sniffer Network Analyzer and Novell, Inc.'s Lanalyzer.

Current generation protocol analyzers must be plugged into the network segment they are monitoring. Many also provide bit-stream — rather than English text — decodes, so users have to be technically savvy to interpret the data. Novell, however, released a version of its Lanalyzer late last month that steps users through the testing process and uses English text to describe protocols [CW, July 30].

Where Novell added text, however, Silicon Graphics has added three-dimensional color visuals to network analyzers.

"The easier the user interface is, the better," said Jim McCabe, a project leader for network development at NASA-Ames Research Center, a Netvisualyzer beta-test site.

"Using the graphics," he said, "a network manager can get a lot of information and then call in the hard-core network gurus who can do the interpreting of the text." McCabe has been monitoring 14 Ethernet and Synoptics, Inc. Lattisnet networks with the products.

He added that "as a first stab at a platform for the ultimate network manager, it's very good, but it isn't complete yet." He cited the product's current inability to poll Simple Network Management Protocol management information bases as one area that could be enhanced.

While Netvisualyzer will reportedly monitor networks running different operating systems, the product currently only runs on Silicon Graphics computers running Irix, the vendor's version of Unix.

A minimum system configuration for the Netvisualyzer Data Station is $12,490, and a minimum configuration for the Display Station is $28,590.

FDDI alternatives dragging

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

BOSTON — Efforts to create lower-cost alternatives to the 100M bit/sec. Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) network standard got off to a sluggish start at two back-to-back ad hoc committee meetings this month.

The meetings, which addressed the feasibility of running data at such high speeds over twisted-pair wiring as well as less expensive fiber alternatives, attracted about 150 vendors. New technology presentations were made by Chipcom Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. for running 100M bit/sec. over alternative media.

Ilan Carmi, engineering director at Chipcom, headed the twisted-pair ad hoc discussion and said it would be very optimistic to hope for an FDDI alternative media proposal to reach the ballot stage within a year.

Bill Cronin, principal engineer at DEC's local-area network engineering group, will head a group that will prepare a project proposal for the American National Standards Institute FDDI standards committee at its mid-October meeting. The committee will review the proposal to determine if it merits forming a working group to create new FDDI standards for using alternative media.

"Two big issues were left," said Bruce McClure, chairman of Synernetics, Inc. in North Billerica, Mass. "Do you create new standards for both shielded and unshielded twisted-pair or just shielded? And if you do unshielded, which unshielded do you do?"

McClure, who headed the meeting on fiber alternatives, said he thinks it is important to keep the number of different standards to a minimum and make them all compatible in order to aggregate FDDI volume rather than splinter it.

"Lack of volume is why the components are so expensive," McClure said. He added that a twisted-pair option would bring cost pressure to fiber vendors. "When there's not much volume, a vendor doesn't have a big incentive to lower costs," he added.

Monitors run HP's own Unix

BY J. A. SAVAGE
and ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced a performance monitoring system for Unix — but only for its own HP/UX flavor of the operating system standard. The company has promised, however, to eventually offer versions that run on all Unix platforms.

HP also announced a service under which it will manage customers' multivendor local-area network operations. The company's Unix performance monitor, HP Glanceplus/UX, runs on the HP 9000 series with the HP-UX operating system Version 7 or later.

HP is attempting to answer the call of capacity managers struggling to accurately predict when CPUs are near capacity on Unix systems. As hardware based on open standards creeps into the data center, capacity managers have either had to write their own capacity management software or guess when CPUs are near capacity. In contrast, mainframes have a bounty of capacity management tools.

Managers said that accurate procurement of Unix systems has been hindered by a lack of monitoring software. Michael Covert, senior computer system specialist at Chemical Abstract Service in Columbus, Ohio, complained bitterly about it at last December's International Conference on Management and Performance Evaluation of Computer Systems in Reno, Nev. Covert has a homegrown program that sends data from his Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs running Ultrix out to a mainframe, where it is compiled into reports.

HP is the second vendor to offer monitoring tools that run only on the company's own version of Unix. In May, Sun Microsystems, Inc. announced its Sparcserver Manager, which runs only on Sun's servers. At the time, Sun Chief Executive Officer Scott McNealy said his company would not unbundle the software to be used on open systems. Instead, he said, it would be a "value added" to Sun's line.

HP IS THE second vendor to offer monitoring tools that run only on the company's own version of Unix.

Despite McNealy's promise, Sun will attempt to unbundle when it solidifies its operating system on AT&T Unix System V, said Dave Taber, server software manager. It is now changing from Sun O/S to System V. "You'd be crazy not to [unbundle]," he said. "You'll have a dead product in however many months if you don't."

HP, meanwhile, has submitted to the Open Software Foundation and Unix International the changes it made to the HP/UX kernel to allow the monitoring software to run, according to Susan Cook, product marketing manager at HP's Worldwide Customer Support Operations. If accepted, she said, the software will become available on the open market.

HP's new product includes an on-line mode for active monitoring. It also has screens for observing global levels for CPUs, disks and memory, as well as individual processes and individual users on a network. "It might tell you to change configurations or add a server," Cook said.

The vendor's new HP LAN Operations program will manage customers' LAN setups for up to 24 hours a day under a special service contract, the firm said. In addition to network problem resolution and monitoring, the program offers network planning and design consultation, implementation and training services.

HP will provide monthly LAN status and performance reports, as well as a 24-hour-a-day help line for technical assistance. Under one program option, an HP network administrator will work full-time at a customer site.

The service is capable of managing multivendor LANs based on Ethernet or IEEE 802.3 standards and on Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol, HP said. The program uses HP Openview network management capabilities and test-measurement equipment such as HP Lanprobe, as well as internal support tools.

Globalization

FROM PAGE 45

"the principal driver behind the global network was not competitive advantage but cost-efficiency" at the majority of firms surveyed, Synnott said.

At many companies, different business groups had been implementing international connections on an as-needed basis.

Such companies often "didn't know how much they had been spending," Synnott said. "When they added up the figures, they were shocked and decided to find a way to consolidate the networks, so the global network backbone was born."

Such companies, which made up significant portions of both the study group and clients of Peat Marwick's report, were still struggling with "how to sort out the complicated regulatory and approval process in each country they did business in," Synnott said.

Harried by the intricacies of international networking diplomacy and frustrated by the lack of consistent network quality and support overseas, many firms would gladly outsource the management and operation of their global networks.

Indeed, some have, Synnott said; Benetton's network, for example, is provided by General Electric Information Services.

Right now, many companies are "skeptical that carriers can provide" everything they need in a global network and are using private facilities whenever possible, Synnott said.

However, this attitude is because of change as the global networking market continues to open up to competition and public carriers bring out enhanced services such as Integrated Services Digital Network and virtual private networks, he added.

"Users are not interested in being their own telephone companies," Synnott said. "Running global private networks is a complicated business," and the shortage of good technical people is even more acute overseas than it is domestically.

Meanwhile, an increasing number of companies are creating a new job title: global network manager. In contrast to the telecommunications manager, who is responsible for day-to-day corporate network operations, the global network manager is responsible for formulating a global networking strategy and architecture, Synnott said.

With a typical staff of five to 10 people, the global manager "generally does not report to the telecommunications manager, but to the manager's boss — the CIO if you will — or outside of the information technology organization completely, to strategic planning," Synnott said.

The 1,100-page, one-year study included interviews with more than 30 overseas and domestic carriers as well as 50 global corporations, Synnott said.

Clients for whom the study was commissioned include vendors such as AT&T, IBM, Singapore Telecom and MCI Communications Corp., as well as businesses such as American Standard, Brown & Root, Daimler Benz, Shell International and Lloyds of London.

Microsoft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

to say how much will be spent on raising the product's profile, but analysts have estimated that Microsoft may sink as much as $70 million into LAN Manager this year alone. Much of the time and money will go toward direct marketing of LAN Manager and building a chain of 600 domestic value-added resellers for the product.

"Novell did an important thing in the 1980s by building up its second channel distribution," said Steve Ballmer, senior vice-president of systems software at Microsoft. "There are people who are in business to sell Netware. Someone told me recently that there are now more Netware resellers than 7-Eleven stores."

One way that Microsoft will seek to differentiate its reseller strategy from Novell's is by signing up only those resellers who are willing to go through its training, support and customer satisfaction programs, Ballmer said. This last program involves Microsoft calling up customers for feedback on a given reseller's performance, he added: "If there is a problem, we call the dealer."

SCOTT PAPER HAS had difficulty getting products such as Microsoft Windows Version 3.0 to work well with IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. networks.

Systems manager Wendell Harris at Scott Paper Co. in Everett, Wash., recommended that Microsoft put its resources behind making existing products compatible with other network elements. Harris said Scott Paper has had difficulty getting products such as Microsoft Windows Version 3.0 to work well with IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. networks.

Analyst Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc. in Washington, D.C., said that the computer industry is rife with success stories built on massive infusions of bodies and money. He said that Microsoft will carve a significant market share for LAN Manager during the next year or two. Dzubeck added that he thinks Microsoft will claim 20% of the LAN market by early 1992.

For Soskin, the tempo of the race is less important than the timing of it. Microsoft joined a contest that is not only already in progress but is also evolving into a new kind of competition, she said.

"The center of gravity in networking is moving away from network operating systems. There's more [interconnecting LANs over wide-area networks] going on out here," she said.

Frank Michnoff, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc., said Microsoft may surprise its critics. "You don't want to underestimate Microsoft. They have unbelievable marketing clout," he said. He also said that the 40% annual growth in the LAN market leaves no doubt that LAN Manager will grow with the market.

"It's hard to bet against Microsoft," First Boston Corp. PC analyst Charlie Wolf agreed. "It is so well disciplined and has enormous momentum." He pointed out the company's willingness to stick with Windows for five years before it delivered a successful version.

However, this might be the one time when Microsoft's clout, resources and momentum prove impotent, Michnoff said. "They are up against users who don't always buy into the big guys anymore for their solutions."

Information systems professionals are demanding network operating systems that bundle distributed naming services, integration with IBM systems, electronic mail and comprehensive service and support, observers noted.

"What they need to do is license [Novell's] Netware source code and sell Netware," said Richard Retin, a senior technical analyst at Wells Fargo Bank NA in San Francisco.

Discussing Microsoft's chances of overshadowing Novell by mid-decade, Retin said: "It's totally ridiculous. There's too much loyalty among [Novell's] customers and resellers. Even Microsoft can't dislodge them."

Michnoff agreed that LAN Manager faces rough going in the short term. And it may be only the short term that Microsoft has. He and several other observers said enterprisewide standardization on one LAN operating system is occurring and should crest during the next three or four years.

Michnoff predicted that it will be 1995 before LAN Manager can dominate the market.

Given its resources and possible tie-ins with OS/2 and other products, Wolf said, Microsoft "should reasonably capture 15% to 20% [of the LAN market] within three years," including OEM sales.

PRACTICE MAKES...

Perfect for you. Our leading brand name used computers put high-technology within your budget. Call today.

BOSTON
COMPUTER
EXCHANGE
1-800-262-6399

Which Terminal Emulation Product Do You Use?

☐ Attachmate!™
☐ Attachmate Extra™
☐ IBM® 3270 Workstation Program Versions 1.0/1.10
☐ IBM PC 3270 Emulation Program Version 3.0
☐ E78 PLUS™
☐ IRMAX DFT™
☐ Novell® Netware® 3270 Workstations
☐ Other ______________ (fill in name)

SCHEDULE THE ULTIMATE GOAL

Some job schedulers can eclipse your entire data center. You wait – to change your business to fit a scheduler. Operations waits – for system resources tied up by a scheduler. Like an eclipse, you can't do much but wait ... until the darkness ends.

At Goal, we know the value of time. Your time. That's why JOBTRAC lets you automate job scheduling in *your* terms – like "every other Friday, except holidays." With other products, scheduling means tweaking complex calendars. Losing time.

JOBTRAC saves resource time. Other schedulers freeze resources until the entire job completes – JOBTRAC has step-level resource management. And JOBTRAC uses ISPF Edit to define 24 jobs in a single screen. Many of our customers have scheduled hundreds of jobs – before lunch. With JOBTRAC, you're on your way to fully automated scheduling – in a single day.

Saving time. Saving resources. With Goal's Automated Systems Operations products – JOBTRAC, OPS/MVS, SAR, Express Delivery – you have the simplicity to get started, and the power to reach your ultimate goals. To schedule your appointment with Goal, call **1-800-829-9002.**

Goal Systems

Freeland

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

was purchased from US West, but the long-awaited, internally developed graphical interface is expected in September.) BGS Systems' Bestnet feeds data collected by Netview into network performance tuning and optimization software packages.

Peregrine Systems' NAPA product will automatically capture and filter Netview alerts to generate help desk trouble tickets.

Boole & Babbage has applied expert system techniques to allow comparatively nontechnical analysts to use trouble-correction techniques that normally would be employed by more experienced analysts.

Unfortunately, it is not only inexperienced network managers who may need extra software help in interpreting Netview data.

Netview itself does little to relate individual alerts to the broader context of the entire network system. For example, Netview alerts might indicate that 15 network components are down but not that a controller is down at location X and that 14 devices dependent on the controller have dropped out because of it.

Netview does not match a nonfunctioning device with the vendor or technician responsible for its maintenance or its past performance history, nor does it provide a way to measure the cost of the outage in real business terms, such as in number of sessions terminated.

Many network managers are beginning to address these problems. Using Netview programming tools and third-party software, they are grouping Netview alerts together based on network components, and they are programming the system to eliminate alerts from consideration as soon as automatic recovery techniques solve the problem.

Software products slated for introduction by the end of the year promise to greatly lighten the task of integrating and managing Netview information.

For instance, one planned product uses a network topology database to categorize Netview alerts, pinpoint the likely cause of the problem and identify dependent components that crashed along with the primary device.

Another product will use a serial number to identify individual devices to both Netview and data center management applications. Besides making it easier to locate devices physically, the feature will facilitate management of network inventory and maintenance, change records and help desk problems.

> UNFORTUNATELY, it is not only inexperienced network managers who may need extra software help in interpreting Netview data.

Other trends to be reflected in upcoming software announcements include improved graphical displays, simpler software interfaces with Netview and an increased emphasis on relating network events in more meaningful terms, such as number of users or resources not able to use network components.

Netview has long had a large capacity to collect and spew out network management information. As applications slowly add the interpretative power to match this capacity, it is certain that Netview's output will be put to better and better use.

Indeed, the seesaw is due to tip the other way, as increasingly sophisticated analysis software — and users — demand even more exhaustive network information from Netview. This will probably occur fairly quickly.

Freeland is a principal at Spectrum Automation, a San Diego-based network management consulting firm.

BIT BLAST

Bytex teams up with Codex

Matrix switchmaker **Bytex Corp.** said it has entered into a value-added reseller agreement with Codex Corp., which will reportedly offer the Bytex product to enhance its range of integrated systems.

Bytex also said recently it intends to expand into the local-area networking business, and its first step in that direction has been to acquire Vance Systems Corp., maker of the ATS LAN 1000 protocol analyzer. LANs are competing with the saturated matrix switch market, because LANs only require one port connection to the switch instead of separate, multiple-port connections for each computer.

Olicom USA said it retested its 4/16M bit/sec. token-ring network adapter cards after **Madge Networks Ltd.** announced that a faulty Texas Instruments, Inc. chip caused Madge to recall 2,000 boards. Olicom said its boards, which also use the TI Falcon chip, work fine and are running in networks as large as 120 nodes.

Now there is a 122-key micro-to-mainframe keyboard that is fully functional with every 3270 terminal emulation package available for MS-DOS® computers: The KB 3270 PLUS™ from Key Tronic.

A Software Solution For Ultimate Versatility.

The Key Tronic KB 3270 PLUS keyboard is designed to operate with the most popular terminal emulation packages.

For other terminal emulators, Key Tronic's proprietary utility software programs, ScanEdit™ and ScanLoad™, allow you to load standard, or create customized, scan code sets for any micro-to-mainframe application.

In fact, scan codes for all 122 keys may be reprogrammed, and the addition of keyboard RAM means no system memory is consumed.

The Keyboard You Can Standardize On.

Best of all, the KB 3270 PLUS allows you to choose **ONE** keyboard layout for all of your micro stations.

And because the KB 3270 PLUS duplicates the layout and legends of IBM's familiar 3270 terminal keyboard, you can convert from terminals to PC's without missing a keystroke.

Training time and expense are minimized. Proficiency and productivity are maximized.

"Professional Series" Means Quality.

- Capacitance keyswitch technology delivers 100-million lifecycles per switch
- Three-year limited warranty
- **Unlimited** toll-free technical support
- Comprehensive user's guide for keyboard and utility software
- Plug-compatible with IBM PC/XT™, AT® and—with cable adapter—PS/2 models

Get The Ball Rolling.

Ask your dealer or VAR today about the new Key Tronic KB 3270 PLUS. Or call Key Tronic, toll-free, to receive complete information.

No matter what terminal emulation package you use, this is the only keyboard you'll ever need.

This Keyboard Thrives On It.

key tronic®
Professional Series™
1-800-262-6006
IN WASHINGTON STATE: (509) 927-5515

Call today for your FREE demo disk!

Key Tronic® is a registered trademark, and Professional Series, KB 3270 PLUS™, ScanEdit™ and ScanLoad™ are trademarks, of Key Tronic Corporation. All other names are registered trademarks (®) or trademarks (™) of their respective companies.

In The Complex World Of I
A Simple, Practical S

nformation Management,
lution Has Emerged.

Introducing the Information Management Software solution from Computer Associates. It's built around three basic ingredients.

Proven, high performance database management systems.

Comprehensive software engineering solutions.

And the most important ingredient of all:

Availability.

Everything you need—everything you've been told you had to wait for—we have ready and available today.

Our relational database technology doesn't need to "mature."

CA-IDMS®/DB and CA-DATACOM/DB® support mission- critical applications at thousands of sites around the world.

In addition, CA's software engineering solutions are the most complete and tightly integrated available. They include the industry's most successful COBOL development environment, 4GLs, and application generators. With facilities to manage testing, maintenance, implementation and change control.

And with our Computing Architecture For The 90s, you'll be able to achieve distributed processing across the widest range of multiple operating systems and hardware platforms. And our unique transparency software is only one of the ways CA90s protects the tremendous investment you've made in your present applications.

CA90s

CA's Computing Architecture For The 90s protects and enhances the value of every CA software solution.

Altogether it's a simple, practical solution you can benefit from just when you need it the most.

Today.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

For more information call 1-800-645-3003.
© 1990 Computer Associates International, Inc.,
711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, NY 11530-4787

NEW PRODUCTS

Links

T4 Systems, Inc. has released T4 Multilink, a multiport unit that lets users transmit documents and application screens from a mainframe to a Group III facsimile machine.

The product uses simple printer emulation to provide user compatibility with IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Unisys Corp. systems without extensive software modifications.

Pricing for a single-port T4 Link unit begins at $12,395. T4 Multilink is available in four models ranging from $29,995 to $44,995, depending on number of ports.

T4 Systems
8901 Kanis Road
Little Rock, Ark. 72205
(501) 227-6637

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced four interfaces that provide testing access to the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) at the Basic and Primary Rate Interface levels.

The four products include the HP 18281A ($2,000), an ISDN Basic Rate monitor and simulation interface, and three Primary Rate Interfaces: the HP 18282A 1.544M bit/sec. interface ($2,500); the HP 18283A 2.048M bit/sec. interface with three pin connectors ($2,500); and the HP 18284A 2.048M bit/sec. interface ($2,500).

The products were designed to enhance the HP 4952A wide-area network protocol analyzer, which sells for $8,540.

HP
3000 Hanover St.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94304
(800) 752-0900

Hughes LAN Systems, Inc. has announced its Linc/Term HUB series of integrated terminal server modules that feature asynchronous terminal connectivity directly into the chassis of a third-party smart-wiring hub.

The series includes Linc/Term 3208, TSRV-8 and 5208. Each module supports up to eight RS-232 devices and the industry-standard Simple Network Monitoring Protocol.

List price is $1,395 for each module.

Hughes LAN Systems
1225 Charleston Road
Mountain View, Calif.
94043
(415) 966-7300

Customer-premises equipment

OST, Inc. has introduced a board-level Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) terminal adapter designed for use with IBM Personal Computer XTs, ATs or compatibles.

The OST PC SNET card provides ISDN Basic Rate access for PC users and features five types of communications applications supported by its S or Basic Rate Interface: X.25, Open Systems Interconnect, transparent, asynchronous and local-area network.

A single card yields an aggregate throughput of 144K bit/sec., the vendor said. PC SNET is priced at $1,695.

OST
14225 Sullyfield Circle
Chantilly, Va. 22021
(703) 817-0400

Gateways, bridges, routers

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. has announced an asynchronous communications gateway for IBM Netbios-compatible local-area networks.

The Multi-Com-Async Gateway comprises a multiport serial adapter card, redirector cards or redirector-equipped network interface cards and software. It provides users with modem sharing for dial-in or dial-out operations and supports four 2,400 bit/sec. modems using Microcom Networking Protocol Class 5 data compression.

The product costs $1,075 plus the price of four network interface cards.

Multi-Tech Systems
2205 Woodale Drive
Mounds View, Minn. 55112
(612) 785-3500

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1990

The paperless office is a myth. The information challenge for the future—necessarily—is to manage the image of that paper swiftly, economically, electronically.

Is the handling of paper-based information holding up your time-sensitive office operations? Use an electronic image and our application-specific work-in-process software, and Kodak electronic imaging systems can help you streamline and manage the process. Print it. Fax it. Suspend it. Route it. By freeing you from paperwork, Kodak imaging systems can reduce file space and look-up time, and bring you the benefit of a totally integrated information environment.

We have more than 60 years of business imaging experience to share. Ask your KODAK Business Imaging Systems representative how image management can benefit your information management. ***Call 1 800 445-6325, Ext. 331.***

MANAGE
THE IMAGE.
CALL
KODAK

The new vision of Kodak

Kodak

"We said it couldn't be done."

Our mainframe end-users were unhappy with our primitive text processing capability, but we believed there was no better alternative. And our data processing people wanted no part of the "added overhead" of an online word processing system.

We did some investigating, and found out that accounting reports, documents and even the simplest memos were taking 10 to 20 times as long as they should. Our people found it easier to type everything over and over again, rather than struggle with our text editor's awkward "automated" procedures.

EdWord 3.0® did it.

Then we discovered EdWord 3.0—at last...a happy solution for both data processing and our end-users.

At last...a mature, fully-featured mainframe word processing system that's hassle-free for DP management—because EdWord is self-training. EdWord is designed to be PC-easy even for inexperienced and casual users.

At last...a convenient, efficient way for every end-user to take advantage of the tremendous resources of the mainframe without getting an advanced degree in programming. EdWord enabled all our users to perform sophisticated word processing tasks like experts from day one.

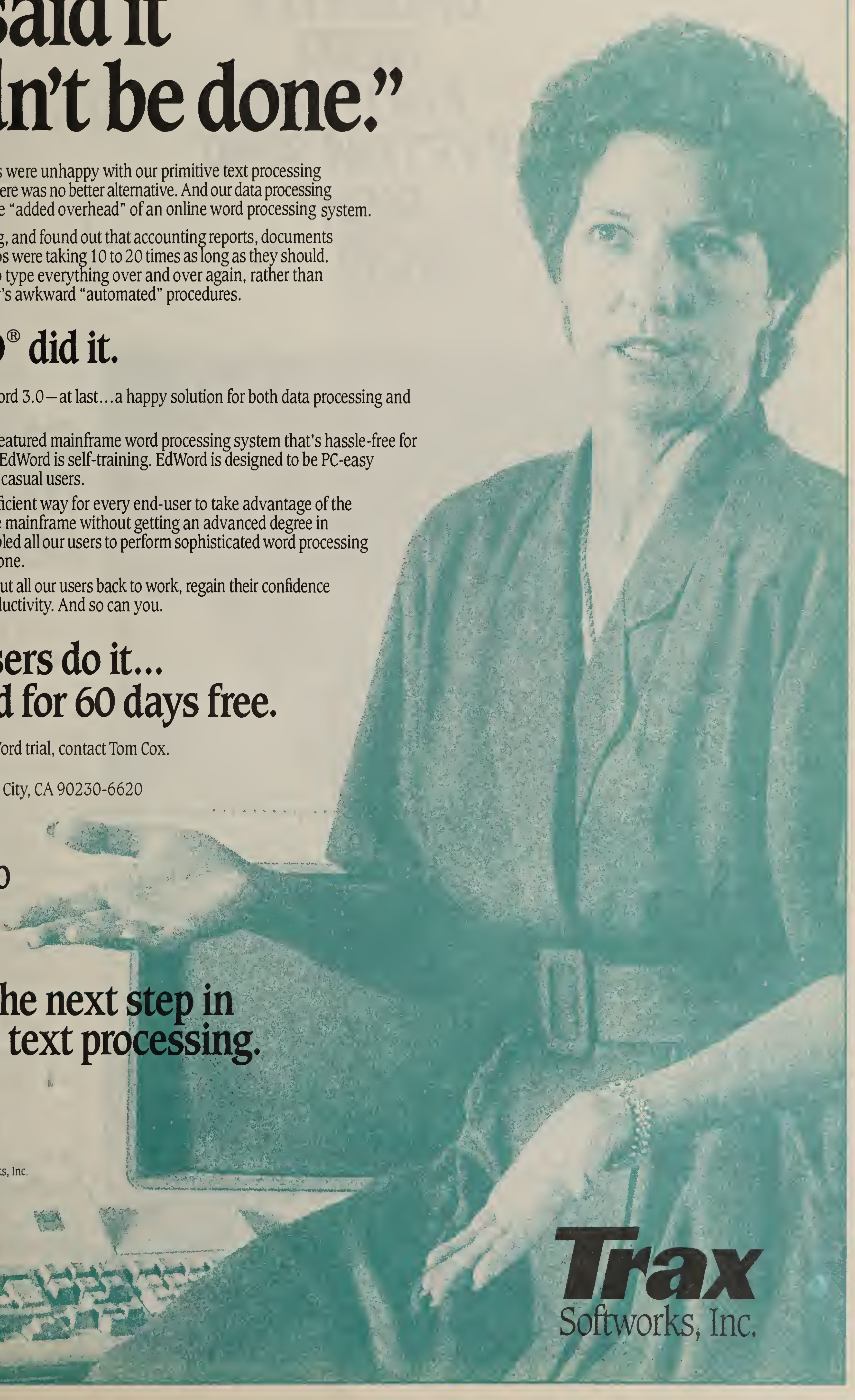
At last...we were able to put all our users back to work, regain their confidence and restore their happy productivity. And so can you.

Let your users do it... use EdWord for 60 days free.

For your no-obligation EdWord trial, contact Tom Cox.
Trax Softworks, Inc.
5840 Uplander Way, Culver City, CA 90230-6620
FAX (213) 649-6200

Telephone:

(213) 649-5800



EdWord—the next step in mainframe text processing.

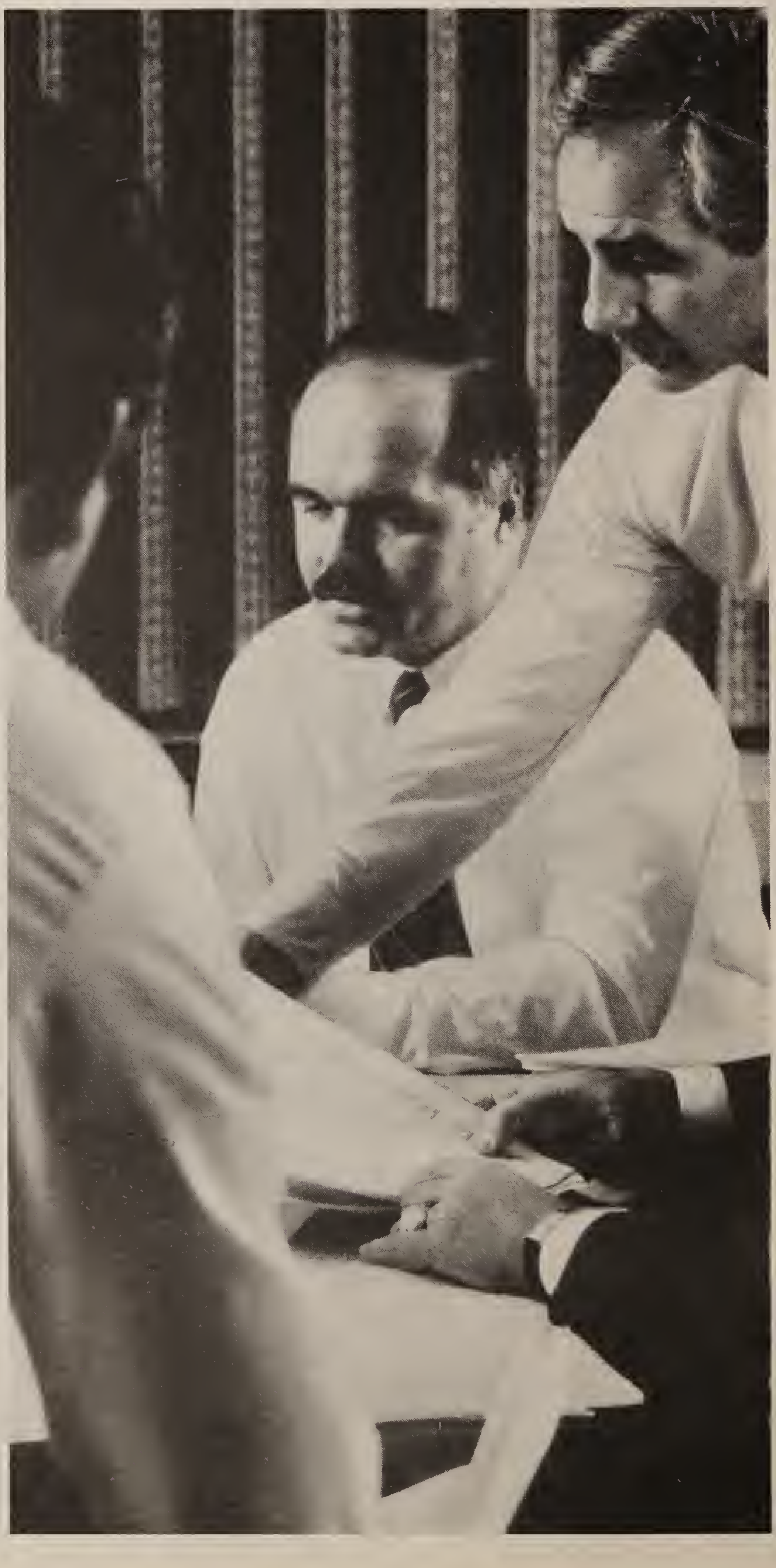
EdWord is a trademark of Trax Softworks, Inc.

Trax
Softworks, Inc.

"WE URGENTLY NEED ANOTHER SYSTEM/3090 RIGHT NOW..."

A USER'S CHALLENGE:

The management team at one of the nation's largest on-line hospital service companies already had four fully loaded System/3090 systems as the backbone of its revenue-generating processing operation. But with demand growing, that wasn't enough. The company needed a fifth machine. It didn't have the cash, so it did the next best thing. It repopulated — and doubled — each of the four existing 3090 computer memories with Cambex STOR/9000 central and expanded memory storage units. The company spent millions, but got back more millions in combined benefits — enough to get that fifth 3090 for almost nothing. Not a bad strategy for cash-tight, high-growth companies. Ask your Cambex sales representative to tell you more about this customer.



CAMBEX TO THE RESCUE.

Cambex builds reliable storage solutions for IBM System/3090 mainframes. If your company is grappling with paging problems, software overload, poor response time or other productivity dilemmas, call Cambex. In a single shift, we add memory that can free up many of your constraints. Think of us as the silent partner you bring in and forget about, but who makes you look good day in and day out. Take our Cambex challenge — install one board for one week *free* — to see just how easy the Cambex solution can be.

Cambex

Cambex Corporation
360 Second Avenue
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-6000
800-325-5565
Fax 617-890-2899
Telex 92-3336

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

EXECUTIVE TRACK

Richard A. Bolandz has joined **PHH Corp.** in Hunt Valley, Md., as vice-president, information technology and strategy — a newly created position. He reports to Eugene A. Arbaugh, senior vice-president of marketing.

Bolandz, 34, was formerly director of the technology-enabled business transformation practice at the Index Group, Inc. consultancy in Cambridge, Mass. Before that, he held senior positions at consulting firms MLI Ltd. and Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc.

Bolandz holds an undergraduate degree from Boston College and a master's degree in foreign service from Georgetown University. He also attended the American University MBA program.

……

Shirley E. Valentine has been named vice-president of information systems at **Kraft USA,** an operating unit of Kraft General Foods in Glenview, Ill. She reports to Robert V. Richards, vice-president of information services at Kraft General Foods.

Valentine, 36, was most recently director, corporate systems, at Kraft General Foods for one year. She joined the firm in 1988 as director, business systems. Before joining Kraft, she was senior manager in the consulting division at Arthur Andersen & Co. for 10 years.

Valentine holds a bachelor's degree in industrial management from Purdue University and an MBA in finance from Indiana University.

……

Harley H. Dietrich Jr. has been named senior account executive at **Compusource,** a vendor of IS services in Cary, N.C.

Dietrich has 15 years of experience in IS and was senior systems programmer at the former National Steel Corp., now National Intergroup, Inc., in Pittsburgh. When National Steel spun off its IS as services vendor Genix Corp. in 1984, Dietrich became account manager and later marketing manager for Genix.

He attended Robert Morris College in Pittsburgh.

Building IS from the ground up

Taisei's Nabeshima knew the construction business inside out before he took control of IS

BY PAUL GILLIN
CW STAFF

PROFILE: Haruo Nabeshima

Kaku Kurita/Gamma Liaison

Position: *General manager of information systems, Taisei Corp.*
Mission: *Integrating information technology into Japan's third-largest construction firm*

Haruo Nabeshima looks out the window of the employee lounge on the 52nd story of Taisei Corp.'s downtown Tokyo skyscraper and sees a chance to make a difference.

"I'm not the kind of person to work in a lab," says the 52-year-old general manager of information systems at the Japanese construction giant. "If I can be part of building beautiful structures all over Japan, that is how I can contribute to my country."

It's not the kind of talk that is normally associated with information systems, but Nabeshima is not the typical IS professional. In fact, he has spent only three years of his 30-year career at Taisei in that function. The rest he has spent learning the construction business from the foundation up.

His jobs at Taisei have led him across Asia, the Middle East and North America. He has survived a battle with hepatitis, nearly been thrown in a Saudi Arabian jail, hosted sushi parties in Montreal and attended the World Series in Pittsburgh.

Now, as head of the 125-person IS department at Taisei, Japan's third largest construction firm, he manages the delicate task of integrating information technology into one of the most labor-intensive industries in the world.

Nabeshima's career has had him hopping from job to job and country to country for Taisei, working in virtually every aspect of construction project management. The constant transfers may seem strange to Americans, who are used to working their way up through the ranks of their discipline, but they are common by Japanese standards. "If a man stays in the same department a long time, his productivity eventually goes flat," Nabeshima says. "If he is transferred around the organization, his productivity falls briefly but then goes sharply up."

Continued on page 61

Soviets poised to learn from our mistakes

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

A state-run organization with 60,000 employees, 350 plants and no technology to manage any of it was one of the incredible findings of Al Mingione on his recent trip to the Soviet Union.

Mingione, a member of the Association for Systems Management's (ASM) international board of directors, spent some time in the USSR last month and found the Soviets to be well-educated on technology trends, computer science and math.

However, he said, "There is a scarcity of computers, and the computers they do have they use for model building and expert systems."

Mingione added that the Soviets have few commercial applications and are lacking in critical business systems analysis skills.

Mingione, who is also director of information resource management services at DPCS of Northern California in San Jose, Calif., was on a fact-finding mission to determine avenues for potential U.S./Soviet alliances in the field of information resource management. The visit was sponsored by the Cleveland-based ASM and San Jose State University.

Beyond seeking business applications for uses such as scheduling, inventory, maintenance management and capacity planning, Mingione said, he discovered that the Soviets he had met were very interested in learning how to use information systems to help manage their own businesses.

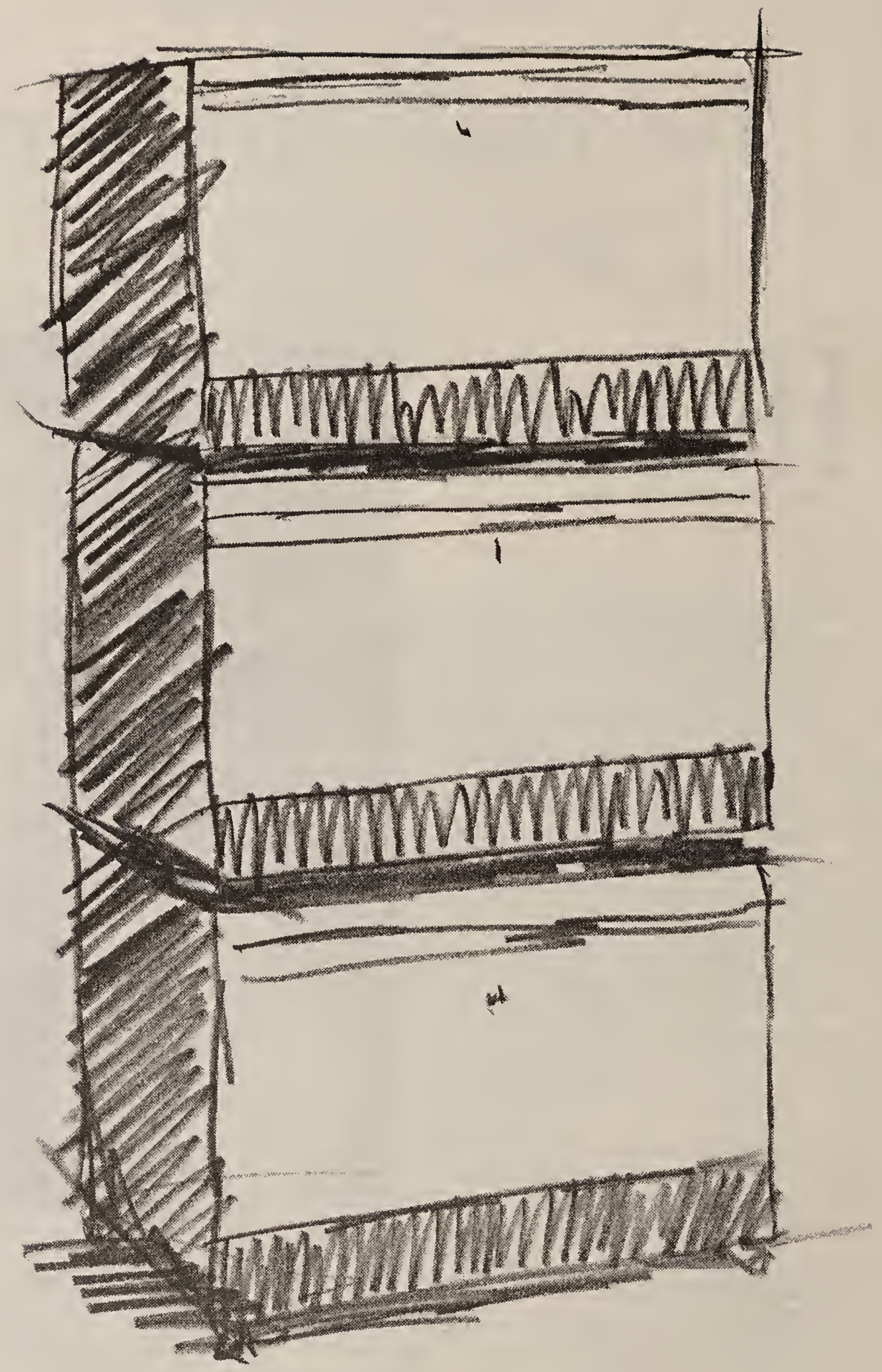
Other goals the Soviets have include finding ways to convert the country's military technology to civilian applications and training the Soviet professional who will manage the acquisition and use of technology.

Some ideas for forging U.S./Soviet alliances include forming an ASM chapter in Moscow for information exchange that would include a mentoring program and developing a program in which Soviet professionals would be subcontracted for upgrading or enhancing American business systems.

In some ways, the Soviets are at an advantage by being behind in the use of technology, Mingione said, because they can learn from the lessons of the U.S. in its applications of computer technology.

"They have problems and lots of work ahead of them, but the good news is they can start with a clean slate," he said.

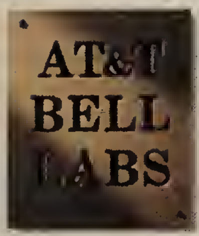
"[The U.S. was] learning as we were going along, but they can benefit from our mistakes."



Others may copy our DEFINITY system, but they can't copy what's behind it.

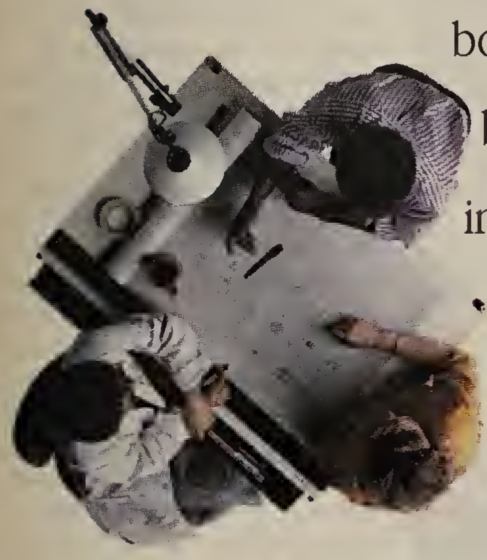
©1990 AT&T

The AT&T DEFINITY® Communications System has attracted an avid following since its debut just a year ago. Customers study its ability to grow, to end obsolescence, and to protect critical telecom investments. Competitors just study it.



It all began right here.

Our secret? People. The modular DEFINITY system is an offspring of AT&T Bell Laboratories, born of the brightest, most innovative R&D minds in the entire world. Behind each system stands the largest support battalion in our industry—over 13,000 experts in Manufacturing, Product Design, Sales, Customer Service, AT&T Credit Corporation, and other specialties.



AT&T designers built critical ISDN technology into the system.

The modular DEFINITY system grows from 40 to 30,000 lines, and beyond.

We never sleep. Many of our people work through the night, every night. They can monitor the condition and performance of your DEFINITY system remotely, 24 hours a day. We also offer an around-the-clock repair line.

Have a problem? Call us anytime.

But what if... Wizards at our Remote Maintenance and Testing Service torture DEFINITY software, fixing things that you didn't even know needed fixing.

Our RMATS staff is always thinking.

The people behind our DEFINITY system make it superior. They also guarantee that it can never be duplicated. To learn more, contact your AT&T Account Executive or call us at 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 362.

AT&T
The right choice.

COMMENTARY

Gary H. Anthes

Lessons learned in a time of war

The enemy rockets always came at night, but they were not well-aimed and rarely did much damage. After a buddy was bitten by a poisonous snake as he took cover in a bunker during a red alert, I decided to stay in bed whenever the rockets came.

But just before dawn on Feb. 24, 1970, the Viet Cong got lucky, and I learned about disaster recovery.

A rocket launched from somewhere in the Vietnamese jungle hit the U.S. Navy supply depot near Da Nang, somehow landing on a stack of 6,000 antitank mines. The exploding mines sent shock waves across the depot, flattening the data processing center where I worked. Secondary explosions continued for 13 hours.

When I heard the mammoth explosion at my camp several miles away, I immediately thought of the gray case holding the five tapes that were updated each day and taken off-site in case computer processing ever had to be moved to the Navy's emergency facility in the Philippines.

But the case holding the backup data files wasn't in its familiar spot by my bed; I had forgotten to take it with me the previous evening. With visions of court-martials dancing in my head, I drove to the supply depot to help in the cleanup and recovery effort.

Although the building that housed the computer center had collapsed, the IBM 1401 computer and its coterie of electromechanical punch-card machines seemed more or less intact, though covered with tons of debris. The case holding the magnetic tapes was where I had left it, apparently unharmed.

Two civilian IBM engineers soon arrived on the scene, and if they slept at all during the next few days, it wasn't apparent. The computer was wheeled to an intact warehouse nearby, where Navy Seabees worked around the clock to install a raised floor and air-conditioning. Thanks to these heroic efforts and to IBM's industrial-strength vacuum cleaners, the equipment was cleaned up and working again within a week.

> WHEN I heard the mammoth explosion at my camp several miles away, I immediately thought of the gray case holding the five tapes that were updated each day.

The IBM 1401 — a predecessor to the System 360 — had all the power and memory of today's arcade games. But it ran three shifts a day, seven days a week, keeping track of an inventory of 105,000 items supporting requisitions worth $32 million per month.

Although the computer and its inventory control applications were critical to the Navy's mission of supplying combat troops, disaster recovery was executed so quickly that Navy brass elected not to send me to the Philippines with the backup tapes. Thus, I escaped a court martial and never learned whether the explosions had jiggled the tapes' bits into alphabet soup.

There are some lessons in all of this for today's data center manager, none of them having to do with Viet Cong rockets, antitank mines or poisonous snakes. First, expect the unexpected. Second, have a gold-plated service contract backed up by dedicated, competent people. Finally, if you're the one entrusted with the case of backup tapes — don't leave work without it.

Anthes, *Computerworld's* Washington, D.C., correspondent, is a former U.S. Navy Lt. j.g. and was assistant director of data processing at the Navy Supply Depot in Vietnam.

Automate Your Data Center Administration And Solve Problems You Don't Even Know You Have.

Managing a data center has never been more complex.

Today's manager must now provide cost-effective solutions that address not only traditional challenges such as planning, production, and personnel but also problem/change management and control of hardware/software inventories.

You can attempt to do it all separately or manually.

Or you can do it right with CA-UNIPACK®/DCA.

Configuration Management
Problem Management
Inventory Control
Financial Analysis
Change Management

CA-UNIPACK/DCA provides the most comprehensive, integrated approach to data center administration.

It's an automated approach that integrates all aspects of data center administration including: inventory control, financial analysis, problem/change management and configuration management.

By sharing an on-line database, the proven components of CA-UNIPACK/DCA help you produce instant and accurate network availability information. Quickly assess the impact of network failures. Produce current inventory reports. Provide consolidated reporting from multiple platforms such as IBM, Digital and PC's. Cut your vendor reconciliation time in half. Negotiate better maintenance contracts. And do many other administrative tasks that manual, error-prone methods simply cannot handle.

CA90s

CA's Computing Architecture For The 90s protects and enhances the value of every CA software solution.

And now, with our Computing Architecture For The 90s, CA-UNIPACK/DCA can deliver even higher levels of integration and provide total data center automation by working seamlessly with other CA-UNIPACKS that automate Production, Storage, Security and Performance Management.

For more information on CA-UNIPACK/DCA pick up the phone and call 1-800-645-3003.

It could be one of the last manual administrative tasks you ever do.

And the most productive.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

© 1990 Computer Associates International, Inc., 711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, NY 11530-4787.

Nabeshima

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

Nabeshima has worked on the user side of technology for most of his career since joining Taisei shortly after graduating from the architecture program of prestigious Tokyo University in 1961.

Like many Japanese, he chose an employer expecting to spend his career there. At Taisei, that has meant a lot of time on the road. "In Japanese companies, it is more of an honor to work on-site than in the office," says Carla-Jean Ebenstein of the planning and research department at Taisei's international division. "That is the way you learn the inner workings of the business."

Nabeshima's international odyssey began in 1968, when he signed on to a 2½-year project in Saudi Arabia. Arriving with no knowledge of the local language or customs, he worked his way up from building concrete forms to managing staffing for the entire project. The work was hot, strenuous and even dangerous. Nabeshima recalls once being dragged before a Saudi Arabian judge and threatened with prison for firing a local worker.

> "BEFORE I JOINED the department, I saw the computer as Buddha and the IS people as high priests."
>
> HARUO NABESHIMA
> TAISEI

In the early 1970s, he spent a year in Pittsburgh and Alabama, where he first came into contact with computers. "I thought, 'We must have these,' " he says.

He returned to the Middle East in 1972 to pursue projects in Kuwait, Qatar, Iraq and the United Arab Emirates, but he spent most of the next seven years in Saudi Arabia. He ultimately rose to be Taisei's director of Saudi Arabian operations, and in 1985, he was named manager of the project sections for the entire Middle East and Africa.

During the years in the Middle East, his constant companion was a computerized system for project cost accounting. The system was deployed on every project Nabeshima managed. Apparently, it caught the eye of corporate headquarters, because Nabeshima was brought back to Tokyo in 1987 as director of corporate IS. In typical Japanese corporate style, the transfer into IS was not a matter of personal choice. "The company decided it for me," he says.

Nabeshima says his limited computing knowledge has not prevented him from making his mark on Taisei's IS operations. "Before I joined the department, I saw the computer as Buddha and the IS people as high priests," he says. "But I think the philosophy should be service to the customers."

In line with that, he removed the locks from IS department doors and convened needs assessment sessions with users. He cut charges for mainframe time by 80%, tripled CPU power by upgrading to an IBM 3090-300S mainframe and went to 24-hour computer access.

His justification was that "if we provided better services, computer usage would go up," he says. "And it did, very dramatically." Mainframe use doubled almost immediately from 60 to 120 hours per month and rose to a peak of 400 hours this past April.

Faith in technology has made Taisei a showcase of computer innovation. Its employees go to work armed with information tools for everything from estimating project costs to creating solid-model building designs that the users can "walk through" as if they were inside the building. Taisei has just completed a four-year project to develop an integrated computer-aided design and analysis system that stores and models virtually all information about a project from conception to completion [CW Special Report, Aug. 13]. The company is now working on expanding its already extensive communications network to link computers at the hundreds of project sites around the world.

As a manager, Nabeshima emphasizes personal discipline and a willingness to take risks. "He's very disciplined, but he doesn't expect anything of others he wouldn't expect of himself," Ebenstein says. Nabeshima rises at 5 a.m. every morning and exercises for nearly an hour. He times the one-hour train ride from his Kawasaki City home to get him into the office by 8 a.m., an hour early by Japanese standards. "I do this so I can be alert and cheerful when I see my employees at 9," he says.

Although his English is superb, he continues to take night classes in the language. He manages to play golf about 50 times per year, which is no small accomplishment in a country where golfers can line up for hours to pay $250 for 18 holes.

Nabeshima is especially proud of his relations with his employees. "My policies are to treat workers very fairly, but I still believe in being a strong boss," he says. An evaluation system he initiated for IS department employees recognizes accomplishments but doesn't penalize failures. "People should be rewarded for taking risks and being aggressive," he says.

Throughout it all, Nabeshima displays a constant smile and sunny disposition. He is fond of telling visitors that his bout with hepatitis taught him that he should live each day to the fullest. "I believe I have 4,500 days left on this earth," he says. "There is no excuse for wasting time."

To find out how easy it is to convert DCA's new IRMA from standard to MCA bus, flip the page.

CALENDAR

Traditional glass house architectures will be altered as the decade of the '90s evolves because of improving price/performance of communications and applications-specific systems. The changes will require new strategies for management of both.

Addressing those issues will be Meta Group, Inc.'s "The Expanding Glass House of the '90s" conference to be held Sept. 24-26 in Toronto.

For more information, contact Meta Group in Westport, Conn., (203) 226-6382.

SEPT. 16-22

American Bankers Association's 1990 National Bank Card Conference. New York, Sept. 16-19 — Contact: ABA, Washington, D.C. (202) 663-5000.

Management Systems Council Fall Conference. Hilton Head, S.C., Sept. 16-19 — Contact: Joanne Rang, Management Systems Council, Alexandria, Va. (703) 838-1721.

Midwest DB-DC Users Group Conference. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 16-19 — Contact: Fox-King and Associates, Troy, Mich. (616) 774-2000.

Telecon '90 — The Evolving Telecommunications Environment. Montreal, Sept. 16-20 — Contact: Kimberly Mungham, Canadian Business Telecommunications Alliance, Toronto, Ont., Canada (416) 865-9993.

Federal Computer Conference. Washington, D.C., Sept. 17-19 — Contact: Stephen O'Keefe, National Council for Education on Information Strategies, Silver Spring, Md., (301) 587-9344.

Financial Document Security, Check Fraud and the New Image Technology for Check Design and Check Processing. Jackson Hole/Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., Sept. 17-19 — Contact: MICR Institute, Atco, N.J. (609) 435-0090.

Graphics & Multimedia Conference and Exposition. Long Beach, Calif., Sept. 17-19 — Contact: Exposition Management, Waltham, Mass. (617) 290-0400.

Internationalization of Telecommunication: Making Today's Choices in Light of Tomorrow's Changes. Minneapolis, Sept. 18-19 — Contact: Randy Young, Minnesota State Planning Agency, St. Paul, Minn. (612) 296-8264.

The Telco-Cable II Conference. Washington, D.C., Sept. 18-19 — Contact: Telecommunications Reports, Washington, D.C. (202) 347-2970.

Electronic Publishing '90 Conference. Gaithersburg, Md., Sept. 18-20 — Contact: National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, Md. (301) 977-6711.

Working with Personal Computer Local-Area Networks Seminar. Milwaukee, Sept. 19-21 — Contact: John Snedeker, Center for Continuing Engineering Education, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wis. (414) 227-3120.

Future Winning Positions. Santa Clara, Calif., Sept. 20 — Contact: Dataquest Conference Department, San Jose, Calif. (408) 437-8245.

The Secrets of VMS File I/O Seminar. Amherst, N.Y., Sept. 22 — Contact: U.S. DECUS, Marlboro, Mass. (508) 480-3446.

SEPT. 23-29

Graph Expo '90. New York, Sept. 23-26 — Contact: Graph Expo, Waldorf, Md. (703) 264-7208.

Networking/Unix '90. Atlanta, Sept. 24-25 — Contact: Sue Fredricks, Inforum, Atlanta, Ga. (404) 220-2711.

Third-Party Computer Maintenance. San Francisco, Sept. 24-25 — Contact: Frost and Sullivan, New York, N.Y. (212) 233-1080.

Manufacturing Productivity Conference. Anaheim, Calif., Sept. 24-27 — Contact: Lisa Machnaki, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Dearborn, Mich. (313) 271-1500.

PC Expo. Chicago, Sept. 25-27 — Contact: H.A. Bruno, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. (201) 569-8542.

C++ at Work '90 International Conference. Secaucus, N.J., Sept. 25-28 — Contact: Richard Friedman, SIGS Publications, Conference Division, New York, N.Y. (212) 274-0640.

Internetworking for the '90s. Washington, D.C., Sept. 25-28 — Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, Silver Spring, Md. (301) 445-4400.

Engineering Documentation Management Systems User Forum '90 Conference. Cincinnati, Sept. 26-28 — Contact: Kalthoff Group, Cincinnati, Ohio (800) 242-6822.

Managing the Global Forces of Change: Strategies for Corporate Success in the '90s. Fort Collins, Colo., Sept. 27 — Contact: National Technology University, Fort Collins, Colo. (303) 484-0565.

Portable Computing and Communications Exposition and Conference. New York, Sept. 27 — Contact: Michael Sullivan, IDG Conference Management Group, Framingham, Mass. (800) 225-4698.

Operations Manager Conference. Laconia, N.H., Sept. 27-28 — Contact: Jerry Lemelin, Portsmouth, N.H. (207) 438-2491.

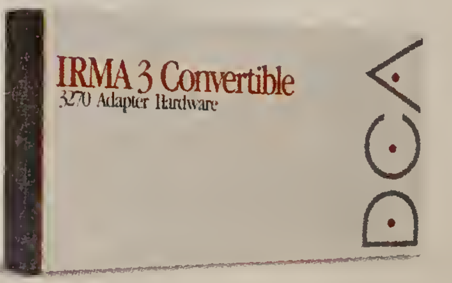
SEPT. 30 - OCT. 6

Benefitting from Systems Integration. New York, Sept. 30-Oct. 2 — Contact: Abbey Chakalis, CMP Conference Group, Manhasset, N.Y. (516) 562-5717.

AFSM Annual World Conference. Chicago, Sept. 30-Oct. 3 — Contact: AFSM International, Ft. Meyers, Fla. (800) 333-9786.

Association of Banyon Users International Conference and Exposition. Orlando, Fla., Sept. 30-Oct. 3 — Contact: Danieli & O'Keefe Associates, Sudbury, Mass. (508) 443-3330.

Information Industry Association's Annual Convention & Exhibition. Boston, Sept. 30-Oct. 3 — Contact: IIA, Washington, D.C. (202) 639-8262.



You got the idea.

You've never seen anything like IRMA 3 Convertible™ from DCA.® It's the only terminal emulation board that works on both a standard and MCA bus.

So now you can buy the best in micro-to-mainframe communications, and protect your investment, even if you change PC architectures.

You see, IRMA 3 can run on all current PCs. It uses an exclusive dual bus design that enables it to provide terminal emulation in PCs with the standard AT bus architecture or, by just flipping it over, it provides the same function in IBM® PS/2®s using Micro Channel Architecture.

For even more flexibility, the IRMA 3 Convertible is capable of CUT or DFT-mode emulation.

You can use DCA's emulation software: E78 Plus™ for DOS and OS/2,® IRMAX DFT,™ 3270 APA Graphics,™ Windowlink™ for IRMA, as well as IBM's software, including IBM OS/2 Extended Edition. And it lets you directly connect the most cost-effective cabling solution for your needs: coax or twisted-pair.

For more information on the exciting new IRMA 3 Convertible call 1-800-241-IRMA ext. 59E.*

In this complex, ever-changing technology environment, you're not going to find a more flexible connectivity product.

Going forward, or backward.

*Or call 1-404-442-4500 ext. 59E. © 1990 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA is a registered trademark and IRMA 3, E78 Plus, IRMAX DFT, 3270 APA Graphics and Windowlink are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

DESPERATELY SEEKING...

...your used computers. We buy leading name brand used computers. We offer leading brand name used systems. Call today.

BOSTON
COMPUTER
EXCHANGE
1-800-262-6399

EXECUTIVE REPORT

COPING WITH WORK-FORCE CHANGES

Remember that old saying about the best defense?

BY SHERYL KAY

Three years ago, skilled workers were plentiful in Pittsburgh, and companies such as Mellon Bank could take their pick among strong candidates, even when hiring for low-level jobs. Things are different today. Now, says Tim Vigrass, manager of financial systems development, qualified workers are in shorter supply. To fill lower paying positions, "We have to be willing to accept less skilled people and find ways of bringing them up to speed," he explains.

For a newspaper, literacy is always a credibility and marketing issue, but it was never a personnel issue for the *Los Angeles Times* until the publication began to automate production and printing processes. Automation increased the reading and writing component of jobs that had, until then, primarily involved manual crafts. By 1988, the mismatch between existing and required skills had become so pronounced that the company had to do something to close the gap.

Alan Levenson

Neder *runs an on-site literacy program at the* Los Angeles Times *to combat skill-gap problems*

All around the country, employers are either beginning to struggle with, or at least starting to glimpse, work-force changes that have major implications for continued productivity. In an increasing number of instances, companies are looking to information systems to help them cope with these new realities.

"Whether they know it or not, U.S. corporations are facing a changing work force," says Diane Bengston, assistant director of human resources for data processing at Travelers Insurance Co. in Hartford, Conn. "Technology must play a key role in addressing the challenges those changes bring."

James Ware, vice-president of education and organizational effectiveness at Index Group, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., agrees. "Technology and human resources are the two strategic resources that will separate one company from its competitors during the next 10 years," he says.

Although labor issues, until recently, have received scant attention from IS departments, Ware predicts a sharp uptick in the number of systems created specifically in response to shifts in employee population. "Five years from now, 15% to 20% of application systems may have work-force changes as the driving force behind them."

These systems won't fall into a single, easily classified category, because what's happening to the labor force isn't simple.

Demographic changes certainly play a large and important part. For example, the population as a whole is aging, and that fact has several ramifications. The most obvious is that there are, or soon will be, fewer workers available for entry-level positions of any kind. A less obvious, but equally important, effect is the consequent need for employers to seek workers from a broader spectrum of the population and to work harder to retain experienced employees whose needs and priorities may be changing as they grow older.

A broad spectrum of value changes are also taking place among younger workers, and if employers want to hold on to the high-potential workers they do manage to hire, they will have to address these new values. Chances are that employers will make that effort, because a widespread decline in academic preparedness is looming at a time when many companies are introducing equipment that demands more skills from workers than ever before.

All of these trends, both individually and in combination, will affect the way companies conduct business. In turn, a firm's ability to address these work-force variations will have an impact on how competitive it can be, according to Kathryn J. Hayley, senior manager at Deloitte & Touche in Chicago.

"Companies will have to look increasingly to their technical departments to help fill in the gaps, in several ways, between what their current labor force can do and what future labor forces will be available to them," Hayley says.

One basic way that technology can be used to ameliorate the effects of work-force change is to isolate, before the fact, just where those gaps are likely to materialize.

Using technology to predict future hiring requirements has a long tradition at Ohio Bell Telephone Co. in Cleveland. It is a practice that the Bell operating company inherited from its now-estranged parent. Long before anyone had even thought of

INSIDE

Stretching management resources
Page 70

"Workforce 2000" here already
Page 69

Kay is a business consultant and freelance writer specializing in emerging technologies and human resources.

Best defense

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

divestiture, AT&T was using a mainframe software system called Interactive Flow Simulator to forecast the kinds and quantities of employees likely to be needed months and years hence.

After divestiture, Ohio Bell decided to continue the practice on its own and eventually settled on a personal computer-based approach using Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 spreadsheet, says Lynn McClary, manager for human resource planning. Although the company switched last year to a commercial human resource forecasting package called NAI Forecasting from Nardoni Associates, Inc., McClary is emphatic in her belief that most organizations can and should start with something small and homegrown. The only reason to consider a commercial package, she says, "is if people begin asking questions you can't answer."

Dynamic demographics

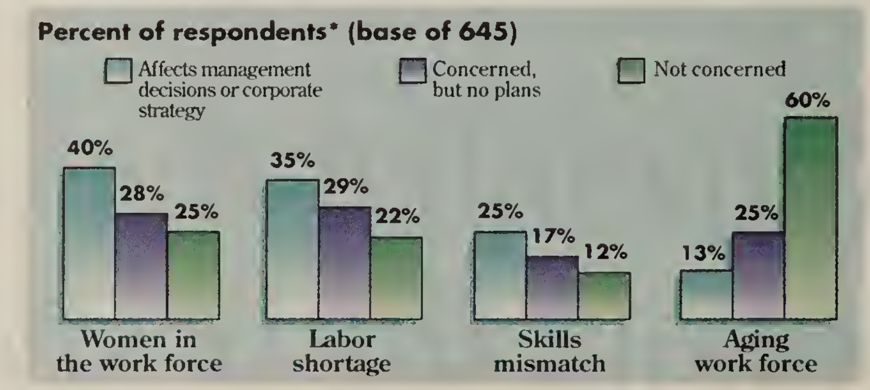
One of McClary's concerns is that a company may be shying away from performing what she sees as an increasingly crucial activity because of the mistaken perception that it entails a large investment. "I think this kind of system is becoming much more critical," she says. "The demographics of the workplace are changing, particularly in terms of aging and retirement. It is becoming more difficult to find qualified people. And because, with new technologies, people are required to know more, the amount of time that it takes to train them is increasing." A forecasting system can't find or train employees for you, McClary says, but it can give you a very valuable jump on "making sure you have the right people in place at the right time."

Sovran Financial Corp. in Norfolk, Va., does not have an information system dedicated to human resource forecasting. It does, however, assign task forces to investigate issues relating to employment needs and hiring practices. One such task force recently investigated work and family life issues for the 1990s and how the firm can help employees strike a balance between the two areas. "At these times, we will frequently go to the systems department and request the reports that we need in order to evaluate the statistics and make manpower projections," says Dorothy Williams, vice-president of human resources information systems.

Ohio Bell and Sovran are ahead of most firms in terms of their awareness of the need to collect information on hiring requirements and workplace issues. In fact, few companies have begun to think at all about how IS can be put into action on work-force issues.

Translating thought into action

Most companies recognize emerging workforce issues, and some have started to incorporate them into their management decision-making or strategic planning



*Percentages do not total 100% because a portion of respondents did not answer certain questions

Source: Towers Perrin and Hudson Institute, Inc. CW Chart: Michael Siggins

Ware says this is probably attributable to executive shortsightedness. "They are too removed, and they don't realize how dependent their company is on skilled labor," he explains.

These priorities are communicated in turn to the company's IS organization, according to Dick Frantzreb, publisher at Advanced Personnel Systems, a developer and distributor of directories of human resources software in Roseville, Calif. "Systems that revolve around training, compensation or recruiting have traditionally been lower on the IS priority list than, say, marketing, company operations or finance," Frantzreb says.

Age Wave's Dychtwald *advocates hiring retirees*

As firms become more acutely aware of demographic changes and begin to experience difficulty hiring skilled workers, IS and human resources staff will share a common interest mandated by top management. "They will start thinking in the same frame of reference, and, in the future, they will have the opportunity to work much closer together," Frantzreb says.

Hayley agrees that most companies will eventually come around to the idea of applying IS aggressively to human resources issues. However, she adds, the companies that have the foresight to get started early will fare the best. "The labor changes are going to come at us like a wall," she says, "and a lot of people are going to be caught unaware."

One area in which Sovran, in particular, is well ahead of the pack is in the use of retirees to supplement its work force.

According to Ken Dychtwald, chairman of Age Wave, Inc. in Emeryville, Calif., retirees not only constitute a large and growing sector of the population but also represent a largely untapped reservoir of talent. There are, he says, 32 million retired persons in the U.S. today, and 40% of them would rather be working.

At Sovran, this phenomenon became apparent several years ago. "We were looking at ways to supplement our work force," Williams says, "and we recognized our retirees were already trained workers — we were losing a wealth of information each time a person retired."

In response to the situation, Sovran set up a separate corporation named On-Call, Inc. to serve as an in-house temporary agency partly staffed by retirees. Then it became necessary to address the issue of benefits for these retirees who had now turned into employees.

Because the company had already implemented a flexible benefits software package from Tesseract Corp., the task was easy. "We set up eligibility codes based on tables that indicate which type of employees are qualified to participate in each given benefit," Williams notes. Retirees were assigned the code letter R so that, when queried, the software would generate screens showing benefits available to retirees.

Dychtwald points to illiteracy as another major factor influencing the work force and hence the hiring practices of corporate America. "Thirty percent or more of those in high school will not graduate this year," he predicts.

Even for those who do graduate high school, further education may not be an option, adds Linda Cunningham, a partner at the consulting firm Heller Hunt and Cunningham in Brookline, Mass. "College costs are rising dramatically," she notes, "which will affect everyone, particularly minorities, who now make up a greater percentage of the population and will begin to enter the work force in greater numbers than ever before."

Into the skills breach

As a result of these trends, Cunningham says, companies will take a much more active role in education. In many instances, firms have begun providing remedial education programs that are heavily dependent on computers and educational software.

The *Los Angeles Times* is already committed to such an effort. To combat its skill-gap problem, the paper decided in 1988 to open an on-site educational facility equipped with IBM's Principles of the Alphabetic Literacy System (PALS). According to Barbara Neder, administrator of the laboratory, this interactive laser video, composed of PCs, the laser and IBM's Infowindow Monitor, has been invaluable in assisting employees involved in production and printing jobs boost their spelling, writing and reading skills.

"We have people with 20 years of experience here who, in the past, did everything manually," Neder says. "These jobs were crafts where most of the people didn't even need a high school diploma. But that has changed dramatically." Press operators have now become computer operators, she explains. They have to be able to read what is on the computer screen as well as tell the computer what to do regarding press settings. They also have to write troubleshooting reports and other memos.

Although the lab was costly to install and to continue to upgrade, Neder says, "It would cost us much more to let those people go who were having problems and to go through hundreds of other applicants who may or may not be qualified." It is much more economical to train a company's current employees, she says, and "These employees, who have gone through PALS, now have a new-found respect for the company."

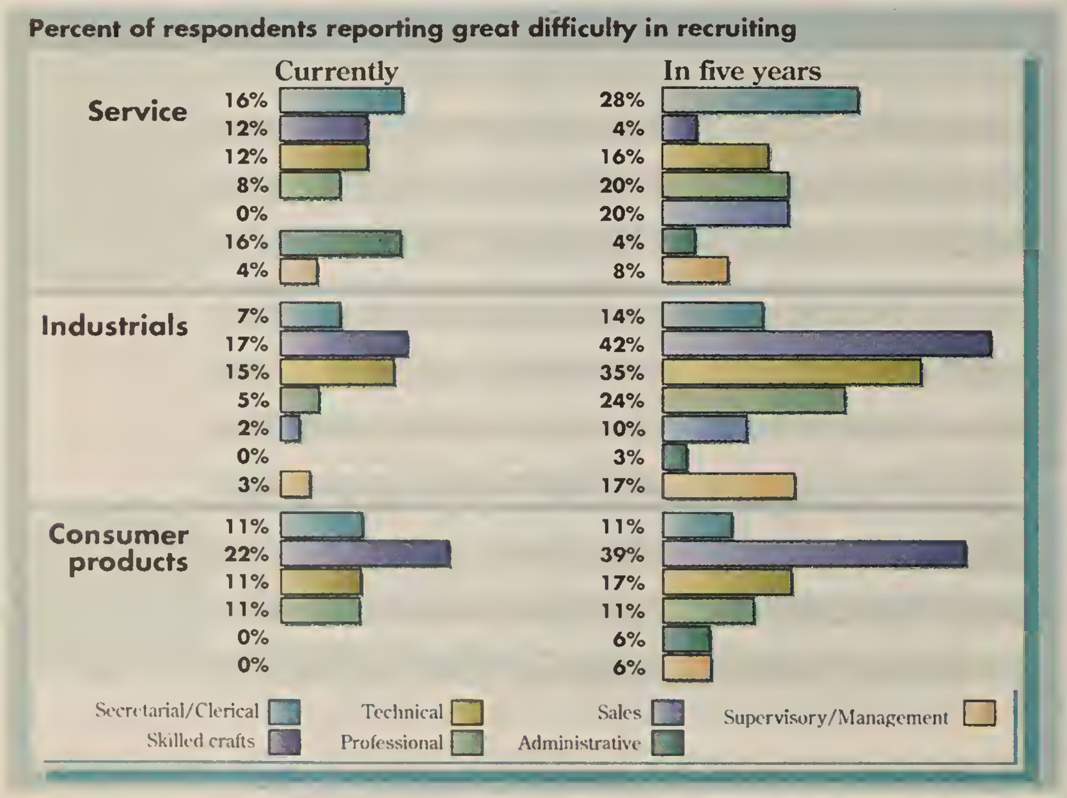
Even though PALS was relatively easy to install, Neder notes that the IS department was not involved initially with the system's procurement. She says that it would have been much easier had the group been involved.

"They unfortunately didn't have the resources at the time, so I became an expert in DASD [direct-access storage devices], communications, memory, etc.," she says. Now, however, because of the tremendous success of the program (10 times more employees use the system now than in early 1988), the lab has its own in-house IS support team on-call for problems or to consult on possible upgrades.

Roughly 300 employees have already gone through the program, but the job is a continuing one, Neder says, because the

In for a dry spell

Of these selected industry sectors, industrials may be hardest hit by labor shortages, according to a survey of human resources executives at the firms



Source: Towers Perrin and Hudson Institute, Inc. CW Chart: Michael Siggins paper continues to hire people with literacy problems for lower paying positions. Although its educational program does provide a community service, the motivation for hiring educationally disadvantaged isn't particularly altruistic, she says. "We have no choice. That is who is available for these types of jobs."

At Mellon Bank, one tool that is helping to ease the training burden associated with hiring less-skilled workers is a mainframe reference tool called Preference from Goal Systems International, Inc. Preference provides on-line applications assistance to users by linking various application systems to on-line text references written by Mellon. Currently, employees use Preference only for a reference manual. Next year, however, the bank plans to make fuller use of the product's Help feature, which provides single-keystroke access to text explanations of problems that may be encountered by data entry personnel working on various stages of applications.

Diversity in the makeup of the work force is another issue to be faced. We are already starting to see a shift from the traditional white male work force of the past, to a labor pool including more minorities and women, and that trend will accelerate during the next few years, according to Cunningham. "The clone factor in hiring" has perpetuated male dominance in the workplace, she says. Company founders are usually male, white and well educated, and they have tended to hire people like themselves. But now they can't do that as easily, because young applicants fitting that profile are becoming scarcer.

Travelers' Bacon *says increase of women employees led to telecommuting*

At Travelers, the shift that brought about a technology-enabled change in procedure was related to the rising proportion of women in the work force and the criticality of retaining valued female employees, says Larry Bacon, vice-president of data processing. "Keeping outstanding people is vital to us," he adds.

From 1985 to 1990, the number of professional women hired at Travelers increased by 83.2%, according to a company spokeswoman. Furthermore, a number of female employees who had been with the firm for 10 years decided during that time frame to have children and expressed a strong desire to stay at home with them. Faced with the prospect of losing these employees and other recently hired women as they reached the same crossroads, Travelers decided that telecommuting was its best option.

Started in 1987 as a pilot program for women only in data processing, telecommuting is now also offered to employees in the national claims processing group, research personnel in human resources and personnel in insurance operations. "We started with 10 participants," says Bengston, a telecommuter herself, "and now we have close to 100 employees involved either part-time or full-time."

The system itself consists of IBM MVS host mainframes linked with IBM Personal Computer ATs through Systems Network Architecture-based communications. According to Bengston, the system was easy to implement because the technology was already in place for linking field offices to Travelers' headquarters. "We just hooked up a dedicated packet-access line right into my home, and now I can enter any system from home that I could have from work," she says.

There has also been a financial advantage to the company, Bengston says, in that the $4,000 or so that it costs to equip its telecommuters with home workstations is more than offset by savings on office space.

Serve-yourself benefits

Accommodating the needs and values of an increasingly diverse employee population is also pushing companies inexorably in the direction of more flexible benefit plans and benefit systems.

"Systems that traditionally supported human resources were geared to a more definite, set group of people," notes Judy Dunnington, manager of implementation services at Hunter Group, Inc., a Baltimore consulting firm. Now, companies must take a broader view to attract and keep the best talent and offer flexible or "cafeteria-style" benefits. In such a scenario, the employee, based on certain requirements, is able to select benefits best suited to his situation.

Flexibility is not a word that applies only to benefits systems, however. It will have to be the prevailing feature in all systems efforts relating to employees during the next few years, Dunnington says. Labor force variations are very fluid, and because the changes are ongoing, IS will be stepping into very nebulous territory.

"The user will say, 'I know what I need today, but I'm not sure what I'll need tomorrow, and I'll need all of it by yesterday," Dunnington quips. •

Datacomm Commentary

"We have 1,900 reasons to rely on UDS modems"

Networking some 1,900 paint and decorating stores nationwide requires bold thinking; the broad geographic spread generates an awesome task for the Sherwin-Williams information network.

Sales, inventory, personnel and other operating data must move between each store and the corporate mainframe on a timely basis. Concurrent on-line credit card verification is another desirable capability.

Sync-Up™ 201/212 modems, by UDS, are the Sherwin-Williams solution.

These devices are tailor-made for Sherwin-Williams' divided communications responsibility — their low-speed (1200 bps) channel can be used for credit card verification, while operating data travel via the modems' higher-speed (2400 bps) circuit.

Versatility, reliability, economy. These are the reasons why Sherwin-Williams chose UDS. If you have similar system needs, follow the Sherwin-Williams example. Contact UDS, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805-1993.
Telephone 205/430-8000;
FAX 205/430-8926.

—Bob Mulhern,
Manager Systems Integration
Paint Stores Group
SHERWIN WILLIAMS

UDS
MOTOROLA

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

"My ultimate PC system? Well, for starters, it's got to be compatible with everything I've got already… so you can take a floppy from an old PC, pop it into a new one, and it will work."

"Networking PCs is a major pain. I'd like to see PCs designed to do networking without lots of configuration work… and still connect with all the networks I've already installed."

"We've got plenty of data… the challenge is to put it in the hands of decision makers in a form they can use. The perfect PC would be an ideal client to all my information systems."

"Every time I turn around, vendors change the operating system or interface. I want to be able to drop the hottest new box on my executives' desks and know their software will run."

Hidden camera reveals the se

Not long ago, we invited hundreds of IS managers to talk about their wildest desires in a personal computer system.

They talked. We listened. We videotaped. And when we got those tapes back to Silicon Valley, popped them in the VCR and started watching, it confirmed what we knew all along.

They wanted a personal computer system that was compatible enough with their existing PCs to trade files on floppy disks. Like Macintosh.®

They wanted a system with the power and flexibility to run thousands of business programs and almost any kind of operating system: MS-DOS, Macintosh and UNIX.® Like Macintosh.

They wanted a graphical user interface with no compromise in performance. Like Macintosh.

And they wanted all their software to have a single way of working, so training and support costs could be dramatically lower. Like Macintosh.

© 1990 Apple Computer Inc. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks, and "The power to be your best" is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. The above quotes are representative samples of what IS managers have told us.

"A graphical interface is clearly important… users love 'em. But the architecture has to be designed to handle it or the performance compromise is unacceptable."

"I'd like to see more discipline from software developers. Commands should be consistent for every application… it would eliminate the cost of constantly retraining."

"My company's needs go way beyond off-the-shelf software. I need serious development tools my existing programming staff can use to develop custom apps quickly and easily."

"Macintosh? No kidding?"

cret desire of 200 IS managers.

They wanted a system with sophisticated networking capabilities built in, that could let users access almost any host or file server via any kind of network. Like Macintosh.

They wanted all these things in a wide range of personal computers. That would all work the same way and run the same software. Like Macintosh.

And they wanted powerful development tools that would let their existing programming staff build applications quickly and easily. Like Macintosh.

In short, they wanted everything that Macintosh offers. But they just didn't realize they could have it today.

For all the details, see an authorized Apple reseller today.

Now that we know all of your secrets, it's time you found out about all of ours.

The power to be your best.™

KEEP THIS TO YOURSELF.

Computerworld is not the kind of publication you can afford to share with every person on your company's routing list.

Especially if it's in alphabetical order and your name begins with X, Y, or Z.

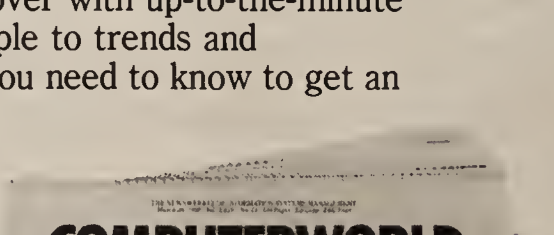
That's why you need your own subscription. So you'll be among the first in your company to get the most important news in the IS industry — hot off the press.

Order *Computerworld* now and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the top companies using information systems technology.

Each week *Computerworld* is filled cover to cover with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. It's everything IS professionals like you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

However, you certainly don't want to share your copy with anyone in your office. Let alone that certain know-it-all who always beats you to *Computerworld*.

So why not use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue to order your own copy. Then keep it to yourself.



The Newsweekly of Information Systems Management

INTERVIEW

Shifting currents in the labor pool

Towers Perrin's Kanin-Lovers outlines ways that firms can take advantage of technology to address work-force changes

The future may have arrived somewhat ahead of schedule, at least in terms of work-force trends. A recent survey of 645 companies conducted by management consulting firm Towers Perrin in conjunction with the Hudson Institute, Inc. reveals that many U.S. corporations are already feeling the sting of demographic and value shifts in the U.S. labor pool that were originally predicted as long-term trends by the institute's 1987 report, "Workforce 2000." Jill Kanin-Lovers, vice-president at Towers Perrin and chair of the firm's internal task force on "Workforce 2000," recently spoke with Computerworld *researcher Kim Nash about how some of the companies surveyed are responding to this situation (see charts page 64) and about how technology may be able to help all companies address these concerns.*

What are the major work-force changes that companies are currently encountering?

We've identified six categories. The first is labor shortage, which some parts of the country are feeling more than others.

The second is cultural diversity. The increasing number of minorities and immigrants in the workplace challenges old management styles. Managers now have to learn to supervise and motivate people who have different value systems.

A third category is the increase of women in the work force. While issues concerning work vs. family are not strictly "women's" issues, women tend to be more vocal about them.

Another shift we found is in worker values. Today's educated employees want more independence and flexibility. They are not always as interested in compensation as in quality of life.

The aging of the work force is also an issue. Surprisingly, this is one area companies are not as concerned about. It seems to me that if you have a shortage of skilled workers, one resource you could tap would be the people whom you would have normally encouraged to retire.

Are companies doing that yet?

Not yet. Some companies, though, are experimenting with retiree job banks, from which they can bring retirees back for special assignments.

And there is one more category?

Yes. Skills mismatch or skills shortage. This is another problem that's being felt differently in different industries and parts of the country. Nevertheless, the majority of companies that responded to our survey said they have a tremendous need for more technical employees and that it will get worse over the next five years.

How are companies dealing with the growing demand for technical workers?

Some are taking the traditional approach of raising entry-level salaries. That may work for a while, but they are going to have to think through a broader strategy for the long term.

Some organizations form partnerships with educational institutions so that they can position themselves as preferred employers and help to structure the curricula. Others are looking at ways to restructure work so that a skilled worker can focus on the more technical part of a job and assign the mundane tasks to someone else.

Some companies also now offer more job-scheduling flexibility, including work-at-home arrangements and compressed work weeks.

How many companies would you say are actually doing these sorts of things?

We were surprised to find that a significant number of organizations are doing what we would view as very innovative things. Quite a few are looking at more flexible job structures. An increasing number are partnering with educational institutions at both high shool and college levels.

We also found a group of companies that have implemented what I call Mommy Work Week programs, which are plans designed to lure housewives to work by offering flexible, school-hour work schedules.

Do you see any ways that computers and information systems can be used by companies to help them adjust to work-force changes?

It's technology that's changing the work world in the first place, and it's technology that will increase worker efficiency.

The introduction of technology for tasks that can more efficiently be done with a computer is going to be a really important part of job redesign and staying competitive.

If you can't get the labor, and if you're going to have to make better use of the workers you already have, you've got to get the job done as efficiently as you can.

Kanin-Lovers *notes that educated employees want more independence and flexibility*

Can you think of any instances in which this is already happening?

I know of a fast-food chain that uses pictures instead of words on their point-of-sale terminals. They have pictures of hamburgers and the like, so the cashier doesn't have to know how to read. This is an example of designing a technological support system to make a less-skilled work force more productive.

How much do changing employee values play into the job redesign you mentioned earlier?

Right now, we have three different value systems in the workplace. One is a group that we call the Radio Babies, who are currently our senior managers. These are older workers who have a very strong work ethic, tend to have more loyalty to the corporation and are used to more hierarchical styles of management.

The second group, TV Babies, is not as comfortable with that commanding, controlling management style. They had more choices when they were growing up and are now looking for more teamwork at work.

The last group is called the Computer Babies. These are people who are used to — and demand — a lot more variety, flexibility and choices. They are not necessarily looking for the challenge of climbing up the corporate ladder as much as they are looking for the challenging project.

Your report mentions that about 50% of the companies surveyed have increased their use of technology and automation. How does this increase relate to changing labor demographics?

In the past, companies were assured of plenty of labor. They could get people who had the right skills and didn't have to worry about each individual as a special asset. When you see the skills shortages happening now, you have to think of different ways to get the work done.

If the best way to make use of employees is to invest in more appropriate technological support or to automate some tasks, that's what managers will do.

Do you expect, then, that increasing technology and automation will be a major trend as the work-force changes become more pronounced?

If companies are going to stay competitive, they have no choice. They've got to look for ways to do the work better with less labor and for ways to take advantage of the limited labor supply that is available.

Flat management requires juggling

BY SUZANNE WEIXEL

Not all work-force changes fall into the act of God category. Some are the result of corporate decisions. Perhaps the most prevalent current example is the trend toward flattened organizational structures, which require fewer managers to spread themselves across more territory and more employees.

In many cases, the remaining managers are being asked to make almost superhuman stretches. At Federal-Mogul Corp., for instance, a decision to eliminate several management layers meant that Bob Muylaert, information services account executive for sales and marketing at the vehicle parts supplier in Southfield, Mich., saw his direct reports increase from two to 17 in one month.

With the proper use of management techniques and technology, however, Muylaert says that having more than eight times the number of direct reports does not mean having eight times the work load.

At Federal-Mogul, the flattening meant shifting from a hierarchical, function-oriented way of doing business to a more involved, integrated cross-functional approach. For Muylaert, this translated into developing a wider span of knowledge and learning how to communicate more effectively. "You have to be a powerful communicator to survive in this situation," he says.

Marriott's L'Esperance *uses technology such as E-mail to keep employees informed*

In addition to personal skills, Muylaert says he has come to depend on electronic mail and voice mail to boost his communications range and is investigating project management software to help him juggle his various activities.

Making flatter even better

At Marriott Corp., Charles L'Esperance, senior vice-president of hotel information systems, can rattle off an even longer list of significant technologies used to keep senior management in contact with the frontline customer service staff now that the layers of intermediate management are gone. Along with E-mail and voice mail, portable laptop computers and project tracking groupware have also become staples of the management process since the organization decided that flatter was better.

"Whenever there is a senior management meeting, we broadcast the major points to all the associates [employees], via voice mail," L'Esperance says. "Even when I'm traveling, I have a laptop for accessing E-mail and a telephone for linking to voice mail."

Marriott also recently installed a videoconferencing system. It serves mainly as a training tool, but senior managers also use it for employee communications when they want to make announcements.

On the flipside, however, to keep management informed about what the staff is doing, each Marriott hotel submits a weekly sales report that includes key statistics. Departments use E-mail or voice mail to submit daily reports. In addition, managers and employees use personal computer tools such as Lotus Development Corp.'s Agenda for keeping lists of things to do and organizing meetings.

Before the advent of such communications systems, conventional wisdom limited to five the number of staff members that one person could manage directly, says Kay Redditt, president of Cognitech Services, Inc., a consulting firm based in Easton, Conn. "Basically, the systems enable a manager to reduce the amount of time he or she devotes to each individual report," she explains.

Such systems can also help to change both the nature and the ownership of work, which, says Daryl Conner, an Atlanta management consultant, is essential for successful restructuring. "Surgically removing layers of management and redistributing the same work and the same work habits to different employees is not going to cure anything," he adds.

Perhaps the hardest habit for the remaining managers to break is that of

---

Weixel is a free-lance writer based in Framingham, Mass.

1990. The missing north of New York

Integrated network management is about to undergo a major evolution. Thanks to the new NYNEX® ALLINK™ Operations Coordinator.

Chances are your corporate network is made up of elements from a variety of manufacturers. The people at the NYNEX Science and Technology Center know that. Which is why they invented ALLINK.

ALLINK integrates information from your existing network element managers. So you can make better network management decisions. While preserving your investment in existing systems. This major breakthrough is now available through NYNEX Information Solutions Group.

This application heralds the introduction of a new concept in network management called the NYNEX ALLINK Network Management Solution. It will become a seamless, integrated network

> "WE SHARE RESPONSIBILITY, and we share success. It's a win-win situation."
>
> HARVEY SHREDNICK
> CORNING

trying to supervise the details of work processes, says Madeline Weiss, president of Weiss Associates, Inc., a consulting firm based in Bethesda, Md. Instead of concentrating on exactly how each job is done, managers have to learn to manage with a focus on results such as quality improvement.

In order for that shift of responsibility to occur, Weiss explains, frontline employees must be given enough information to make decisions that are in line with corporate strategy.

An ideal information management system for use in a flattened organization is a combination of electronic messaging, automated project management, document management, a meeting and resource scheduler and a database, according to Michael Howard, president of Infonetics Research Institute, Inc. Howard calls this approach work-flow management, because it not only organizes different applications for many users but also ties different applications together and manages different processes.

Marriott uses a package called Coordinator, a PC-based E-mail and project tracking system from Action Technologies, Inc. The program handles correspondence among project teams and performs commitment tracking, which entails monitoring project requirements such as staff, hours and other resources.

Access to this type of data is valuable, for example, when working on opening a new hotel. If 12 people are working on the project, L'Esperance explains, a 13th person can come in, access Coordinator and receive all correspondence and data relating to that opening in chronological order. "The good news is that everyone knows what he's talking about instead of just taking a message and passing the buck," he adds.

Post it

Making performance data available is a technique also used by Corning, Inc. in Corning, N.Y., which within the last two years has dropped the number of management layers in its computer operations department from five to three.

Corning wrote a software program in-house to monitor the performance of the operating staff, and the results are made available to all employees, says Harvey Shrednick, vice-president of information services. Figures for costs, tape errors, system availability and operator errors are posted on a bulletin board outside the computer room each month.

According to Shrednick, in the two years since cutting down management layers, operator errors have dropped significantly — falling to zero during April, May and June of this year. "We share responsibility, and we share success. It's a win-win situation," he says.

Federal-Mogul's Muylaert *believes in the power of communication for flattened organizations*

Muylaert found that giving his staff access to all the data he uses, including capital plans and profit plans, helps keep them motivated and informed. Staff members help compile the data by contributing their own knowledge, on-line via E-mail or in hard copy. The final data is loaded into a spreadsheet, printed out and distributed in a "briefing book" that is used throughout the year to keep track of expenditures and the like.

Employees are privy to everything except personal salary data, and they have adopted a team approach to solving problems and brainstorming for ideas. As a result, Muylaert says, they have grown tremendously. "They take more risks, they are more comfortable making decisions and can make decisions faster." •

link is discovered

management system, streamlining everything from operations to administration, performance and design.

If your company is digging around for a new and innovative solution, the NYNEX family of companies would like to help. We offer you everything from communications and computer systems, to professional services, to advanced software and systems and network integration. Call us at 1 800 535-1535 and get a closer look at what's been missing from connectivity.

Need to communicate? Need to compute? The answer is

NYNEX®

© 1990 NYNEX Corporation.

DOUBLE TAKE

The computer system you're using now is used. So, what's wrong with purchasing another just like it. We offer leading brand name used computers at affordable prices. Call today.

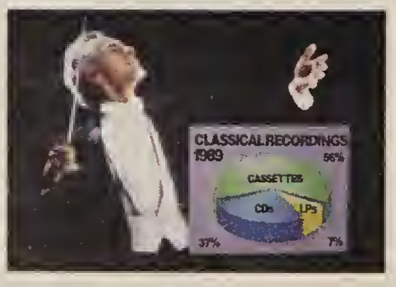
BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1-800-262-6399

Don't look now, but there's something moving on your desk.

IBM Personal System/2®s with Micro Channel™ on desks everywhere are starting to exhibit some pretty wild and wonderful tendencies. They're creating incredible on-screen presentations. Interactive tutorials with full-motion video and stereo sound. Graphics, text and animation in harmonious coexistence. What makes it all possible is the multimedia capability of the IBM PS/2® with Micro Channel.

MICRO CHANNEL MAKES IT LOOK EASY.

The PS/2 itself is designed to put multimedia applications to their best use. Micro Channel has always given the PS/2 extremely fast data rates and better multitasking capabilities. But in multimedia it really gets a chance to shine. The multilane highway design of Micro Channel Architecture is perfect for processing complex multimedia applications. Most conventional PCs just don't have the power or the data paths to do it at all. Plus, Micro Channel in the PS/2 lets you use the new IBM CD-ROM that gives you the storage equivalent of over 400 diskettes on a single CD so you can have access to all kinds of data-intensive material like clip art and digital stereo sound.



DO IT ALL. ALL AT ONCE.

With a PS/2 with Micro Channel, you can start using some hot products right now. One is IBM's Audio Visual Connection.™ It's both a software and a hardware tool that allows your PS/2 to import high-quality audio, dazzling still images, even special effects, as well as text, graphics and other data. Then, you can edit and present it in any combination you like right on your PS/2 screen, share it with a network or project it on a wall. It's impressive, but don't take our word for it—IBM's Audio Visual Connection received *PC Magazine*'s Technical Excellence Award for 1989.

Another exciting multimedia product is the IBM M-Motion Video Adapter/A.™ Coupled with the power of Micro Channel, it lets you incorporate full-motion video and high-quality sound from sources like video disks, VCRs and video cameras, digitize them, and display them in an endless array of formats. And for software developers, there are Action Media™ cards, which use the latest DVI™ (Digital Video Interactive) technology, allowing full-motion video and analog sound to be compressed, digitized, stored on a hard or optical disk and played back in real time.

YOU'VE ALREADY GOT THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE.

Best of all, you can do it all today with the Micro Channel PS/2s you've already got. No special monitors to buy. And you'll be perfectly poised for tomorrow's most exciting multimedia technology, like interactive touch displays and much more. Contact your IBM Authorized Dealer or IBM marketing representative. **Call 1 800 255-0426, ext. 10**, for a free videocassette or a dealer near you. Your desk will never be the same.

For a free PS/2 MultiMedia demonstration videocassette call 1 800 255-0426, ext. 10
or send this completed coupon to: IBM Corporation
P.O. Box 92835. Rochester, NY 14692

Name____________________
Title____________ Phone__________
Company____________________
Address____________________
City__________ State_____ Zip______
☐ If you are a software developer, check here.

How're you going to do it?
PS/2 it!

IBM

IBM, Personal System/2 and PS/2 are registered trademarks and Micro Channel, Audio Visual Connection and M-Motion Video Adapter/A are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. ActionMedia cards are a collaborative effort between IBM and Intel. DVI and ActionMedia are trademarks of Intel Corp. © 1990 IBM Corp.

Lack in the USSR

A firsthand account of how ambitious Soviet computerization plans face shortages of computers, security know-how and savvy managers

BY SANFORD SHERIZEN

Editor's note: Earlier this year, 47 U.S. computer and quality experts toured the Soviet Union as part of a "Citizen Ambassador Program" organized by People to People, a Spokane, Wash., group that unites specialists with their counterparts from other countries. Among them was Sanford Sherizen, a noted security consultant who was sponsored by the College of Criminal Justice at Northeastern University. The following is his report:

Imagine a bank that has 200 million customers with 80,000 branches in 15 republics across the nation. Then consider that you are in charge of replacing traditional savings account passbooks with debit cards. Finally, think about the security that would be required throughout every phase of the changeover.

This type of challenge was on my mind when I landed in Moscow at the start of a professional trip through the USSR in May. I was prepared for an enormously complicated land in the midst of rapid change. Little did I know how unprepared I was for what I saw.

I had applied for this trip in order to find out how the USSR was making certain decisions at this historically important time. As a criminologist and information security consultant, I wanted to examine how the Soviets are making some very critical and intriguing decisions regarding the following computer-related issues:

- How is the USSR going to balance increased information flows essential to *perestroika* with its traditional restrictions over information?
- How are the Soviets going to achieve widespread computerization while deciding on what to do with such inevitable byproducts as hacking, free information flow, changing work patterns, challenges to traditional management controls, etc.?
- What are the ways in which security is shifting from KGB-type state security to other forms of private information security?

Raising good questions was easy. Getting answers proved much harder.

A computer tour of the USSR

In Moscow, Leningrad and Minsk, at universities, banks, computer organizations and with entrepreneurs, our Soviet hosts were very friendly, treating us as honored guests who were interested in sharing information. Many of the Soviets were technically savvy and very interested in obtaining computers for their organizations.

We met some technically sophisticated people who were aware of the latest computer issues in the U.S. They often knew quite a bit about U.S. computer systems and were able to discuss specialized application features. One even pulled out the latest copy of the software magazine *Dr. Dobb's Journal* from his briefcase to make a technical point.

However, the majority of these Soviets work with very old systems that are being used extensively to support major organizations. Many share large work loads on the few available computers with a number of other people. Where we saw personal computers (including equipment from the U.S., Asia and Europe as well as Soviet-made machines), too few of them are available to meet the needs of the organization. Of course, we did not go to military or specialized facilities where some of the more advanced computers are used.

Reminders of inadequate computerization are everywhere. Many stores and offices are still using an abacus, or at best, a calculator. Point-of-sale terminals, spreadsheets and cash management systems are still a long way off. By one Soviet estimate, U.S. machines this year will make roughly 50 billion more computer calculations per day than Soviet machines.

The lack of modern computers is not surprising; computerization in the USSR has a history of political restrictions. During the 1940s and 1950s, Soviet leader Joseph Stalin forbade the study of cybernetics, electronics and computer technology, because they were considered "bourgeois" sciences. The result was that computer activities were almost nil, except for some military applications.

Yet *perestroika* may require computers in order to succeed. Information technology in the period from 1986 to 1990 was to be the key to Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev's plan for renewing and restructuring the country's economy. In his address to the 27th

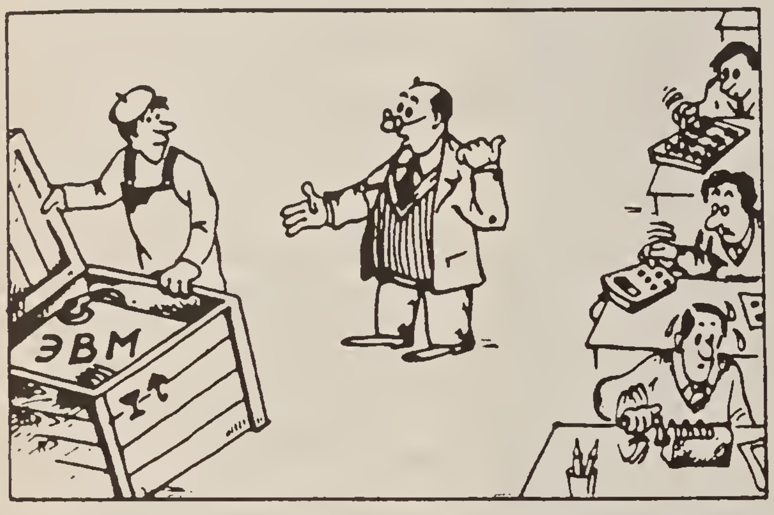
Russell O. Jones

- **Broad cultural change needed**
- **For many, calculators are high-tech**
- **'There is a time when one must start'**

Sherizen is president of Data Security Systems, Inc. in Natick, Mass., and a criminologist and expert on computer crime prevention.

Party Congress, Gorbachev detailed the following elements of his plan: Double the telephone system by the early 1990s, complete a national computer network, introduce computers and databases at all levels of the national economy, train a new generation of Soviet citizens as computer-literates and reorganize the USSR Academy of Sciences to correct the nation's computer backwardness.

My suspicion is that few, if any, of these goals will be accomplished soon. Even basic support services necessary for computers, such as safe and reliable electricity, are lacking.



Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta

What do we need new technology for when the old technology is still working?

Reprinted by permission.

Nikolai Gorshkov, the first head of the State Committee on Computer Technology, said in a 1986 interview with *Pravda* that energetic steps were needed to bring order to the burgeoning Soviet computer industry. Gorshkov said the majority of computer programs drafted in the past decade had not been up to the standards needed for mass use, and lack of coordination hampered efficiency. He added that government inspection of computer quality would be set up under his committee.

Unfortunately, few Soviets indicate an awareness of what computerization has *not* accomplished in the West. Very little consideration appears to have been given to such issues as employment changes, computer crimes, shifts in the nature of property, legal definitions of computer technology and an organizational infrastructure to support computerization.

The current Soviet image seems to be that computerization will quickly make the Soviet system more rational and effective. One official, in describing how he was trying to restructure his bank to fit with *perestroika*, said that the U.S. had developed some 80 to 90 years ago what he was trying to do now: "Today, we are trying to invent a bicycle when we really need a space vehicle. There is a time when one must start. So we begin."

Roadblocks

Besides a lack of computer products and an infant industry, other problems are also slowing the growth of computing in the Soviet Union.

Managerial resistance. Notable obstacles are the many "potential enemies" of computerization — people who have a stake in resisting free information flow. Their large ranks include managers who have survived in their positions by learning how to manage shrinkage so that they can trade with other managers for needed goods. These managers understand that objective computers can cause them problems.

Similarly, government and party officials understand that computers can end their monopoly on information distribution and cause them serious headaches by objectively counting units. The skills that have allowed these managers and officials to hold on to their offices will be used as necessary to combat computerization.

However, the ability to manipulate computers may be an incentive for these individuals to support computers. Once these potential enemies find out about computer manipulations to change objective audits of their work, they may become the best friends of computerization.

Poor communication. Another obstacle to computerization is the lack of communication among organizations. The centralization of economic planning, the problems in telecommunications and the hierarchical division of labor make it difficult for managers to support computers. This in turn will undercut the control that managers have over their own jobs as well as their employees.

This lack of coordination among organizations and even departments within one organization has also caused problems in the manufacturing of computer equipment and software. Imagine how difficult it would be to develop a computer system without being able to be informed about the full scope of the organization and the nature of the information that is to be processed.

Widespread emigration. Compared with just a few years ago, many more programmers and other computer experts are now talking about wishing to emigrate. A Soviet who recently came to the U.S. told me that many of his technical friends have given up on the USSR and want to leave. Indeed, a significant portion of the Soviet Jewish emigrants are computer experts who are fleeing from open anti-Semitism both in the workplace and on the street. Some non-Jewish Soviets are seeking joint ventures that will allow them to "visit" the West. The loss of some very talented people will restrict the ability of Soviet society to advance with computerization.

It is clear in the Soviet Union today that, while there is an absolute need for computerization to make the market economy function, computerization will not work within an abacus-based society without major changes. Without carefully considered legal and industrial supports, computers will become expensive paperweights. Whether the less tangible supports that lay the foundation for computers, such as copyright protections, privacy and even basic communications connections, will be achieved is still an open question. •

Talk with Soviet users

Network connections to and from the USSR are few but growing all the time. Some of the choices include a bulletin board that provides electronic mail and teleconferencing with Soviet computer users called the San Francisco/Moscow Teleport located at 3278 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115 (415) 931-8500. Another connection is through Peacenet via Jeff Sears, (415) 923-0900.

A Russian text processing mailing list, called Rustex-L, is also available. It is administered by Dimitri Vulis, Department of Mathematics, City University of New York Graduate Center, who can be contacted at DLV%CUNYVMS-1.BITNET@cunyvm.cuny.edu.

An excellent overview of Soviet technological growth is provided in a book entitled *Chip in the Curtain: Computer Technology in the Soviet Union* by David A. Wellman, Washington, D.C., National Defense University Press, 1989. (202) 475-0948.

Bozhe Moy! Hackers and viruses already plague Soviets

There have already been computer crimes and virus attacks in the USSR. Over the last several years, the number of incidents has appeared to increase along with other forms of crime.

One of the earliest cases of a computer virus in the USSR occurred in 1988 when an unidentified programmer at the Gorky Automobile Works on the Volga River was charged with deliberately using a virus to shut down an assembly line in a dispute over work conditions. The man was convicted under Article 206, the so-called hooliganism law, which provides for a jail term of up to six years for "violating public order in a coarse manner and expressing a clear disrespect toward society."

The comments about viruses heard at a number of meetings are worth reporting: "We are ready to meet the problem." (Moscow State University); "Viruses come from international exchanges but some day soon come from here." (National Academy of Economics); "The USSR recently joined Interpol. A requirement of that organization is that member states' police departments must ensure data security. The result has been that the police management has now become sensitized to that issue." (National Academy of Economics); "On the physical side [of security], we close what needs to be closed. Some say that only a sentry will be sufficient." (A Soviet bank security official); "How have we responded to viruses? Up until now we suffer." (Institute for Informatics Problems in the Information Sciences Department of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR).

According to various Westerners, pirated software is all over the USSR, and the Soviets often get hit with viruses when they buy these "forbidden fruits" via the Hong Kong or Swiss connections. A number of the 70 known Bulgarian viruses also appear to be prevalent, along with two Soviet strains: Victor and a variant of the Vienna virus.

According to Aryeh Goretsky at McAffee Associates, a computer security firm, other viruses that have been confirmed by Soviet and Eastern European antiviral programmers include the following: Yankee Doodle, Vacsina, Microsoft88 (534), Sunday, Amstrad or Pixel, Disk Killer 170X, Stoned, Ping Pong, Vienna, Jerusalem, Friday the 13th COM, Pakistani Brain, Disk Killer and W-13.

Programs available to combat viruses are Aidstest by Lozynky and Anti-Kot and Anti-Kor by Kotik. Some Western antivirus programs and some homegrown versions were also found at various Soviet sites.

It is noteworthy that viruses are increasing, even though a form of data security exists in the Soviet Union. This security is of the most basic type: It is largely composed of guards and locked doors restricting access to computer rooms.

Other simple measures are used, such as limiting links between computers and systems and access controls to files. These measures are far from adequate, however, given the pressure to acquire and distribute microcomputers and to establish networks.

What makes the situation worse is the lack of trained data security personnel, data security standards and tools, data security supports and, in some instances (but not in others), lack of knowledge of security techniques beyond basic approaches.

Sadly, it appears certain that there will be an onslaught of computer crimes and virus attacks in the near future. If (and when) *perestroika* can lead to computer linkages of even a minimal sort, the types of crime and abuse problems that have become part of life in the West will be found in the USSR.

A mixture of homegrown hackers, outsiders and even some business managers will create what could be a very fearful situation for the Soviet authorities. How they will respond to this challenge is, to a large degree, based on what authority will be functioning in the near future.

Decisions about what information to protect and how to do it are not being developed in the USSR today. Unfortunately, it appears that these decisions will be put off there as they were in the U.S. for too long.

Soviet computerists, both in state enterprises and the fledgling private sector, can learn about information security from U.S. experiences. The main issue is to try to be like us while avoiding the many problems (including security problems) that we developed in association with computerization.

SANFORD SHERIZEN

NATIONAL
BRIEFS

Peach and Apple pie?

Norcross, Ga.-based **Peachtree Software, Inc.**, a privately held purveyor of accounting software to the IBM Personal Computer and compatible market, bought itself a big slice of a new market with its recent acquisition of **Layered, Inc.**, a leading developer of accounting products for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh. The deal, terms of which were not disclosed, will land Layered's Boston-based operations in Norcross as a Peachtree division headed by current Layered President Bill Savoy.

■

One more reason

Aiming at complementing the strength of its current wide-area network applications, Columbus, Ohio-based **Compuserve, Inc.** has acquired **Microsolutions, Inc.**, a local-area network products reseller based in Dallas. In what is becoming the traditional takeover style for Compuserve and parent **H&R Block, Inc.**, Microsolutions' 85 employees will all be retained, and the company will continue to be headed by President Mark Cuban and Chief Executive Officer Martin Woodall. Financial terms were not disclosed.

More briefs on page 75

Easing the pain when jobs are lost

When cuts must be made, some firms are giving employees more than just a pink slip

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

Layoffs, mergers and attrition — these words strike fear in the hearts of many, from the lowly chambers of clerical administration to the lofty corridors of the corporate elite. In these times, no one is sacred.

During the recent spate of computer industry restructurings and upheavals, what — if anything — are the major players doing to ease the painful transition process for their employees?

In many cases, companies are reaching outside their organization for help, usually in the form of an outplacement service firm. When The Dun & Bradstreet Co. purchased Management Science America, Inc. last year, aggressive restructuring plans merged MSA's Atlanta-based operations with D&B's Natick, Mass.-based McCormack and Dodge group to create a new entity — Dun and Bradstreet Software. The move forced a 380-person reduction in the combined work force, and D&B sought outside help in the form of Drake Beam Morin, Inc., an international outplacement services organization in New York.

"We chose Drake Beam Morin primarily because of their international scope," said Ron McKenzie, director of human resources at D&B Software. "Though most of our work force reduction was concentrated in the Atlanta and Boston areas, it affected staff worldwide. We needed a company that had branch offices almost everywhere and that could help our employees relocate within their own area whenever possible."

Drake Beam provided D&B Software with two different programs: one offering individualized counseling services for senior management personnel and the other providing seminars for the general staff, designed to explain the transition process and explore alternate career paths. At the upper-management level, Drake Beam also provided counseling services to employees' spouses and offered a program by which a relocated executive, if not happy with his or her new position within six months, could return to the counselor for alternative placement.

Deep cuts

Prior to its purchase by Computer Associates International, Inc., Westwood, Mass.-based Cullinet Software, Inc. went through several waves of work force reductions in a futile attempt to turn company finances around. During the downsizing maneuvers, Cullinet contracted with Hurst Associates in Boston for assistance.

In addition to providing employee counseling, outplacement seminars, a career resource center and vocational testing, Hurst instructed managers on appropriate ways to conduct termination interviews — by focusing on the concerns of the departing employee in a professional and humane manner.

"Many managers inadvertently take a quick, clumsy, let's-get-it-over-with approach," said George J. Stiles, president of the Career Re-Directions division at Hurst. "They have to remember that the employee is in a tremendous state of shock, and they need to know what the next step is, and that includes providing information on income, severance and outplacement assistance."

Some companies have met with success by creating employee services organizations in-house. When Apple Computer, Inc. laid off approximately 400 employees in January, the vendor set up a transition center near its Cupertino, Calif., headquarters.

"The bottom half of the building was devoted to 60 or so offices with telephones, personal computers and support equipment for resume writing," said Ylonda Davis, an Apple spokeswoman. "We also had a job-posting room, and we created a data-

Continued on page 77

The outplacement market at a glance

Frequent, and often massive, work-force reductions in other industries are making the once-miniscule outplacement sector into a boomtown

- Outplacement services market currently valued at approximately $460 million more than twice the size of the estimated market a year ago
- Some 225 firms currently make up the market, compared with approximately 100 in 1984 and an estimated 40 in 1980
- The standard fee charged by reputable outplacement firms is 15% of a departing employee's salary; for group outplacement services, a firm will negotiate rates with the customer company, tailored to the circumstances prevailing and the services provided

CW Chart: Paul Mock

THINK DIGITAL ◆ THINK ROSS

The best financial, distribution and human resource software for the Digital VAX™ system.
Call Ross today for more information: 415/593-2500, Ext. 173

digital Cooperative Marketing Program™

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

ROSS SYSTEMS
THE DIGITAL STANDARD
555 Twin Dolphin Drive, Redwood City, CA 94065

1989 digital review TARGET AWARDS
1990 digital review TARGET AWARDS WINNER

EXECUTIVE CORNER

Goldberg takes Image Business Systems helm

Former Adapso Chairman **Jay N. Goldberg** is the new president and chief executive officer of New York-based software vendor **Image Business Systems Corp.** A 29-year industry veteran who started his career with IBM and spent nearly two decades at the head of a professional services firm he founded, Goldberg most recently served as chairman and CEO of Money Management Systems. Image Business Systems is privately owned by its employees and a group of investors, including IBM.

Eastman Kodak Co. appointed **Dennis M. Peck** CEO of its Santa Monica, Calif.-based subsidiary, **Interactive Systems Corp.**, purveyor of Unix-based products and services to OEMs and resellers. Peck, who has spent the past two years as an independent marketing and management consultant, is former chairman and CEO of workstation vendor Saber Technology Corp.

Former **Xerox Corp.** executive **Arthur Lipton** has signed on as the head of **Wyse Technology**'s flagship terminal business, replacing acting head Paul McIntire. As senior vice-president and general manager, Lipton — a 19-year Xerox veteran who spent the past decade in operating group executive positions — will report to Wyse President Daniel Wu.

Hewlett-Packard Co. has named **Jacques A. Clay** as general manager of HP's Personal Computer Group, replacing Robert L. Puette, who is now president of Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple USA. Clay previously was general manager of the company's Grenoble, France, Personal Computer Division. HP also said it will relocate the Personal Computer Group's headquarters to Grenoble.

Global digital network on tap

BY KEITH NEWMAN
IDG NEWS SERVICE

AUCKLAND, New Zealand — A self-managing, self-healing, intelligent digital network is being developed to meet the growing demands of global businesses.

AT&T, in association with other major telecommunications companies, is spearheading the system and has invested more than $8.85 billion during the past three years to accelerate digitization of the network. All of the traffic on its domestic switched network will be digital this year.

This worldwide intelligent network incorporates electronic switching systems that permit the network to heal itself. Half the technical professionals at AT&T Bell Laboratories are developing software to ensure it will meet quality, speed, diversity and reliability demands, according to the company.

The demand for software-defined networks is an example of user appetite for more control, said AT&T New Zealand communications managing director Don Congdon, and AT&T is already branching out from its dedicated multinational networks to integrated virtual networks to meet this need.

He cited General Electric Co.'s worldwide private network as offering a glimpse of future: "That network will carry voice, images and video to link 1,400 offices in 25 countries on six continents."

Global corporations want a consistent set of interfaces so that their employees do not have to learn a new system every time they move from country to country as well as in order to offer a consistent, high-level service at competitive prices without dealing with multiple telephone companies, Congdon said.

"Advanced communications technology has made it possible for any company to market products and services anywhere. As private networks have become more complex, net management functions have become a costly nightmare for many users," he said.

According to Congdon, different carriers are at different stages of development. "Telecom New Zealand has been at the forefront of these trends and in many ways has become the model for others to follow," he said.

Telecom New Zealand's move from a Postal Telephone and Telegraph authority to a private corporation is being looked at with "keen interest" in Australia, Singapore, South Korea and other places outside the Pacific, Congdon said. "Major telephone companies of the Pacific recognize they must work cooperatively to overcome standards issues, diverse interests and difficulties in coordination."

The Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), for example, has gone from an exotic concept to a reality and will be available from 343 U.S. locations on the AT&T network by the end of the year.

"Earlier this year, Japan's KDD and NTT linked with AT&T to connect New York, Tokyo and [Osaka, Japan] in the first demonstration of commercially available international ISDN applications. The U.S. also has links with the UK and France," Congdon said.

Now you can escape the confines of your system and never get caught.

When an organization runs off in every direction, it's hard for its systems to keep up–especially since IBM channels can't reach beyond a few hundred feet.

Network Systems' channel extension family overcomes the physical limits of IBM channels. It helps you arrange systems according to business needs, not technical specs. So you can make channel connections to all kinds of peripherals, computers, and networks almost anywhere with no performance loss.

Our channel extension family is big enough to let you start at any level and grow from there. And its design is open-ended, so you won't get trapped by old technology in the future.

Unleash the full potential of your systems. Call us at 1-800-338-0122. Network Systems.

© 1990 Network Systems Corporation

Jobs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 75

base of available positions based on calls we received from outside companies." Davis said she handled between 30 and 40 inquiries from interested hardware and software companies within three days of Apple's announcement.

Control Data Corp. also marches to the beat of the "do-it-yourself" drum. In recent years, the Minneapolis-based corporation has sold off several of its major divisions, resulting in a sizable work force reduction: The company went from 33,500 employees in 1988 to 18,000 employees by the end of 1989.

For those facing involuntary layoffs, CDC provided a host of in-house transition services. These were available to all displaced, full-time employees at all levels and included a three-day job search seminar, one-on-one assistance from a job coach, retraining or skills upgrading information and employment opportunity data from more than 1,000 firms. According to CDC, 80% of the individuals affected in the Twin Cities area who participated in the program found new jobs.

Eighty percent seems to be the going rate. George Stiles reported that 80% of Cullinet's employees found positions within 60 days of the layoff. But what of the remaining 20%? "Nothing's perfect in these situations. You try to do the best you can," McKenzie said.

A company's best is not always enough. "Other than attending a one-day seminar provided by Drake Beam, I was very much on my own," said a former McCormack & Dodge employee who requested anonymity. "The company was caught off-guard, and D&B's own personal company support was lacking. The support was not in place when the merger took place [see story below], and there was very little intercompany communication with reference to job availability, etc., after that." Nevertheless, many company representatives said, as work force reduction becomes a fact of life in the business community, outplacement services with all their imperfections are a quantum improvement over the alternative. "The question we asked ourselves when putting these programs together was, what would I do in this instance?" McKenzie said. "We try to take the human approach."

> "MANY MANAGERS inadvertently take a quick, clumsy, let's-get-it-over-with approach. They have to remember that the employee is in a tremendous state of shock, and they need to know what the next step is."
>
> GEORGE J. STILES
> HURST ASSOCIATES

Soften the blow

When a work force reduction appears inevitable, is there anything a company can do in advance to mitigate the damage to employees — both outgoing and remaining — and customers, who all too often feel the fallout of any severe corporate disruption?

Plenty, according to George Stiles, president of the Career ReDirections division at Boston-based Hurst Associates.

- Get top management involved with the outplacement consultants early in the game.
- Before the event, train all managers and supervisors in "the most dignified, compassionate, professional way to handle this difficult event." In a two- to three-hour workshop, he said, managers and supervisors can be clued in to the possible impact of the work force reduction on various segments of the corporate population and schooled in the most appropriate and helpful responses to situations that might arise.
- Train managers and supervisors on the nature and scope of all outplacement services that will be available to affected employees. Stiles advises doing this as close to the actual announcement as possible, to minimize the time in which rumors — hence, anxiety — are likely to spread.
- On the day of the announcement, have outplacement consultants on the premises. "If affected employees get packets instead of people, the better chance is that they won't avail themselves of all of the services that have been put in place for them," Stiles said. In addition, he said, "they won't get to ventilate their feelings." The opportunity to do the latter, he added, is among the most valuable services provided.

Computerworld
EDITORIAL REPRINTS

Reprints from *Computerworld* provide a valuable marketing/sales tool for your company!

Editorial articles are available as reprints and can be ordered in various quantities, and customized to include your company logo and sales offices. Whether you wish to have reprints of an article written specifically about your company or a subject of general interest, these reprints* can be a great resource for use in:

■ Promotional/P.R. materials
■ Company seminars
■ Internal meetings

* Produced in a minimum quantities of 500 for black-and-white and two color reprints; 1,000 for four-color reprints.

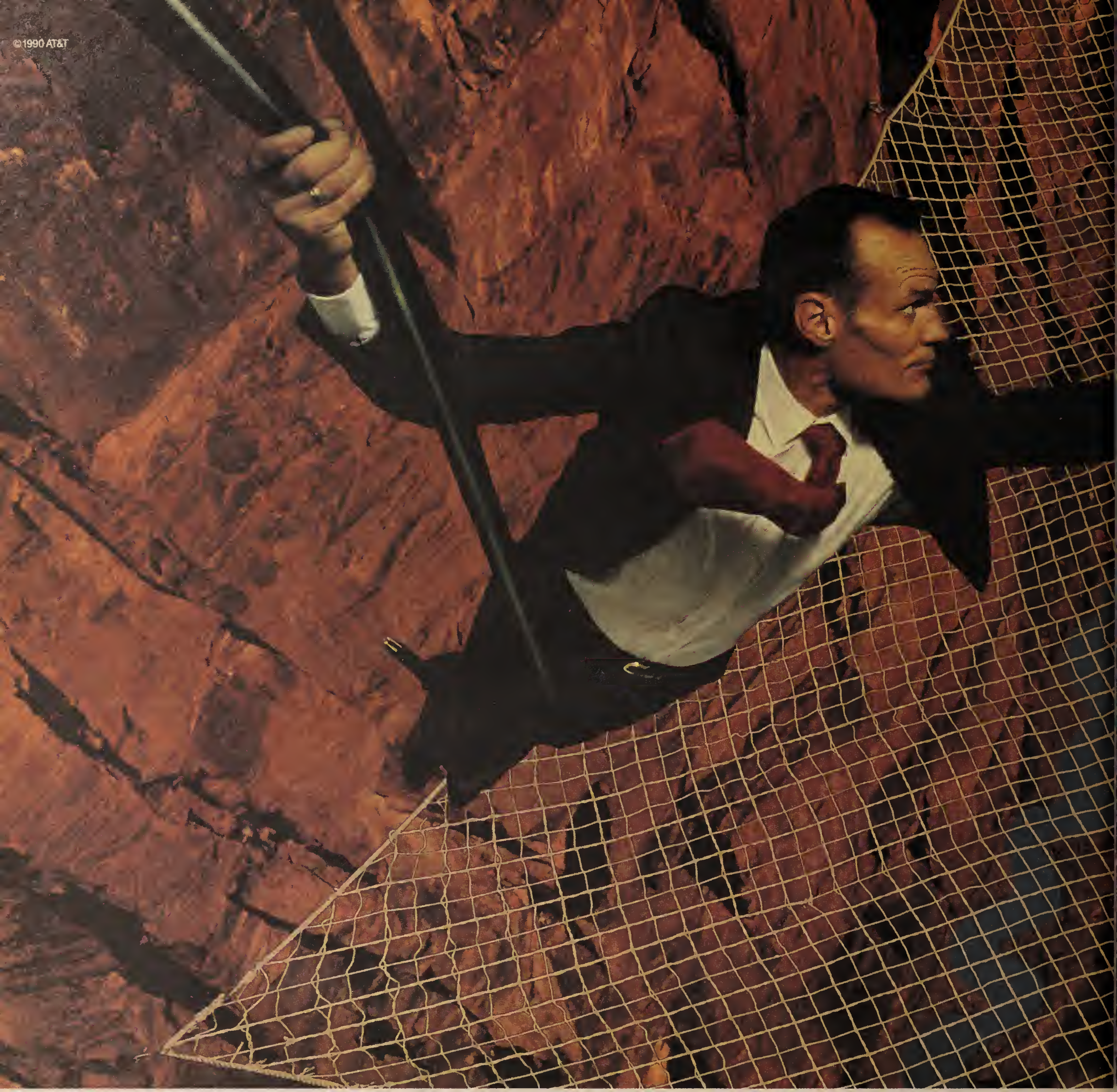
For complete information on ordering reprints contact:

Sharon Bryant
Reprints Department
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Tel. 508-879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD

The newspaper for information systems management

©1990 AT&T



AT&T ACCUNET® T1.5. It's as

When it comes to T1.5, a lot of people take it for granted that a pipe is a pipe is a pipe. But the fact is that no other provider offers a safety net like the one you get with AT&T's ACCUNET T1.5.

Just how much more reliable is ACCUNET T1.5? Our monitoring and maintenance are so advanced, we actually set the standards for high performance in the industry.

And if there is a problem with one of our lines, we give you more ways to get your traffic out of harm's way. With over 70,000 digital miles and more than 450 points of presence, our routing diversity capability far surpasses that of our competition.

With ACCUNET T1.5, you can also get built-in, end-to-end protection features* that automatically switch your traffic to a backup channel in the event that one of your lines degrades.

We have so much confidence in the reliability and performance of ACCUNET T1.5 that we're willing to offer it with a guarantee. And that's something else you

*Network Protection Capability option not available in all locations.

close as you can get to risk-free.

can't get anywhere else.

So look before you leap into T1.5. You could save your company a lot of downtime.

Reliability.
Another AT&T advantage.

For more information about ACCUNET T1.5 and ACCUNET network management products, call your AT&T Account Executive or 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 149.

AT&T
The right choice.

Bull HN expands while parent firm plans cutbacks

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

BILLERICA, Mass. — Dubbing the action a "further demonstration of its commitment to the United States market," Bull HN Information Systems, Inc. reached a preliminary agreement earlier this month to purchase Honeywell Federal Systems, Inc. (HFSI) from Honeywell, Inc.

Bull HN also confirmed last week that its French corporate parent, Groupe Bull, plans to reduce its work force by as many as 3,000 employees worldwide in the coming year.

David Dotlich, executive vice-president of corporate relations, said the majority of layoffs will occur in Europe. While the firm currently has no plans to reduce its stateside staff, Dotlich did not rule out that possibility as the company continues to downsize throughout the year.

Terms of the agreement with Honeywell were not disclosed, but a knowledgeable industry source pegged the purchase at just under $100 million. The pact is subject to final negotiation of definitive agreements and other approvals. Upon closing, McLean, Va.-based HFSI will be operated as a wholly owned subsidiary of Bull HN.

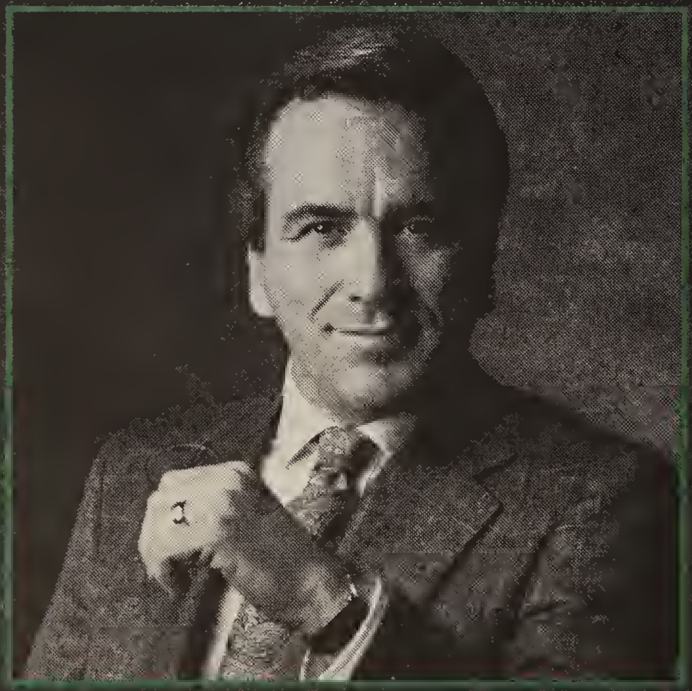
Marina Young, president of IDC Washington, Inc., said the acquisition gives Bull HN a toehold on the huge federal market for Unix-based systems and systems integration services and will likely lead it into the commercial arena as well. She also said Honeywell's expertise in secure hardware is needed in Bull HN's European markets.

HFSI currently provides systems integration, marketing, computer products and technical services to the U.S. government and prime contractors. The unit employs approximately 1,600 people and posted 1989 sales of $274 million.

Bull HN reported revenue of $2.1 billion in 1989. The firm has more than 17,000 employees, with 8,100 of them based in the U.S.

Bull HN said that with Honeywell, it is seeking all necessary U.S. government approvals for the transaction. HFSI will be operated under the terms of a proxy arrangement because of Bull HN's foreign ownership.

"WITH KELLY COMPUTER TEMPORARIES, WE GET PROFESSIONALS WHO GET THE JOB DONE WITH ACCURACY."



"From programming to data entry, Kelly assigns us people they know can do the job. That saves us time and money. Kelly is the best."

KELLY Temporary Services

©1989 Kelly Services, Inc.

The Kelly Girl® People – The First and The Best®

NATIONAL BRIEFS

How big is it?

Anyone looking to pin a dollar value on the French computer hardware market had better prepare for frustration. Even experts differ — by billions. **International Data Corp. Europe** (IDC) estimated that French computer users will spend $17.4 billion on hardware and software this year. **The Diebold Group, Inc.**, however, pegged the figure at $22 billion. **IBM France**'s estimate was $26 billion. By how much is the market growing? According to IBM France, 14.6% annually between 1989 and 1993; according to IDC, by 12%.

■

The new Warsaw pact

Under an agreement signed earlier this month, **Poland** will be free to import U.S. high-technology products denied to its former Communist rulers. The way was paved by the June decision of the **Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls** to scrap the limits on U.S. exports to Poland, Czechoslovakia and Hungary, provided the countries agreed to allow on-site checks and not put Western equipment to military use.

A boost for advanced tech R&D

Commerce Dept. program will support industry-led projects

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Advanced Technology Program, launched last month by the U.S. Department of Commerce, may be the closest the Bush administration ever gets to an "industrial policy."

Mandated by Congress in the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, the program will provide financial aid to industry-led research and development projects. The start-up budget is $10 million, but Congress envisions a budget that would leap to $100 million in fiscal 1991.

In essence, the Advanced Technology Program allows U.S. businesses and joint ventures to compete for government grants for R&D projects. Industry proposals, due Sept. 24 for the current round, will be judged on whether they have technical merit and the potential to boost U.S. productivity and economic growth.

Undersecretary White

Adhering to administration policy, the program rules stressed that grants will be limited to R&D on "pre-competitive generic technologies," which are technologies (such as high-temperature superconductors) that are in an early stage of development and could be used for a broad range of products or processes.

The agency said the grants will help industry overcome "technical choke points" — that is, technical barriers currently holding up progress in high-risk technology fields. The program will help industry "through the laboratory prototype stage," but it will leave the development of commercial products to the private sector.

"This administration believes the federal government should avoid 'picking winners and losers' but instead should foster an industry-led strategy for competitiveness," the Commerce Department said.

The Advanced Technology Program — which has vigorous support among Democrats and Republicans in Congress — is the first high-profile program from the Commerce Department's new unit in charge of technology policy, the Technology Administration.

Judging from the program rules, the Technology Administration has the job of carefully steering a course between the administration's opposition to government subsidies for commercial technology and Congress' desire for a more activist technology policy.

Steering the Technology Administration is Robert M. White, a computer industry technologist who was nominated by President Bush to serve as the first undersecretary for technology. He was confirmed by the U.S. Senate in April.

White had been vice-president of Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp., an industry consortium in Austin, Texas, where he directed the advanced computing technology program. Previously, he was chief technical officer at Control Data Corp. and principal scientist at Xerox Corp.'s Palo Alto Research Center.

White and congressional supporters say they hope the Advanced Technology Program grows to become the civilian equivalent of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency. The actual budget for the program will be determined by the ongoing negotiations to reduce the federal budget deficit and the resulting appropriations bills for fiscal 1991.

Rules of the game

The Commerce Department's new Advanced Technology Program provides grants for R&D projects on fledgling technologies with broad applications. The agency's Technology Administration recently issued the following rules for the program:

- Grants to individual firms are limited to $2 million over three years.
- Grants to joint ventures are limited either to cases where federal aid is needed to form a consortium quickly or in which an existing consortium plans to pursue a new area of R&D. The dollar amount is limited only by the budget, but the federal aid must be less than 50% of the venture's budget.
- No direct funding will be provided to universities or government organizations; they may, however, participate as members of a joint venture.

The scope of technologies covered by the program, administered by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) in Gaithersburg, Md., appears unlimited. The department had planned to restrict the program to technology areas in which the NIST has expertise, but that provision was dropped in the final rules. Application kits are available by calling (301) 975-5187.

MITCH BETTS

Eastern Bloc trade must clear financing hurdles

Despite liberalized export controls, Western firms see difficulties ahead in gaining market share

BY LOTHAR GRIES
and LINDA LEWIS
IDG NEWS SERVICE

PARIS — Not since the end of World War II has a political event aroused as much hope, even euphoria, in economic circles as did last winter's collapse of Communist regimes in Eastern Europe.

Today, the euphoria has given way to a lull and even a certain apprehension. Some analysts are pessimistic; for instance, the French Observatory for Economic Circumstances (OFCE), believes that French companies will continue to have difficulty acquiring Eastern European market share.

Most players are now aware that returns on investments will take much longer than expected, given the difficulty of financing contracts in these countries and the often strict export controls to the East enforced by the Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (Cocom). About 50% of the 81,000 export authorizations given to U.S. firms last year were reportedly superfluous.

Cocom controls were particularly strict in the computer sector, where it is forbidden to export computers with processing power greater than that of an Intel Corp. 80286-based personal computer.

However, at a Cocom meeting held here in June, attendees agreed to end all export controls on personal computers up to a so-called processing data rate (PDR) of 275 bit/sec., the equivalent of an 80386-based PC. It will be up to Cocom members to decide whether to license systems with a PDR of 450. Cocom is expected to consider licensing sales of computers with a PDR of up to 1,000, which would cover more powerful minicomputers and some mainframes.

The Soviet PC installed base is estimated at between 500,000 and 1 million units, compared with about 40 million in the U.S. The situation is reportedly not much better in Moscow's former satellite countries.

Evidence of this liberalization of export curbs is already apparent: U.S. authorities have given Control Data Corp. the go-ahead to deliver six large Cyber 962 systems, worth about $32 million, to the Soviet Union. These systems are to be used for nuclear plant security — at Chernobyl, for example.

According to IBM's West German subsidiary, the computer market in East Germany is expected to explode in the next 10 years and be worth about$21 billion by 2000, compared with $1.8 billion last year. Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Poland are seeking preferential treatment from Cocom.

However, most European and U.S. computer suppliers did not wait for either the June Cocom meeting or the fall of Communism to move into Eastern Europe.

In 1987, the U.S., Japan, UK, France, Italy and West Germany exported high-tech products worth about $1.12 billion to those countries. A third of this amount, or $374 million, came from computer systems sales; 50% of that figure was generated by West German firms.

Soviets stirring

In the Soviet Union, foreign companies are also seeing the stirring of near-dormant operations. IBM's Moscow office, for instance, has been open since the mid-1970s but has generated very little business to date.

However, IBM Senior Executive Michael Armstrong's April visit to Soviet Prime Minister Nicolei Ryjkov in Moscow proved fruitful. IBM recently announced an agreement with the Soviet Ministry of Education to deliver 13,000 PCs.

Reportedly worth between $10 million and $20 million, this contract is only a drop in the bucket compared with the contract signed by West Germany's Siemens AG and the Soviet Union a year ago. Under that pact, Siemens will supply the USSR with 300,000 PCs valued at $880 million. Although Cocom has cleared the deal, it has been delayed by a lack of appropriate financing even a year after the agreement was signed.

Nor is the Soviet Union restricting itself to the big, established firms. Earlier this month, Atlanta-based Craftsman Electronics, Inc., a 1-year-old company that buys computer manufacturers' excess inventory and sells it at a discount, signed on to supply the Soviet Union with 30,000 personal computers — mostly IBM Personal Computer ATs — and related equipment to be used in the Soviet educational system. The Soviet Union will pay Craftsman the $51 million contract price in U.S. dollars through a loan from a European bank, according to Craftsman.

A significant difficulty of doing business with former Communist countries involves the financing of contracts. Now that Cocom has relaxed export controls, the lack of financial resources, especially in convertible currencies, is the major barrier for business with the East Bloc. East Germany, which has had a convertible currency in the Deutschmark since July 1, is the only exception.

IBM, on the other hand, said that its PC deliveries will be paid for in dollars. To alleviate hard currency problems, other vendors, such as France's Groupe Bull and Digital Equipment Corp., prefer to set up joint ventures with local firms. Bull has created the joint venture Hungarian French Computer Co. with Hungary's Videoton.

Long-term profit

Focusing on marketing and assembling computer systems, this new company is expected to cost several hundred million francs in investments and be profitable in the long term. Nonetheless, Bull hopes to multiply its turnover in Eastern Europe during the next three years.

According to the firm, revenue is expected to total $150 million in 1993, compared with about $15 million in 1989.

DEC, the first major U.S. manufacturer to venture so openly into Eastern European markets, has also created a joint company with a Hungarian enterprise. More modest than Bull's project, DEC's investment totals about $2 million.

Texas Instruments, Inc. has also decided to set up an office in Budapest, from which it will "evaluate marketing opportunities in the Hungarian, Polish and Czechoslovakian markets," according to the firm.

The No. 1 life cycle method

Demand is solid for specialists in information engineering development

BY SHERYL KAY
SPECIAL TO CW

As computer-aided software engineering catches on, proficiency in the development methods that CASE tools support should serve information systems professionals well. One of the most popular methods is information engineering.

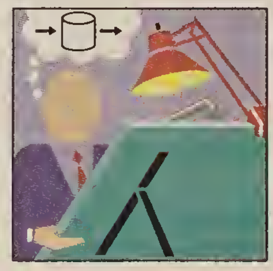
The number of people practicing information engineering has more than doubled in the past two years, according to several recruiters. Among consulting and software companies specializing in the field, the growth has been more rapid.

A study issued last month by Case Research Corp. in Bellevue, Wash., finds information engineering to be the most popular of the third-party life cycle methods in use.

Of 186 organizations surveyed, 12% use information engineering, compared with 9% for the second most popular commercial choice, Andersen Consulting's Method/1.

The study suggests that demand for people who know information engineering will continue. Among the companies that have adopted information engineering, all plan to increase their use of it.

Given the demand for their services, information engineering specialists are earning more than generic systems analysts. Nationwide, specialists with three to five years of experience bring in $30,000 to $50,000 per year, according to James B. Ray, director of MIS at the Jack Eckerd Corp., a drugstore chain in Clearwater, Fla. Systems professionals with more than 10 years of IS experience and several years in information engineering can earn $60,000 per year or more, Ray says.



In general, senior systems analysts with an average of 10 years of IS experience earn about $45,000 per year, according to *Computerworld*'s latest salary survey.

Ray has found information engineers in short supply. "The ones that are really good are having successful careers where they are and have no reason to make a change," he says. The few that he has been able to hire felt their employers weren't moving quickly enough to embrace the method.

Ask 10 IS professionals what information engineering is and you're likely to get 10 different answers. Many of the practitioners don't know where it came from.

The method was popularized by software gurus James Martin, the founder of Knowledgeware, Inc. in Atlanta, and Clive Finkelstein; the two first wrote about it in 1981, says Sam Holcman, president of Southfield, Mich.-based Computer and Engineering Consulting Ltd.

Information engineering is a data-oriented method — it emphasizes the organization of data more than traditional approaches to systems development, which tend to revolve around the business process or application in question. It applies to all phases of the development life cycle, Holcman says.

Information engineering, which relies on graphical modeling and planning tools, calls for a single database to handle a certain type of data.

Applications such as a payroll or employee tracking system pull data from this central source. Systems built more conventionally usually include their own data stores even if they get some information from a central source.

This approach can reduce the amount of redundant data, cutting the costs of storage and updating, and can make it easier to introduce a new application or revise an existing one, says Les Hazelrigg, a project manager at Jack Eckerd.

While the concepts behind information engineering date back to the 1960s, implementation of the theory is a more recent phenomenon. In fact, many IS managers still resist the practice.

> "YOU CAN'T BE a cowboy out there on the range all alone."
>
> SAM HOLCMAN
> COMPUTER AND ENGINEERING CONSULTING

"Some people don't want to accept the changes the information engineer will implement," says Ron Kuznicki, manager of the automated systems environment at United Services Automobile Association in San Antonio. Such people say they have been developing systems without problems, so why adopt a new method, Kuznicki says.

Companies in a variety of industries employ information engineering. They tend to be big organizations that need the consolidation of data the method offers and can afford the expense it involves, Ray says.

The principles of information engineering are not complex or difficult to learn, Kuznicki says. IS professionals often learn these principles through in-house courses or public seminars put on by training vendors.

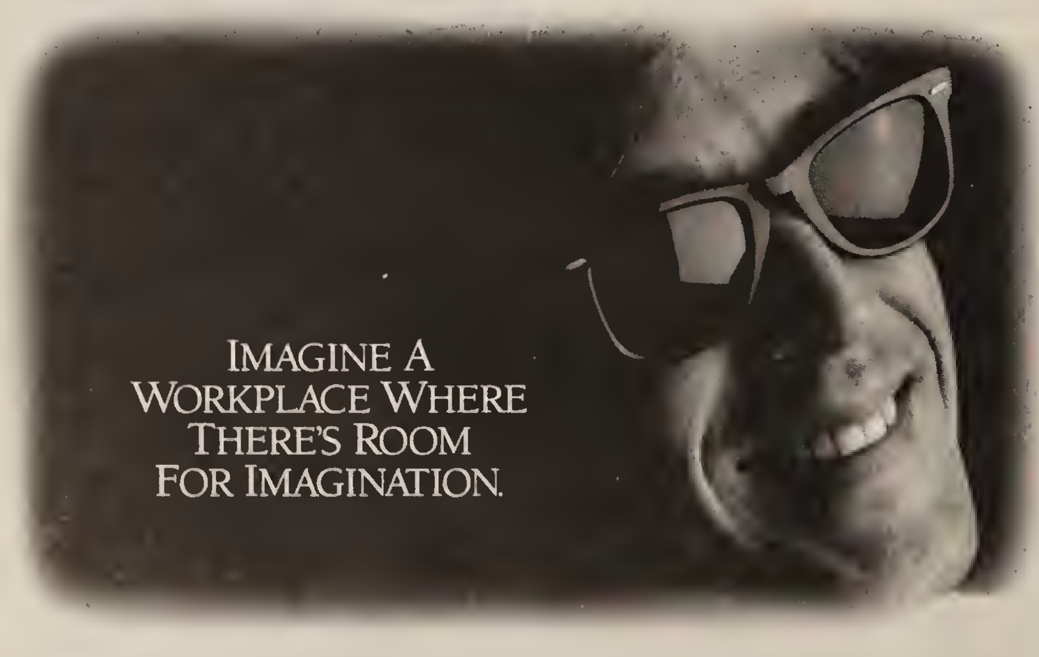
Prospective information engineers should have a strong mainframe background and experience in on-line systems, databases and data modeling.

They should also be excellent communicators who can extract information from people at all levels of management. "You can't be a cowboy out there on the range all alone," Holcman says.

Information engineers lead Joint Application Design sessions, which bring together users and IS people to review a system's functions, procedures, reports and screens. To lead such meetings, they need superior interpersonal skills.

Demand for specialists in information engineering and similar development methods should continue to grow with both the use of CASE and closer interaction between developers and end users, experts say. "Programming as we traditionally recognize it will disappear, and the IS professional will become more immersed in analysis," Ray says.

Kay is a business consultant and freelance writer specializing in emerging technologies and human resources.



At GTE Retail Information Services, we are rapidly becoming the leading manager and marketer of consumer data in the retail industry. The realization of our vision is made possible thanks to a work environment that allows for creative freedom and encourages people to pursue their ideas. If you have retail industry experience in sales, marketing and/or information systems, send a resume to: GTE Retail Information Services, Human Resources, Dept. CW0820, Suite 1350, 100 Galleria Pkwy., Atlanta, GA 30339.

GTE

Retail Information Services

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

MONTANA

Mountainside community of Helena - close access to many outdoor recreational opportunities, including: boating, fishing, camping, hunting, skiing, and Yellowstone and Glacier National Parks.

BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF MONTANA

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Immediate openings for programmer analysts with a minimum of two years of experience, to write and maintain COBOL programs for systems running in an MVS shop with COBOL, CICS, OS/JCL required. Knowledge or experience with IMS/DC, structured programming, Assembler and macro coding, healthcare membership/claims systems are definite pluses.

COMPUTER OPERATOR

Immediate opening for an IMS MTO Operator to work in a mainframe multiprocessing environment. A minimum of two years experience on JCL, MVS/XA, JES2, and VTAM necessary. Must be able to work shifts and weekends on a rotation basis.

If you are looking for a career opportunity and enjoy challenges, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Montana offers excellent salaries and benefits including: retirement, educational opportunties, and flexible work hours. To apply, please send resumes to:

Human Resources
**BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD
OF MONTANA**
P.O. Box 4309
Helena, MT 59604

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

RSVP SERVICES

ANALYSTS • PROGRAMMERS • HW/SW

In a Slow Market, You Need A Quick Employment Service

If you have marketable skills, together with reasonable geographic and salary requirements, your resume will be on its way selectively, to our applicable contacts among our 1000+ client companies and 200+ affiliates nationwide, ***within 24 hours after we receive it.*** No cost or obligation to you; no sales pressure

Our clients seek 2 years minimum professional experience, stable work history, good technical references, and U.S citizenship or green card

TO APPLY: Mail or FAX resume or call Howard Levin.

RSVP SERVICES
Dept. C. Suite 614, One Cherry Hill Mall, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
800-222-0153 or FAX: 609-667-2606 (refer to Dept. C)

Join the Leader in COBOL Applications Development Software

At Micro Focus, we develop and sell the world's leading application development software for professional COBOL programming on micro-, mini-, and mainframe computer systems. We are currently seeking individuals willing to be challenged in the following opportunities.

Sales Support

Palo Alto, Philadelphia & Midwest Region

You will provide technical field support for our Fortune 1000 customers. You will manage major account activity, demonstrate products, consult with customers on the use of our products, and report to management on the status of accounts and product effectiveness. Extensive travel within regional area is required.

Candidates must have excellent presentation skills with 3-5 years' experience in COBOL application design and programming with a working knowledge of CICS or IMS. Additional experience as a Systems Engineer with a major vendor is very desirable. PC experience a plus.

Product Support

Palo Alto & Philadelphia

You will work in our support center in either Palo Alto, CA or Wayne, PA to provide technical support via telephone to customers throughout the U.S. You will provide first-level support to customers, track customer problems, control issuance of corrections and report to management on the status.

Candidates must be able to work well with customers in a telephone environment, have 3-5 years' experience in COBOL or 370 Assembler application design and programming with a working knowledge of CICS or IMS. In addition, micro- experience should include either PC DOS and OS/2 or UNIX® operating systems with C programming.

Product Training

Palo Alto & Philadelphia

You will train experienced COBOL programmers on the use of Micro Focus products. You will teach a class schedule which includes both courses at our Palo Alto, CA or Wayne, PA office and at customer sites. Moderate travel is required.

Candidates should have 3+ years of experience teaching technical computer courses. COBOL programming experience required with CICS, IMS, or PC programming a plus.

We offer competitive compensation and benefits including bonus programs which allow you to share in the success of the company. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to Micro Focus, Inc., P.O. Box 10011, Palo Alto, CA 94303, Attn: Professional Staffing. We are an equal opportunity employer, F/M/V/H.

Unix is a registered trademark of AT&T.

MICRO FOCUS®

A Better Way of Programming™

Why the best Systems Engineers call Compaq home.

At Compaq, our people have taken us farther, faster than any company in history. What makes us so different? We've created a unique environment - an environment that helps foster creativity and personal satisfaction. We'll give you room to run and explore your talents.

Our distinctive approach to business translates into much more than producing the most advanced computers on the market. It means personal satisfaction in a job well done. That's why the best Systems engineers call Compaq home.

Systems Software Development Engineers

You will evaluate, design and develop firmware, operating systems, device drivers and utility software for PC systems. A BSEE, BSCE, BSCS or equivalent, and related software development experience is required. You'll also need solid 'C' and Intel Assembler programming skills and experience in one or more of the following: DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Windows, and/or NetWare. Experience with international adaptations using DBMS a plus.

Advanced Engineering Problem Solving

You'll be involved in every step of the development process as you debug current and future products to improve performance and reliability. To qualify you should have a BS in CS, EE or a related field and a strong knowledge of PC architectures (Intel machine language and Microprocessor Technology). MS-DOS, OS/2, or UNIX operating systems experience is also required. You should have debugging experience using in-circuit emulators, logic analyzers and software tools.

Software Quality Engineers

You'll be involved in the design, development, and verification of advanced new Compaq products at the forefront of PC technology. You'll perform a key role in software development projects such as operating systems, device drivers, and utilities for PC systems. You'll verify functionality and compatibility within industry standard operating environments such as MS-DOS, OS/2, Presentation Manager, and Windows. In addition, you'll analyze and develop test strategies for Compaq-specific utilities which perform memory management, installation, and disk caching. You should have a BS degree in Computer Engineering, Computer Science, or equivalent, and related software experience. A knowledge of PC architecture, 'C' and Intel Assembler programming skills are a plus.

Systems Architects

Design new products by investigating and evaluating system compatibility and performance of design alternatives and new technologies. You will also develop hardware compatibility tests and performance analysis tools.

Qualify with a BSEE, BSCE, or equivalent. Hardware design experience and a knowledge of microprocessor-based systems software is required. Experience with CPUs/Memory/BUS Architectures, Numeric Coprocessors, File Subsystems, Networks/Communications, Graphic Subsystems or State Machines is desired.

Systems Support Engineer (International Systems)

Interface between Compaq's Engineering Support groups and international subsidiaries. Requires strong expertise in PC technical support and knowledge of the international PC marketplace. Foreign language skills (Spanish) are highly desirable.

Compaq offers competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits and an unequaled work environment. If you're interested in one of these opportunities, simply submit your resume to: *Compaq Computer Corporation, Dept. CW820-YA, P.O. Box 692000, Houston, Texas 77269-2000.*

1990 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq is an affirmative action employer, m/f/h/v.

COMPAQ

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Southern Baptist Hospital's Information Systems Department is seeking a Programmer Analyst with experience in COBOL, VM/DOS, CICS, and VSAM. This position is responsible for the analysis, design, coding, testing and documentation of application programs. The preferred candidate will have at least 3 years experience and a Bachelors degree.

Excellent salary and benefits to include relocation allowance, tuition reimbursement, day care, summer camp for kids, health club, credit union and much more. Send resume and salary history to:

Southern Baptist Hospital
Human Resources
2700 Napoleon Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70115

(504)897-5909 or
1-800-627-4724
Tues. & Wed., 10am-12noon

EOE/MFH

Sunbelt Opportunities

AS/400 · S/38 Prog/Anal's	30-37K
DB2/SQL Prog/Anal's	30-40K
MSA or M&D Prog/Anal's	33-40K
CICS Prog/Anal's	30-36K
TANDEM Prog/Anal's	30-38K
UNIVAC 1100 Prog/Anal's	30-35K
ADABAS/NAT Prog/Anal's	30-36K
DATACOM/IDEAL Prog/Anal's	30-35K
HP 3000-COBOL Prog/Anal's	30-35K
ORACLE-SQL Prog/Anal's	30-39K
VAX/COBOL Prog/Anal's	32-36K
FOCUS Prog/Anal's	29-35K
IDMS-ADS/O Prog/Anal's	29-35K
ASSEMBLER Prog/Anal's	29-34K
EDP Auditors	33-43K

North Carolina's largest employment agency, in business since 1975, 300 affiliates. Opportunities in the Southeast and nationwide

Corporate Personnel Consultants

3705-320 Latrobe Drive, Box 221739
Charlotte, NC 28222 (704) 366-1800
Attn: Rick Young, C.P.C.

Computer Software & System Analyst; 40 hrs./wk.; 7am-3:30pm; $38,000/yr. Overtime as needed, compensated at $19/hr. Job requires: Masters degree in Computer-Based information Systems or Computer Science and 1 yr. experience as a Programmer Analyst. Job also reqs.: 1) Exp. must include exp. using IBM mainframe, HP 3000 hardware, & IMAGE & DB2 databases; 2) Exp. must include exp. using MRJE data communication software; 3) 1 course in which Hewlett Packard S/900 system management skills were studied; & 4) 1 grad. crse. in systems analysis. Special reqs. 1) & 2) may be met simultaneously during the same one yr. period. Job duties: Design computer systems in Hewlett Packard (HP) & IBM/MVS/DOS environments. Analyze system requirements & create system specifications. Provide project feasibility evaluation. Analyze software requirements & create system specifications. Design, test, & implement computer system using online facility & database management systems. Manage all aspects of computer system technical support for a variety of clients in HP-3000 environment. Set up data communication link between HP & IBM mainframes. Qualified applicants should send resume & verification of reqs. to: 7310 Woodward, Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref. #63090. Employer Paid Ad.

Scientific Systems Analyst- work w/clinical physicists to develop strategies & methods in physics to implement 3-dimensional radiation therapy treatment planning; interpret dosimetry data, design program logic, determine programming algorithms; develop, test, modify & maintain radiation treatment planning software system; develop databases for radiation dosage calculations; evaluate patient data emerging via 2-D, validate 3-D treatment planning system; apply radiation physics concepts & principals through computer graphics & imaging; install & test microprocessor-controlled laser scanning systems for Computerized Tomography simulation; design software interface for laser scanning/patient mapping system data analysis. Min. Qual; Masters-Physics; Bachelors-Physics; Masters must include thesis research in computer analysis of physics research data; must have one or more grad class each in radiation dosimetry, physics of radiation therapy, computer operating systems, computer graphics. 1 yr experience Related Occup. - Asst. Programmer/Asst. Engineer must have involved applications programming of micro-processor controls in research or engineering setting. $32,200 yr; 8am-5pm, M-F. Resume to: Michigan Employment Security Commission, 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202, Ref. No. 62090. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER PAID AD.

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS DEVELOPERS

One of Michigan's leading software consulting and placement firms is seeking computer professionals with the following skills:

BANKING
- Cobol, CICS
- Cobol, V-Series
- Pascal, B-20

C PROGRAMMERS
- OS/2
- Pres. Mgr.
- MS-DOS
- Windows
- UNIX or VMS

PACBASE

AION

ENTRY POINT 90

SAS

Challenging career opportunities. Highly competitive salaries, and excellent benefits. Please call, or send resume to:

SOFTWARE SERVICES CORPORATION
Dept. CW-812
1260 Eisenhower Place
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108
(313) 971-2300

SUNBELT & ATLANTA

$25,000 to $95,000
IDMS/ORACLE/DATACOM/IMS/DB2
VAX/MAPICS/FOCUS/SYS38/AS400
TECHWRITERS/DP SALES/TANDEM

Need Programmers, Programmer/Analysts for Full-Time and Consulting Positions in IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid. Send resume to:

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite 202
Marietta, Georgia 30062

24-HOUR FAX: 404-973-4052
PHONE: 404-971-7281

IT'S CALLED THE GOLDEN GATE FOR GOOD REASON

System professionals can discover career enrichment, personal satisfaction and rewarding employment with our prestigious clients. Sophisticated technologies include Mainframes, Minis, Micros, PC's, Networks, Communications, System Software, Data Bases, 4-GL's, design, development and software engineering.

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.
595 MARKET STREET, SUITE 1400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105
(415) 777-3900 FAX 777-8632

SIEMENS

MIS PROFESSIONALS

Siemens Medical Systems, Inc., a highly innovative international leader in the manufacture and marketing of state-of-the-art medical diagnostic and electronic equipment offers exciting challenges for qualified MIS Professionals.

We currently offer several opportunities in our MIS Department to work in a progressive DB2 environment with the most technologically advanced hardware and software computer systems available. Your expertise in our high-tech environment will help to continue our growth at our MetroPark/Iselin, New Jersey location.

The following positions are in a dual IBM 3090 MVS/XA environment:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

4 to 7 years experience in using COBOL, COBOL II and VSAM. Strong business applications knowledge and ability to work with end users in definition and solutions to business problems is required. Lead Programming team in developing application solutions. 4 year degree preferred. DB2 or Telon knowledge/experience a definite plus.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

2 to 4 years experience in using COBOL, COBOL II and VSAM file structures. Develop program specifications from general specifications. Develop complex programs working with Programmer/Analyst. 4 year degree preferred. DB2 or Telon knowledge/experience a definite plus.

CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

2 to 4 years experience in CICS systems programming and support. The position involves installation, maintenance and tuning in a 16 region CICS release 2.1 environment.

DATA BASE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

2 to 4 years experience in the installation, maintenance and tuning of DB2 and related products. Knowledge of QMF, DXT and DB2PM is a plus.

Siemens offers an excellent salary and full benefits including matched savings and generous vacation plan, as well as continued opportunities for professional development and recognition. For confidential consideration, send resume with salary history to: **Employment Dept. MIS/MJR.**

For Immediate attention, fax your resume to:
Marie J. Radcliff at (201) 321-4592 (Fax). Agencies need not apply.

Siemens Medical Systems, Inc.
186 Wood Avenue South • Iselin, New Jersey 08830
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Virginia Beach. Our Lifestyle Is Very User-Friendly.

We have an excellent opportunity for you if you have programming/analysis or DBA experience with any of the following:

IDMS/R, ADS/O
DB2 AS/400

Metro offers you challenges, excellent salaries and benefits. Please call, FAX or send resume to:

METRO
Information Services, Inc.
Marianne Ieni • P.O. Box 8888 • Dept 600CW
Virginia Beach, VA 23450 • (804) 486-1700 • FAX (804) 431-8215
EOE

Resources International Inc.
Information Technology Consultants

ANALYSTS / PROGRAMMERS

Opportunity to live and work in one of the most desirable and affordable growth areas in the country.

Resources International, Inc., headquartered in Atlanta, Georgia has 37 openings in the Southeast. We want to talk with you if you have over three years related software experience.

- FORTRAN
- MANTIS / ULTRA
- WINDOWS
- COBOL/DIBOL/RPG
- ORACLE
- RDB
- SQL
- IDMS
- SAS
- FORMS
- PASCAL
- DB2
- All-IN-1
- ULTRIX
- SMARTSTAR
- IDMS/ADS/O

WE OFFER COMPETITIVE SALARIES, PAID VACATION AND HOLIDAYS. TUITION REIMBURSEMENT AND COMPREHENSIVE MEDICAL BENEFITS.

Please send resume, call or FAX: Anne Perreyclear or Pete Wyatt
570 Colonial Park Dr. • Suite 301 • Roswell, GA 30075
Tel: 800-783-7468 (404) 594-7500 FAX (404) 587-1932

Data Processing

Seltmann, Cobb & Bryant, Inc., a data processing consulting company providing software development services to utilities, government and private industry has openings throughout your region for DP professionals with any of the following experience:

- **IMS Designers**
- **IMS DB/DC**
- **DL/1 or IMS DB**
- **CICS**
- **CICS/IMS/DB2**
- **CICS/DB2**
- **CICS/DL1**
- **System 36/COBOL**
- **DB2-DBA**
- **MVS-System Programmer**
- **CICS/COBOL**
- **DB2**
- **IMS ADF**
- **IDMS ADS/O**
- **DMIV, DPS6**

If you have above average skills and are seeking an alternative, call SCB. 1-800-221-9525 or 615-256-5122. FAX (615-244-4947) or mail resume to our Regional Staffing Office:

Seltmann, Cobb & Bryant, Inc.
227 2nd Ave. North, 3rd Floor
Nashville, TN 37201

Current Positions: Memphis/Knoxville/Nashville/Johnson City/Kingsport/Chattanoga, TN, Atlanta, GA, Jefferson City/St. Louis, MO, Louisville/Frankfort KY, Cincinnati, OH, Bentonville, AR, Shreveport, LA., Raleigh, NC

A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's fastest growing contract programming and consulting firms, has immediate openings for talented Programmer-/Analysts with 2 or more years experience Excellent salary & benefits package. We're especially seeking

NATURAL/ADABAS
CICS/COBOL
IMS DB/DC
IDMS/ADSO
TECH. WRITERS
LIFECOM
DB-2
SYS. PROGRAMMER
VAX/FORTRAN/COBOL
UNIX/C
PL-1/COBOL
VAX/C/INGRES
AS400/COBOL
I-CAD
IDEAL/DATACOM

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

Research Triangle Area
4109 Wake Forest Rd.
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
(803) 738-1994
FAX (803) 738-9123

SENIOR MANUFACTURING ENGINEER. Using World Class Manufacturing techniques, direct, manage, improve production methods including layout, production flow, tooling, and production equipment, material, fabrication, assembly methods and manpower requirements; Communicate with planning and design staffs concerning product design & tooling to assure efficient production methods; analyze utilization of manpowers & machines; develop work simplification programs in areas such as work distribution, work count, process flow, economy of worker motions and layout units; prepare recommendations for reorganization of units & job duties to increase efficiency and eliminate excess processing steps; estimate production times and determines optimum staffing for production schedules; use statistical methods to estimate future manuf. req. and potential; approve & arrange approval for expenditures; report to management on manuf. capacities, production schedules and problems to facilitate decision-making; must have familiarity with disk drive technology and associated systems integration. Requirements; 5 yrs exp. in Electrical Engineering or Industrial Mgnt.; Bachelor of Science or equivalent in Electrical Engineering or Indus. Mgnt.; M-F, 8:30-5:30, $33,000.00 yr. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 105 E. Broward Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, 33301, Attn: Job Order # FL 0321771.

ATLANTA CONSULTING

A rapidly growing management/information consulting firm needs project managers, senior consultants, and experienced staff consultants in Atlanta and the Southeast. Candidates should have at least one year of experience in systems analysis and development. Experience with EDS, Andersen or other 'Big 6' consulting firms is preferred. The firm provides an excellent salary and bonus plan based on experience and performance. Interested candidates should send a resume in complete confidence to:

Joseph McCall & Company
1819 Peachtree Street
Suite 520
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

If you're ready to get into management, you're ready for SCT. Long Island Opportunities

SCT (Systems & Computer Technology Corp.) is a recognized leader in providing innovative software and systems integration to clients in higher education and government. Due to vital growth at our Long Island area client site, we are seeking skilled technical professionals for the following managerial positions:

MANAGER, Systems Programmer/ Operations

Qualified candidates will possess 3+ years systems programming and operations experience in an IBM DOS/VSE environment.

MANAGER, Administrative Services

Qualified candidates will possess 3+ years experience programming in COBOL & CICS and be able to work well with users. A supervisory background and experience in academic/administrative applications is preferred.

Combine the best of the academic world with the rewards of a dynamic business enterprise. SCT offers a competitive compensation package, a full range of benefits and opportunity for career growth. For further information, please call Moira Hudson at:

(800) 441-7247

To be considered, forward your resume and salary history to our corporate headquarters:

SCT, Great Valley Corp. Center, 4 Country View Road, Malvern, PA 19355, Attn: M. Hudson.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

SCT

MANAGEMENT CAREER PATH - Seeking a Senior VTAM/NCP Netview Systems Programmer that has a strong in depth knowledge of these products and can perform in a back-up role on CICS or MVS. Successful candidate will have experience in creating and delivering presentations to upper management. Promotion to management is forseen in 3-4 years. This major IBM mainframe shop has a 3,000 terminal network supporting the headquarters of a major consumer products company located in a very favorable cost of living area - a most exceptional relocation package and four seasons climate.

SENIOR MVS/ESA SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - We need a strong MVS Internals Specialist with good performance tuning skills and possessing experience in heavy management interface – this is a 3090 shop located in the South Central U.S. Starting salary up to the high 60's.

DB2 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - Ideal candidate for this newly created position will have experience in support of MVS and related products using SMP/E in a smaller shop environment – location Deep South – very low cost of living.

To explore these or other systems programming opportunities, call Robert Taylor at 1 (800) 239-5457, or send resume to TECH-SEARCH, 904 Bob Wallace Avenue, Acuff Bldg., Suite 220, Huntsville, AL 35801; FAX # (205) 533-9898. Specializing in Systems Programmers since 1984 - Member firm of EDP Resource Group.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
& SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

FOR CAROLINAS AND SOUTHEAST

Numerous opportunities exist for on-line and data base applications P/A's as well as systems programmers and DBA's. Fee Paid. Please call or send resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Systems Search, Inc.
203 Heritage Park
Lake Wylie, SC 29710
803/831-2129

(Local to Charlotte, NC)

Great CONSULTING Assignments! and Exceptional FULL TIME Opportunities

Call & send your resume to

MIMI SIMON ASSOC.
90 West Street, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10006

(212) 406-1705
Fax # (212) 406-1768

COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED

$40,000 to $60,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for P/A in **Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Tennessee. We are the DB2 Specialist!**

DB2/SQL
TELON ■ CSP ■ ADF

Send resume or call:
Computer Progress United
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533

South Carolina

Computer Consulting Group, a leader in the Consulting Industry, is currently seeking professionals to staff a large hi-tech project in South Carolina Currently interviewing for

NAT/ADA	Programmer/Analyst to develop, code, and test Natural/Adabas programs Requires a college degree, 3 years experience with IBM 30XX, CICS, Natural/Adabas
DEC/VAX	Programmer/Analyst to design, develop, code, and test VAX/Fortran programs Requires 3 years experience with VAX/Fortran, a college degree
TW	Technical writers to produce quality documentation Requires a college degree, one year experience, and the ability to read cobol code

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

1-800-222-1273
FAX (803) 738-9123
4109 Wake Forest Rd.
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

Christopher Newport College
Newport News, Virginia 23606

Christopher Newport College seeks applicants for the position of Director of Information Technology Services who are prepared to participate in and provide leadership for the development of an exemplary center for quality service and technological vision. This is an administrative position reporting to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. The director is responsible for the coordinated planning, acquisition, effective development and efficient use of information technology resources serving the needs of the academic departments and administrative offices of the College. Such technology resources include management information systems, automated data processing, office automation, telecommunications, and related equipment, goods, and services. This position offers the challenge and opportunity both for the development of long-range plans for the information needs of the College and for the operational management of its central computer center.

Christopher Newport College is a four-year, comprehensive, state-supported college situated on an modern, attractive campus in the heart of Virginia's Tidewater. The College enrolls nearly 5000 students and offers baccalaureate degrees in thirty fields. Selected programs at the master's level will be initiated in the summer of 1991. The College is located within ten minutes of the Continous Electron Beam Accelerator Facility (CEBAF), the NASA-Langley Research Center, and such high-tech companies as Canon-USA and Siemens. Virginia Beach and Colonial Williamsburg are within thirty minutes of the campus; Washington, D.C. is a two and one-half hour drive.

The central computer center staff presently consists of eight full-time professionals. Equipment for academic computing includes a PRIME 9955 with related terminal laboratory, three 30-station personal computer laboratories, and telecommunication linkage to INTERNET. Equipment for administrative computing includes a Hewlett-Packard mainframe and related peripherals. Plans for expansion include the development of LAN for both administrative and academic computing. More than 200 personal computers for faculty and staff use are located in various offices and other facilities on campus.

The successful candidate will have an earned advanced degree with academic concentration in fields related to information technology, significant experience as a non-management member of a computer operations or software development team, a history of successful long-term project management, experience in the management of computer operations and application software development/maintenance, and proven skills in personnel management. Effective English language communication skills are essential. Experience in the operation of state agency financial reporting systems, a background in higher education, and awareness of the academic operating environment are desired. Annual (twelve-month) salary is in the low to mid fifties with an excellent benefits package, the value of which exceeds twenty-five percent of salary.

Detailed resume – including documentation of a progression of increasing professional responsibilities and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of three professional references – and a letter of application should be sent to:

Search Committee for Director of Information Technology Services
c/o Office of the Vice President
for Academic Affairs
Christopher Newport College
Newport News, VA 23606

Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. The application period will remain open until the position is filled; however, the search committee will begin screening applications on September 15, 1990. The intended effective date of appointment is January 1, 1991, Christopher Newport College employs only United States citizens and aliens lawfully authorized to work in the United States of America.

AA/EEO

AS400 MIS DIRECTOR

Rapidly expanding telecommunications company seeks experienced AS400 professional with strong technical skills. Pluses will be large scale systems design, experience in supervising programming of RPG III and Cobol applications, and familiarity with advanced design techniques. Background in the telecommunications industry will be considered a big plus. If you seek an opportunity with a dynamic growth company, call for further details.

ROBERT HALF
Information Systems
7733 Forsyth
St. Louis, MO 63105
1-800-922-HALF
FAX: (314) 727-1321

Distributed Computer System Specialist to build automated tele-communications networks of IBM AS/400 computer system from Central Office to distributed offices, design and implement multiple users' data management basis on the system, program software package to end users with automated principle, troubleshoot, analyze and maintain systems. Require B.S. in Computer Science and 1 year's experience (M.S. in Computer Science may be substituted for one year's experience). Demonstrated ability to perform stated duties. Salary: $420.80 per week. Apply with resume to: Job Service of Florida, 1307 North Monroe Street, Tallahassee, FL 32303. Job No. FL-0324229.

SYSTEMS ANALYST. Analyze business procedures and problems in import wholesale hardware business. Define and develop data based on essential factors pertinent to hardware industry, convert it to programmable form and design and update integrated production, inventory control and cost analysis system. System must track competitive product performance and monitor cost factors. $27,000 year. 8 am -4 pm. M-F. 2 years experience and B.S. in systems analysis or computer information systems required. Submit resume only to Job Service of Florida, 701 S.W. 27 Avenue, Room 15, Miami, FL 33135. Ref: Job Order No: FL0326544.

MIS DIRECTORS

If you need good people, we've got them. Computerworld reaches more than 612,000 computer professionals every week. That's more qualified computer pros than any newspaper can deliver. And you can select either a regional edition or national edition of Computerworld's Computer Careers section for your ad.

For more information, or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Computerworld Weekly, Regional, National. And it Works.

Declare Your Independence

In today's world of mergers and buyouts, your future with a company can be uncertain. You owe it to yourself to take charge of your career and declare your independence.

TECH FAIR® offers an excellent opportunity for engineers and computer systems professionals to meet face-to-face with high technology companies who can show you what's available in today's high tech career marketplace.

At TECH FAIR, you can find out what you're worth, explore new career possibilities, get a closer look at projects and position openings, all in an informal, no pressure atmosphere.

So, come to TECH FAIR and declare your independence. There's a TECH FAIR coming to your area soon.

AUGUST TECH FAIRS

August 6-7
Westcourt in the Buttes, Phoenix, AZ

August 18-19
(Black Expo '90)
Washington Convention Center,
Washington, DC

TECH FAIR BPI®

THE NATION'S #1 JOB FAIR FOR ENGINEERING, SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS
TECH FAIR is a Trade Mark of Business People Inc.
Sponsored by BPI, 2985 Multifoods Tower, 33 South Sixth Street, Minneapolis, MN 55402.
For information call (612) 370-0550. We are not an employment agency.

D. P. PROFESSIONALS

GET AHEAD WITH THE COMPANY THAT'S ALREADY THERE.

Keane is clearly out in front. Our stock increased its value 218% last year. Forbes Magazine rated us one of America's best small companies. We've expanded into new territories, thanks to aggressive acquisition strategies. And our computer software consulting services are in demand from select Fortune 1000 manufacturers, major financial and insurance companies, service companies and government agencies. If you're a professional ready to get ahead, get in touch with Keane.

PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We have 20 offices from Maine to Florida and throughout the Midwest. If you're a computer software programmer with 2-5 years' experience in one or more of the following areas, we want to hear from you.

IMS
AS 400
SYSTEM 38
CICS
ORACLE
TELON
IDMS ADS/O
C
DB2
ADABAS
ASSEMBLER
VAX
INFORMIX 4GL
FOURTH DIMENSION
FOCUS
ARTHUR ANDERSEN DCS

Keane offers all employees an opportunity to grow with the leading project-oriented computer software consulting company in the US. We offer superb technical training, competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits including life and health insurance, 401(k) plan, tuition reimbursement, and vacation condominiums. For more information, call Greg Alleyne at (800) 899-5326; or send/fax your resume to (301) 752-7695, Keane, Inc., 36 So. Charles St., Suite 2350, Dept. CW, Baltimore, MD 21201. An equal opportunity employer.

Positions available in: CT, MA, MD, ME, MN, NH, NJ, NY, IL, PA, RI, OH, FL, GA

KEANE

ONE COMPANY.
ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES.

PROGRAMMING MANAGER

F&M Bank is a leading Tulsa financial institution with a history of strength and stability. We are currently seeking a qualified professional for a key management position in our Systems Development area.

The successful candidate will have excellent interpersonal skills and solid management and technical experience in a banking applications environment. Experience with Systematics software will be a strong plus.

We maintain an aggressive project plan with opportunity to apply your management and technical skills on a variety of assignments.

Please send resume and salary history to:

HUMAN RESOURCES
DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 4500
TULSA, OK 74159
F&M

EOE and affirmative action employer

Programmers
Unisys "A" Series
Atlanta Area

Southwire Company, a leading producer of electrical wire and cable products with sales in excess of $1 billion, is located in **Carrollton, GA**, one hour west of **Atlanta**. We currently have two immediate openings for Applications Programmers who will participate in design/programming of advanced on-line systems in a data base environment. Requirements include 3+ years COBOL programming, preferably in a Unisys "A" Series environment; experience in manufacturing applications with BAMCS desired.

Opportunities for advancement and an excellent compensation and benefits package are the rewards for your contribution to our growth and progress. Qualified applicants, please forward your resume and salary history to: **Gary Royal, Compensation/Benefits Analyst, Southwire Company, One Southwire Drive, Carrollton, GA 30119.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

SOUTHWIRE
WE MANUFACTURE SUCCESS

Systems Professionals
North Carolina Locations

Permanent and Contract Positions—Two or more years' experience.

- **DB2/CSP**
- **CLIPPER**
- **ORACLE**
- **UNIX**
- **FORTRAN**
- **IDMS/ADS/O**
- **COBOL/CICS/IMS**
- **dBASE III**
- **DEC VAX**
- **INGRES**
- **C**
- **RDB/SQL**

5000 Falls of the Neuse
Road, Dept. C, Raleigh,
NC 27609
Toll-Free: (800) 832-3443
FAX (919) 876-2127
EOE.

Computer Intelligence, Incorporated

The Old South... Your New Frontier!

Explore a new career frontier with Computer Task Group of the Carolinas. What are your needs for tomorrow?

• Variety • Career Dev
• Stability • Benefits

You'll find it with CTG.

Positions are now available in the foothills of the Smoky Mtns. for programmer/analysts with 1+ years of experience in any of the following skills:

• IDMS • IMS • DB2
• DEC VAX • AS 400

A nice place to live ... A good company to work for.

Computer Task Group, Inc.
150 Executive Center Drive
Greenville, SC 29615
(803) 297-4790

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

A nationally respected professional organization based in NW suburbs of Atlanta, Georgia, has an immediate opportunity available for a professional with expertise in Database Administration.

Requirements for the job include: college degree in Computer Science or related field, at least 5 years commercial data processing experience, at least 3 years experience as DBA with IBM's DB2.

The successful candidate must be able to create Logical Database Designs based on application requirements, transform Logical Database Designs into optimal Physical Models, tune Physical Designs through the utilization of indexes, SQL, and DB2 Object modifications, and implement DB2 Referral Integrity Constraints.

The applicant should possess strong communication and leadership skills.

Our state of the art environment includes MVS/ISPF, DB2, QMF, GDDM, NATURAL and ADABAS.

Please forward detailed resume to:

Walter Hill
Personnel Supervisor
1100 Circle 75 Parkway
Suite 1500
Atlanta, GA 30339

INPO

Principals Only, Please

An Equal Opportunity Employer

TANDEM PROFESSIONALS
FROM MID 20's TO HIGH 40's

Major Omaha employers have multiple opportunities for talented DP professionals possessing a minimum of one year experience in Tandem environment. Systems and applications programming positions are available. Full relocation, excellent growth potential, solid benefits packages. Consider Omaha, rated the 37th best place to live in a survey of 329 metro areas in the U.S. All fees assumed by client companies.

ROBERT HALF
INFORMATION SYSTEMS
7171 Mercy Road #302
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 397-8107 or
(800) 279-0115

"And the Southeast"

The South is rising again with career opportunities in the growth center of the nation. The professional challenges and quality of lifestyle cannot be surpassed.

AS/400, S/38
DB2/CICS
MVS/ESA
ORACLE
UNISYS
DEC VAX
C/UNIX
PC/LAN
IMS/IDMS
TANDEM

FOCUS
EDP Recruiters

3 Corporate Square, Suite 340-C
Atlanta, Ga. 30329 (404) 321-5400
Member EDP Resource Group
Positions Nationwide

Data Processing Manager

Osceola County is currently seeking a person that is a degreed professional with at least five years experience in an IBM mainframe environment with an emphasis on recent management experience. Must have experience with direct interaction with not only supervised staff but with management peers as well. Job skills must include ability to develop department budget, evaluate and purchase hardware/software and document short and long term DP plans. Communication skills, both written and interactive are essential. Government experience is a plus. Salary range is $40,000 to $48,000 commensurate with experience. A pre-employment physical & drug screening will be required of all finalists for employment. Send resume to:

County Administrator
17 S. Vernon Ave, Room #112
Kissimmee, FL 34741
Filing Deadline 9/14/90
Equal Opportunity Agency

Hardcore Software People

We need analysts/programmers for IBM or DEC environments

According to INC. Magazine WTW is #130 of America's fastest growing companies, join our team and earn what you're worth.

WTW is a national software consulting firm offering excellent salary and benefits and the opportunity to position yourself for success

Call immediately or send resume:

1-800-833-2891

Attn. Tom Hesson
Wesson, Taylor, Wells
P.O. Box 72137
Atlanta, GA
3007-2137

Wesson, Taylor, Wells is an equal opportunity employer

WTW
SOFTWARE CONSULTING SERVICES

PICK

Healthcare Industry
System Analyst
(to $40K)
Programmer/Analyst
(to $35K)
Programmer
(to $32K)

Applications include accounting/Finance, Billings, and Specialities for HMO's, PPO's, Long-term and acute care settings.

For these and other healthcare opportunities, call MSI Data Search, 8280 Greensboro Dr., #780, McLean, VA 22102, tel. (703) 556-0606, FAX (703) 893-1453.

ORACLE

Oracle Programmers

A unique opportunity for experienced contractors/salaried in the NY, NJ, PA & CT area. A Management Consulting Firm specializing in Oracle applications. Daily rates/salary + bonus+++. Send resume + rates/salary to CW-38754, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

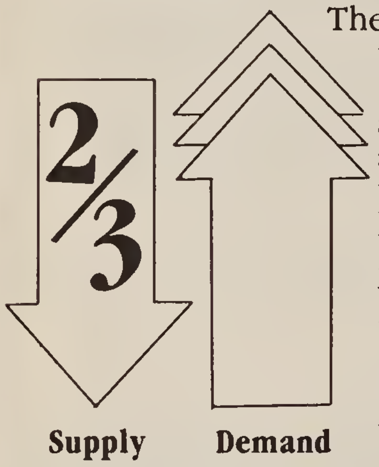
A few important tips on recruiting computer professionals

Finding computer talent isn't as easy as it used to be. In fact, there was a time when you'd just run an ad in the local newspaper and you could make a hire without waiting too long or spending too much.

But times have changed. And like so many facets of today's business, so has the effectiveness of traditional recruiting methods.

What's more, many of today's recruiters *don't use* today's most efficient methods — methods that save time and money for some widely unknown reasons.

The supply of qualified professionals isn't meeting demand



The American Council on Education reports that the number of college students choosing computer careers is down two-thirds since 1982. To make matters worse, there are more computers in today's business that require the skills of this shrinking market than ever before. And while you may never consider the company next door your competitor, it likely *is* competing for the same computer talent today. The result is a classic supply/demand problem that isn't changing for the better -and that's sure to make your recruiting tougher in the '90s.

Ads in local papers don't reach your major hiring market anymore

That's because they generally reach "active" job seekers — those who actively seek out the local newspaper to find jobs — and who a recent *Computerworld* job satisfaction survey found to represent 2 in 10 of today's computer professionals. The study also found that 7 in 10 of today's computer professionals are "passive" job seekers — those who would *consider* new job options, but likely never look for them in the local newspaper. (The remaining small percentage are "non-movers" content with long-term jobs.)

For every 10 of today's computer job seekers . . .
2 are Active ▢ ▢
7 are Passive ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢
1 is a Non-mover ▢

In short, this means that your ad in today's local newspaper reaches no more than 20 percent of today's computer job seekers. What's worse, if you're not using other vehicles that reach far more job seekers, your local newspaper expenses are as inefficient as their limited audience.

More job seekers see your ad in Computerworld than in any other newspaper — Sunday, daily, or trade

That's because *Computerworld* reaches over 612,000 qualified computer professionals every week — the largest audience of its kind, and one that's rich with passive and active job seekers.

That's why more companies advertise more jobs in *Computerworld* than in any other professional newspaper. And why *Computerworld* is the *single place* where America's computer professionals *expect* to see the most jobs every week.

Computerworld gives you regional editions

A key option when you need a regional candidate and want to avoid national response and relocation. Yet if your search is national in scope, *Computerworld* can also give you more widespread national exposure than any other source.

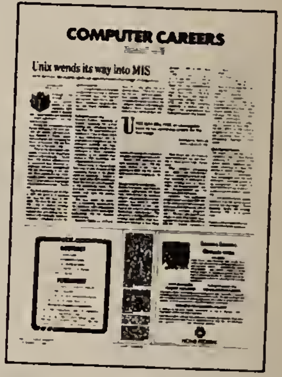
Computerworld needs just 3 working days for your ad to appear

That's comparable to most local newspapers. And why your ad can quickly appear in the next issue to start generating quality response.

Computerworld costs no more than local papers

And with a regional line rate of just $10.80, your cost-per qualified candidate reached is better than *any* newspaper - Sunday, daily or trade. Or just about any other source, for that matter.

Computerworld leads candidates to your ad



Just look at this week's Computer Careers section. You'll find a career editorial topic that will stir the interest of virtually any computer job seeker — passive *or* active. It's just one of countless reasons *Computerworld* is America's newspaper of choice on computing. No matter how much the times change.

And while times may change, some things won't. Whether you *use* computers, *make* computers, or sell products and services *for* computers, *Computerworld* is still your major source of news today. And your major source of computer professionals tomorrow.

For more recruiting tips, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

**Weekly. Regional. National.
And it works.**

MARTIN MARIETTA INFORMATION SYSTEMS GROUP

High Tech. High Variety.

Explore the challenge and rewards of a career with Martin Marietta Information Systems Group — one of the world's largest providers of information services — as we continue to meet the phenomenal demand for our products and services. We're currently looking for the following top high-tech data processing professionals.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Whether you're senior level or a journeyman, we have opportunities for you to support a variety of production applications such as financial, procurement, and manufacturing applications in an HP3000/MPE-XL environment using TRANSACT, COBOL and/or PASCAL, IMAGE and VIEW. Your responsibilities will be based on your experience and project status and may include requirements analysis, technical analysis and design, coding, testing, documentation and implementation knowledge. You'll need three to seven years of experience in the above functions and technical environment.

In addition, we're looking for individuals with three to five years of programming and structured analysis to support a benefits/personnel application and a production payroll system both running under OS/MVS using COBOL, JCL, and IMS. You'll be responsible for the analysis of system problems and enhancements, coding, testing, documentation and implementation of solutions, AD HOC reporting and heavy user interface.

DATA BASE DESIGNER

This is an opportunity for you to provide production support of IMS, DB2, and SQL in an IBM OS/MVS and VM environment including data base maintenance, data base design, performance monitoring and tuning. You'll also be responsible for the evaluation and implementation of CASE Tools into the programming environment. Requirements include five to seven years functioning as a data base designer in an IMS and DB2 environment with additional experience in CASE tool technology. Experience with ORACLE/SQL would be a definite plus.

Martin Marietta offers a progressive salary and benefits package — including medical, vision, dental care and tuition reimbursement. For immediate consideration, please send your résumé and salary history to Martin Marietta Information Systems Group, Personnel Dept. P135, 116 Inverness Drive East, A16208, Englewood, Colorado 80112. We're an equal opportunity employer.

MASTERMINDING TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGIES

MARTIN MARIETTA

The University of Maryland
University College

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

The University of Maryland University College (UMUC), a leader in continuing education worldwide, is seeking a qualified candidate for the position of Associate Vice President. He or she will directly manage academic computing, administrative computing, telecommunications, and information and technology exchange with the international divisions of UMUC.

UMUC operates a vast array of continuing education programs throughout the state of Maryland, nationally, and overseas. An acknowledged leader in this expanding field, UMUC delivers innovative and timely educational programs across all disciplines. The challenge of administering this diverse program places special demands on administrative and academic computing, as well as providing unique challenges for telecommunications. The Associate Vice President, who reports to the Vice President, Administration, will provide strategic planning to address these challenges, and coordinate computing efforts with other University of Maryland campuses.

Qualifications: Requirements for the position include eight or more years of management of large computing departments, and proven success in all areas of information resource management: data processing, systems analysis, data management, and telecommunications in both a private and public (preferably university) environment. The successful candidate will hold an advanced degree, preferably at the doctoral level, although experienced candidates with a Master's degree are acceptable. It is expected that the candidate will bring special expertise in networking technologies (LAN and WAN), and will have a broad base of experience in other computing areas such as microcomputing, computing with medium-to-large scale systems (UNIX, CMS, MPE, VMS), telecommunications, software development using accepted system development life-cycle methodologies, office automation, and financial data processing. Good record of leadership and excellent communication skills are a must, as is proven experience in project management and long term planning. Continuing drive to remain abreast of evolving information technologies and applications, management processes and staff development.

The University of Maryland offers an excellent package of benefits and compensation and is an equal opportunity employer. Please submit a letter of application, resume, three references, and salary history by September 15, 1990.

Vice President, Administration
The University of Maryland University College
University Boulevard at Adelphi Road
College Park, Maryland 20742-1600

SENIOR ACP/TPF APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER ANALYST required. Responsible for the design, coding, testing, documentation, problem solving and program implementations on real time TPF system. Will manage analysis, coding, testing and implementation of program fixes and enhancements. Will provide functional system support to less senior systems and software engineers. May act as project leader. Coding in basic assembler with ACP/TPF application development test tools. Duties to be performed in Colorado for next two years with relocation likely every six months to one year thereafter.

Applicant must possess a Bachelors Degree in Computer, Math or Engineering and a minimum of four years ACP/TPF Applications Design and Basic Assembler Coding experience. Education and experience will be found acceptable if applicant possesses a combination of education, training and experience found to be equivalent to a Bachelors Degree in Computers plus the required four years ACP/TPF applications design and basic Assembler Coding experience.

An annual salary of $48,000.00 will be paid for a 40 hour work week.

Interested applicants please apply by resume to the Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, 600 Grant St., Suite 900, Denver, CO 80203-3528. Refer to Job Order No. CO3194019. An Equal Opportunity Employment Employer.

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

Please make note. . . Our clients have new and exciting openings with the following skills:

• ALC	Developers for IBM operating system components; MVS, DB2, IMS, VTAM
• ORACLE	Applications programmers, designers, data base development
• C/UNIX	Programmers, Systems Administrators
• AS-400	Programmers, Analysts

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.
595 MARKET STREET, SUITE 1400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105
(415) 777-3900 FAX 777-8632

SYSTEM SPECIALISTS

For Dallas and Atlanta Sales offices of major bar code equipment manufacturer. Will provide the DP expertise to integrate products into customers' systems. B.S. degree + 5 yrs designing + developing data communication system interfaces. IBM 370 or UNIX or VAX/VMS exp required. Expertise in "C" programming, communication protocols, interface devices + system development. 30% travel. Fee paid. Salary to 60K; good benefits. Resume to:

John Brosnan
JB MANAGEMENT SERVICES
2919 Mt. Carmel
Waco, TX. 76710
(817) 772-3371

TPF PROFESSIONALS

Contract & Permanent
U.S. & Europe

- APPLICATIONS
- SYSTEMS
- COMMUNICATIONS
- MANAGEMENT

Please fax or
mail resume to:

John DiCostanzo
TPF INTERNATIONAL, INC.
23046 Avenida de la Carlota
Ste. 600, Laguna Hills, CA 92653
TEL (714) 581-6737
FAX (714) 581-9692

Northern California

Near mountains, ocean, Tahoe, Yosemite.

Contractors & Full Time

DB2, CICS, VSAM, IDMS
IMS, CSP, ESA

- **Data Base Managers**
- **Director Data Center**
- **Data Security Analysts (RACF)**
- **Project Managers**
- **Programmer Analysts**
- **Systems Programmers**
- **Systems Analysts**
- **Data Base Analysts**

Free 1990 salary survey available. Send resume

Chuck Klein & Assoc.
3840 Thorson Dr.
Placerville, CA 95667
(916) 644-6396

The More You Know About W.W. GRAINGER, INC. the easier the choice

Series I

Programmer Analyst

W.W. Grainger, Inc., a rapidly growing Fortune 100 company, is a leading distributor of industrial products. The industry-wide recognition of our services and the people that make it happen has resulted in continued expansion and success.

Put your Programmer Analyst skills to work in an environment which calls for your experience in IBMSeries I, EDX/EDL and knowledge of distributed data processing systems.

The successful candidate will receive a competitive starting salary with a comprehensive benefit package. To apply, please submit your resume with salary history to:

W.W. GRAINGER, INC.

Personnel Department
7300 N. Melvina
Niles, IL 60648
equal opportunity employer m/f/h

Computer Professionals

There's a career with your name on it... in Virginia's beautiful Roanoke Valley

Today's Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Virginia invites you to the Government and Individual Business Center.

You'll fit in just fine. With talented professionals who also are among the best in their field. People much like you who want to take their careers further, faster...with a company nationally recognized for quality and innovation in health care insurance. If you have the skills, creativity and aspirations we think you have, you'll be excited by our sophisticated yet casual environment that provides the technology and the freedom to reach new heights in Information Services organization and development. And you'll be impressed by our success and continuing growth.

Our Advanced Technology

We are committed to utilizing the best of today's technology and constantly integrating new technologies as they emerge. We feature a sophisticated, large-scale IBM mainframe environment. We are developing systems utilizing CICS and IMS, building an expanded CASE tools set and actively pursuing the application of artificial intelligence and image processing to better serve our users throughout the organization.

Higher Levels of Responsibility and Visibility

The company realizes that Information Systems is a key reason for its success. That's why the spotlight will often be on you. You'll be asked to think not only as a skilled data processing professional but also as a business person, identifying and implementing the solutions that will best assist our users in meeting their business needs.

People-Oriented Environment

This is no impersonal DP "shop". On the contrary, we are an organization designed specifically to recognize and reward your talent, dedication, contributions...a company that encourages you to learn, achieve and advance with us.

Outstanding Opportunities For:

- MANAGER
- TEAM LEADERS
- SYSTEM ANALYSTS
- SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

These positions offer excellent growth potential for dynamic, flexible individuals. You will provide support on Medicare, FEP or private claims processing applications within our rapidly expanding department. To qualify, you must have a Bachelor's degree in Data Processing or Information Systems or equivalent experience, plus at least 3 years of increasingly responsible data processing experience utilizing the following;

☐ IMS DB/DC
☐ CICS
☐ VSAM
☐ JCL
☐ IBM Hardware
☐ COBOL

Virginia

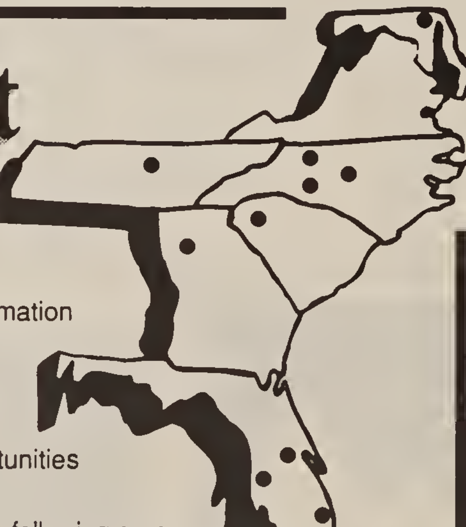
Remember when commuting took only a few minutes? When the cost of housing was less than preposterous? When the quality of life was better than you ever imagined? That is the way things still are in the beautiful Roanoke Valley of Virginia. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Virginia (GIBC) is located in downtown Roanoke. The area offers impressive educational, recreational and cultural resources and is only minutes from the scenic vistas and ski slopes of the Blue Ridge Mountains and Shenandoah Valley. Join us and discover a lifestyle that offers more of what you really want and much less of what you don't. Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Virginia offers highly competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits program.

You may apply by forwarding your resume to: George Thomas, BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF VIRGINIA, 502 S. Jefferson Street, Roanoke, VA 24045.

Blue Cross
Blue Shield
of Virginia

An Equal Opportunity Employer, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Virginia promotes a drug-free workplace.

Making An Impact In The Southeast



Computer Task Group, the leader in providing information and automation development services to Fortune 500 clientele, has a network of 60 locations in the U.S., Canada and Europe. CTG is making an impact in the Southeastern marketplace by experiencing phenomenal success, therefore creating a diverse array of career opportunities for knowledgeable professionals.

Current opportunities exist for those experienced in the following areas:

- IMS DB/DC
- DB2/SQL/DS
- C/UNIX/Windows
- COBOL
- Telon
- MSA
- CSP
- IDMS/ADSO
- AS/400/SYS 38
- CICS
- IEF, IEW
- APS
- Micro-Processor
- MAPICS/COPICS

CTG attracts and keeps the best people in the industry by providing a superior education and training program, an excellent benefits package and desirable office locations in:

ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • CHARLOTTE • FT. LAUDERDALE • GREENVILLE
NASHVILLE • ORLANDO • RALEIGH • TAMPA • WINSTON-SALEM

CTG

Those wanting to make an impact on their career, and the Southeast, should submit a resume to: **COMPUTER TASK GROUP, Southeast Regional Headquarters, 100 Colony Square, Suite 1900, Atlanta, GA 30361.** (Please indicate which location you prefer)

Equal Opportunity Employer

ACADEMIC COMPUTING RESOURCE COORDINATOR

(Four positions available)

Requires Associate's degree in Computer Science or related field, Bachelor's degree preferred. Knowledge of IBM PC's and/or Macintosh hardware and software essential. Must have ability to work with faculty on an individual basis on various academic computing needs.

Salary Range:
$26,500 - $44,500.

Resumes must be received by September 6, 1990 at Broward Community College, Human Resources Dept., 225 E. Las Olas Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301.

Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Institution

HAWAII

Programmer Analysts

The Queen's Medical Center is the largest private acute care facility located in the heart of HONOLULU! We are offering excellent opportunities for responsible, independent, self-motivated individuals. IBM Mainframe, OS/MVS, CICS, VSAM or IMS, MSA Payroll/Personnel; Hospital applications and PCS/ADS IMS; or, Hospital or business programming experience. We offer relocation assistance and temporary housing. Call COLLECT Linda at (808) 547-4953 or Ann at (808) 547-4703. Alternately, send resume to:

THE QUEEN'S MEDICAL CENTER
Personnel Services Division
1301 Punchbowl Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MAINE - NH $25,000 - 50,000 Salary

ROMAC, the largest and oldest placement agency in this area, is seeking qualified data processing professionals with salary requirments in the $25,000-$50,000 range. Our clients pay our fees.

ROMAC®
Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040
Portland, ME 04112
(207) 773-4749
FAX (207) 773-2645

MIS EXECUTIVE

One of our clients is looking for an experienced MIS executive who has the ability and vision to significantly grow the firm, to take charge of its management information system, and be the key person in developing and organizing this Division.

Ideal candidate must have 10-15 years experience in a large network and minicomputer system environment, as well as management experience. System 38 or AS 400 experience a plus.

Outstanding salary with excellent benefits, including a 401(k) plan and relocation assistance. For immediate consideration, send resume with salary requirements to:

Bill Snyder
ALBA ASSOCIATES, INC.
7925 Mayfield Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21227
(301) 730-3270

PROGRAMMERS Contract Assignments $24-28/Hr. + Per Diem.

The best in the Sunbelt

Jr to Sr. level programmers with 1+ yrs. exp. in IBM, "C," PL-1, ASSEMBLER, & other high-level languages. Contract assignments 12-18 mos.+ $24-28/Hr. + per diem +

Contact: Al Madsen, C.E.C.
CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 366-1800
FAX (704) 366-0070

TANDEM

2 yrs + Experience
Consulting &
Permanent Positions
Openings Nationally

North American Consulting Services
11800 31st Court North
St. Petersburg, Florida 33716

Phone or Fax:
813-573-3511

Contact: Arthur Noren
James Genaro

DATA BASE CAREERS

- IDMS Sr. DBA Colorado $60K
- IDMS DBA OKC/Memphis $48K
- IDMS DB Systems Tulsa $55K
- IDMS P/A, ADS-O Dallas $48K
- DB2 DBA, IMS San Ant $65K
- DB2 DBA Cincinnati $55K
- DB2 DBA, IMS Dallas $60K
- DB2 Instructor Dallas $60K
- DB2 Consul Dal/San Ant $65K
- DB2 DBA Trainee Dallas $42K
- IMS DBA, CICS Dallas $55K
- IMS DBA Consul, Travel $55K
- NETMASTER Travel Dal $58K

Harold M. Harrison
InfoTech Search Consultant
8700 King George Drive, S.102
Dallas, Texas 75235
(214) 638-0058

NATIONWIDE SEARCH

Currently our clients demand for both contract and permanent positions is growing extremely high. MIS professionals in all levels and specialties are encouraged to call or send resume ***NOW:***

- IMS/DB/DC
- MSA/Cobol
- HP3000
- VAX/VMS
- Oracle/SQL
- Unix/C
- MVS/XA/VTAM
- CICS/JCL/Cobol
- DOS/COBOL
- AS400
- System 36 or 38 RPGIII
- ASK/Omar/Manman

Executive Systems Group
3333 Bowers Ave., Ste. 200, Santa Clara, CA 95054, (408) 970-8595, FAX: (408) 970-8603.

Switching Systems Software Engineer, 40 hrs/wk. 9:00am-5:00pm, $40,000/yr. Develop efficient switching systems for upcoming generics in 5ESS switch. Design/maintain software interface between customer and database. Improve database Audition for ISDN, BRCS S.25, Packet Switching and Analog line. Tools: UNIX, C, Shell Script, Change Management System, Global Database Manager, View Definition Language, Relational Database Language. Master of Science in Electrical Engineering required. Graduate course work must include: Operating Systems Design; Computer Network Communications; Microcomputer Interface; Database Systems. Send resumes to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street, 3-South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Connie M. Evans, Reference #V-IL-1549-E, AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

When you compare
costs and
the people reached,
Computerworld is
the best
newspaper for
recruiting
qualified computer
professionals.

Place your ads today!

Call toll-free
800-343-6474
Or in Mass
(508) 879-0700

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment ads in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

COMPUTER CAREERS
IS in search of a new drug
COMPUTERWORLD
INSIDE
AT&T bids for broader T1 appeal
Workstation price war raging
Raid! Companies turn to hired guns to test security
DBMS market shuffle
FLORIDA IS YOURS

Weekly. Regional. National.
And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

World-Class Opportunities in the Midwest

Data Processing Professionals

At AGS we are familiar with the needs of today's Computer Professional. AGS, one of the premier consulting firms located in the Midwest, is looking for dedicated Data Processing Professionals to design and build computer systems for renowned companies in computer manufacturing, telecommunications, financial services, consumer products and government.

Our Midwestern branches in—Chicago, Cincinnati, Dayton, Columbus, Farmington Hills and Indianapolis are seeking professionals with experience in any of the following skills:

- IMS DB/DC
- IDMS/ADSO
- PACBASE
- CICS
- DB2
- APS
- COBOL
- TELON
- ORACLE
- AS/400
- RPG III
- PL/1

We offer the best of both worlds: the excitement of leading-edge technology using state-of-the-art project management and case tools with a stable, diverse Fortune 100 client base and the relaxed life-style of the Midwest. AGS is renowned for its in-house educational training, flexible career pathing within the Company and commitment to providing career satisfaction.

To find out why over 2,500 computer professionals consider AGS a "world-class" employer, call or send your resume to:

Loree Tisdale, National Recruiter
AGS Information Services, Inc.
1139 Spruce Drive
Mountainside, NJ 07092

(800) HIRE AGS;
FAX (201) 654-9794.

AGS
A NYNEX Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

Arizona California Colorado Connecticut
Delaware Florida Georgia Illinois Indiana Maryland
Massachusetts Michigan New Jersey New York
North Carolina Ohio Pennsylvania Texas

Join Our Aggressive Applications Development & Operations Support Teams.

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, a major force in Southeastern power generation and distribution, offers information systems professionals the kind of environment that will provide long-term professional and personal satisfaction—the latest in proven technology and an appealing lifestyle. We're looking for data processing professionals to join our team and provide aggressive applications development and operations support.

Along with wide use of personal computers, we're operating one IBM 3090-300, one IBM 3090-200, and one Amdahl 5890-300. The CICS on-line environment has been growing at the rate of 40% per year. Recently, we have expanded to a new Data Center. We're operating under MVS/XA and VM/CMS utilizing an SNA/SDLC network consisting of over 3,000 terminals and printers. Our programming languages are COBOL, SQL and DATACOM's IDEAL. We have adopted DB2 as our standard for new application development and are aggressively expanding our use of PC-based and mainframe-based CASE tools.

We have recently completed a large strategic planning study and have a significant backlog of technical and application development projects. We are currently seeking the following:

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

Programmers

Positions require 4 + years of structured coding experience. Highly desired experience would include COBOL, CICS, DB2 and DATACOM. A four-year degree is preferred.

Systems Analysts

Positions require 4 + years experience in a development environment versus a maintenance environment. Highly desired experience would include structured design techniques, data modeling experience, prototyping and Method/1 knowledge. A four-year degree is preferred.

DATABASE ANALYST

Position requires 4 + years experience utilizing a relational database engine, preferably DATACOM/DB. Desirable experience includes formal participation in the physical DB design activity of development projects. A four-year degree is preferred.

LAN SUPPORT ANALYST

Requires 3-5 years of technical experience in personal computer support, including a minimum of 1-2 years in the design, implementation and support of Local Area Networks, preferably in a LAN-to-LAN or wide area connectivity environment. Banyan network operating system experience strongly desired. Candidates must possess strong verbal and written communication and client consulting skills. A four-year degree is preferred.

CP&L offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and opportunities to advance. If you're interested in becoming part of our important team of professionals, send resume with salary requirements to: **Randy Millwood, Senior Recruitment Representative, Dept. CW820, CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, P.O. Box 1551, Raleigh, NC 27602.** An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

CP&L
Carolina Power & Light Company
Energy In Operation

THE HYLTON COMPANY

National recruiting firm has career opportunities in the following areas:

HP 3000 COBOL PROGRAMMER

Three to 5 years of experience using COBOL in a manufacturing environment required. Atlanta, Mid 30's.

HP 3000 COBOL SYSTEMS ANALYST

Five or more years of experience with manufacturing systems using HP 3000. Atlanta, 40K

TECHNICAL WRITER

Five years as a technical writer in Information Systems. An accounting background is required, M&D financial software experience is desired. Texas, Mid 30's.

MSA PAYROLL PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Five or more years using MSA payroll software in an MVS environment with CICS. Degree Required. Atlanta, Mid 30's.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST MVS COBOL CICS

Put variety in what you do by working for this Midwest contracting firm. You must have a stable work history. These are permanent positions based in Minneapolis, Milwaukee or Chicago. 35-60K

For consideration for any of these positions, submit resume to:

THE HYLTON CO.
1872 Independence Sq. Suite A
Atlanta, GA 30338
404-393-4885

Design Engineer - Responsible for the design and development of computerized integrated control systems provided by complex software packages employing distributed multi processes for monitoring, data sampling and the control of real time tasks in production plants; design and develop system configurations for plant automation, factory automation software packages integrated with programmable controllers operating in real-time multi-tasking environments and man-machine interface systems; utilize Digital Equipment Corporation equipment such as VAX and MicroVAX, IBM computers, Ethernet Local Area Network, TCP/IP and Allen-Bradley 6001-NET Data Highway types of computer networks, and Allen-Bradley PLC-5/25 Programmable Controllers used as I/O modules for interfacing to production line equipment; apply knowledge of VMS and MS-DOS operating systems and high level computer languages such as C & FORTRAN 77 to develop applications software. Master of Science in Computer Science required together with 3 years experience in the job offered or 3 years experience as an Electrical Engineer and/or Systems Engineer. College coursework must have included electric circuits theory, testing electrical machines, electronics and telecommunications, electrical drive systems and numerical analysis. Experience must have included the development of a real-time distributed multi-processor controlled data communication network for monitoring data sampling and control of real-time tasks. 40 hrs. M/F, 8am to 5pm, $34,500/yr. Send resumes to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street -3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attn: Mary Millea, Ref #V-IL 1440-M. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD. NO CALLS.

GIVE YOUR FAMILY THE FLORIDA LIFESTYLE THEY DESERVE!

Looking for a career move with growth potential? Enter one of the country's fastest growing job markets without sacrificing previous career accomplishments. Plus live, work, and play in the healthiest climate anywhere! If you have 2+ years of experience and your skills are in one of the following technical areas:

DB2/SQL
CICS/COB
TANDEM/TAL
ORACLE
FOCUS
MVS/ALC
DCS
CASE TOOLS
VAX/COB
PATHWAY/SCOBOL
IMS/DL1
M&D
AS400
IDMS
UNIX/C
MSA
HP3000
AA/DCS

We can get you in front of the decision makers! Call or send resume to:

COMPUTERPEOPLE, Dept. 503

12225 28th Street North
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
813-573-2626
800-888-1064

20 N. Orange Avenue, Ste 1400
Orlando, FL 32801
800-888-1064

2305 N.W. 62nd Street, Ste 3
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
305-771-8603
800-777-8603

COMPUTERPEOPLE
"Florida's Leading Consulting Firm"

Director of Information Systems Planning and Development

Directs applications and software systems analysis; design & programming; computer operations; data base mgt; quality & data security mgt; systems audit; microsystems support; telecommunications systems & network support; and user training and assistance. *Requires: Bachelor;s* degree in computer science & five yrs. experience in data processing with recent experience in directing an information systems program which utilized distributive data processing including micro, mini, and mainframe computers and a data communications network. *Salary:* $71,892 increasing to $80,009 after 2 yrs. Excellent benefit package. *Contact:* Classified Examinations, L.A. Community College District, 617 W. 7th Street, Room 701, Los Angeles, CA 90017; (213) 891-2129. *Position closes: 9/14/90.* EO/AAE.

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

1-800-423-5383

Let our National Award winning computer specialists assist you in your search. We have over 300 affiliated offices around the country ready to work for you!

LIFE INSURANCE	To $60K
UNIX INTERNALS	To $60+
SYSTEM/38	To $40K+
IDMS, IMS or ADABAS	To $50K
P/A (COBOL or ALC)	To $40K
UNIX/C	To $55K
MVS or VM INTERNALS	$ OPEN
ACF/VTAM/NCP	To $50K
DB2/SQL	To $60K+
COBOL/CICS	To $40K
Software Engineers	To $60K
OVERSEAS	$ OPEN

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723, Dept. C
Houston, TX 77289-0723
FAX: 713-486-1496

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.

4405 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX: (818) 841-2122

FLORIDA

We are Romac & Associates, specialists in the data processing industry. Currently our technically sophisticated clients have requirements for:

- PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS AND OTHER
- MIS PROFESSIONALS

WHO HAVE EXPERIENCE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

- IBM-MVS
- CICS
- COBOL
- ASSEMBLER
- TANDEM/TAL
- IMS
- IDMS
- DB2
- CASE TOOLS
- M&D/MSA
- SYSTEM 38
- AS-400
- RPG III
- FOCUS
- INGRIS
- HP/VAX
- C

Our clients offer top salaries and a perfect climate. Please send your resume or call any of our consultants.

1 Harbour Place #880C
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 229-5575

ROMAC
Professional Recruiters
All fees are assumed by our client companies.

AS/400 S/38

GET TO THE HART OF THE BUSINESS...

...With Whittman Hart L.P., the largest diversified technical services company (dedicated strictly to the AS/400 and S/38 systems) in the country. Providing technical support to many of the top Fortune 20 companies in America, we are the consulting experts, committed to mastering technologies, attending to details and creating solutions. Our accelerated growth and phenomenal success has created a need for talented Data Processing PROFESSIONALS to share in a future of significant challenge and reward in a highly progressive team environment.

We currently require individuals with 2+ years solid System 38, RPGIII, COBOL experience and proficiency in any of the following:

- **Technical Consulting**
- **Design**
- **Education & Training**
- **Data Communications**
- **Project Management**
- **Product Development**

POSITIONS ARE CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES AND INDIANAPOLIS.

Get to the HART of challenge and reward at Whittman Hart L.P. We offer one of the finest compensation packages in the industry, including high earning potential, project diversity, incentives, paid insurance coverage, relocation allowance and other impressive benefits. Please send your resume in strict confidence to: **Jared Bobo, Director of Recruiting, Whittman Hart L.P., 377 East Butterfield Road, Suite 425, Lombard, IL 60148. (708) 971-2270.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Whittman-Hart L.P.
The Leader in IBM Midrange Solutions

Engineering Systems Engineer

Executes software development life cycle for computer systems which includes designing, coding, testing and validating software programs that solve engineering/manufacturing related problems using computer aided technologies, mathematics, geometric modeling and computer graphics. Performs work which involves solving engineering system problems by applying an understanding of engineering/manufacturing processes, standards and task controls to devise solutions through analysis, design and implementation of computer software as well as integration of software with current and third-party vendor software and porting of the integration work to computer workstations used in the design, engineering, tooling and manufacturing operations.

Education Required: Bachelor of Science in Physics, Mathematics, Mechanical or Civil Engineering. Experience Required: One year and 6 months which can be in teaching or practical work experience in Systems Engineering and must include computer graphics, CAD-CAM applications, data base management and use of software life cycle methodology.

The minimum working hours are 40 hours per week, with a starting salary of $37,500. This ad is employer paid.

Please send resume in confidence to: Michigan Employment Security Commission, 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Reference No. 46290

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES

PER DIEM OR FULL TIME/ BEST CLIENTS - BEST RATES

- DB2/COBOL
- CICS/DB2
- ORACLE
- INFORMIX
- VAX/COBOL
- C/IMS/MVS
- NATURAL 2
- SUN SYS. ADMINS.
- STRATUS SYS ADMINS.
- DB2 or ORACLE DBA's
- TELON/IMS or DB2
- UNIX/C TESTERS
- UNIX/C
- SYBASE
- X-WINDOWS
- MS WINDOWS
- INGRES
- SUN WORKSTNS
- M&D or MSA
- ALL SYS PROG'S
- IDMS/ADSO

TEKMARK COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

37 East 29th Street, New York, NY 10016
44 Rustic Trail, Flemington, NJ 08822

(212) 686-9360 (201) 886-2821 (215) 625-9882
FAX# (212) 683-4047

RCG/PRO-ACCESS, INC.

1900 North Loop West, Suite 200
Houston, Texas 77018

A premier contract/consulting firm is searching for

Technical Consultants

who would like to net 75 to 80% of the billing rate.

Positions exist in Texas, Oklahoma and Saudi Arabia.

- DB2, TELON
- DB2, CSP
- DB2, CICS
- SQL/DS
- ORACLE
- PCS/ADS
- Series 1, RPS
- AS400, RPGIII, SYNON
- IMS, COBOL, PL1
- ADABAS NATURAL
- MSA PACKAGES
- SYS. PROGRAMMERS
- PC LAN'S, 3-COM
- Seismic, Fortran

1-800-877-5383

FAX-713-956-1705 NACCB Member

TANDEM FLORIDA CAREERS

You can have a Florida lifestyle without sacrificing your career accomplishments

Call or send resume to

12225 28th Street North
St Petersburg FL 33716
813-573-2626
800-888-1064

COMPUTERPEOPLE
"Florida's Leading Consulting Firm"

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

We're located in Olympia, Washington just 60 miles south of Seattle. We are the Washington State Dept. of Ecology and we are in need of an Information Systems Manager with the following qualifications.

- BSCS/ BA, Mathematics, Engineering or related field.
- 3 years management experience in data processing environment.
- Distributed IBM environment with compatible PC's.

We offer a salary ranging from $3242.00 to $4150.00 per month and an excellent benefits package including medical and dental coverage. Interested applicants should send your resume to the following:

Karol Rogers
WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY
MS PV-11
Olympia, WA 98504-8711
(206) 459-6144

SOFTWARE/ ARCHITECTURE

We have multiple positions in upstate N.Y. for mid to senior level professionals with Telephony Intelligent Network Systems background. Requires BS/MS Computer Science or Engineering and 2+ yrs. experience in C/UNIX, Real Time Software, System Architecture, Software QA/Evaluation, ORACLE, NEXPERT, Modeling and Systems Analysis/Networking, Networked UNIX, Distributed Update/Search of Large Databases or OSI Communications Protocols. Call 716-272-1817 or send resume and salary to:

Joseph Vincelli
EXECUTIVE EXCHANGE
366 White Spruce Blvd.
Rochester, NY 14623

Scientific Systems Analyst; 40 hrs./wk.; 8am - 4:30pm; $32,200/yr. Job requires: Masters degree in Computer Science. Job also reqs.: 1) 2 grad. courses in image processing; 2) 1 grad. crse. in computer graphics; 3) 1 grad. crse. in artificial intelligence; & 4) 1 grad. crse. in which UNIX system & X-window system were used. Job duties: Design & develop medical image processing software including enhancement feature extraction. Modify, manage, & maintain Virtual Simulation treatment planning software using X-window system. Transfer VMS application software to UNIX system. Design, implement, & maintain computer software & networking systems including Ethernet, TCP/IP, DECNET & Network File System. Develop user-friendly interface for medical personnel to use software. Qualified applicants should send resume & verfication of reqs. to: 7310 Woodward, Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #61490.

UNISYS

PROGRAMMERS

COBOL/DMS	to $48K
MAPPER	to $45K
LINC II	to $50K
USAS	to $55K
MCP or EXEC	to $50K
TRAVELING P/A's	to $45K

Permanent placement for UNISYS Programmers and Analysts throughout the U.S. FREE service to candidates

COMPUTER STAFFING
Call 800/88UNISYS

Software Development Engineer: Develop VHDL synthesis software to support optimization of hardware module generators. M.S. E.E./C.S. Academic project or research background in chip level modeling and simulation using VHDL, incl. logic synthesis and design process, compiler techniques, UNIX, C, and C++ programming. Also req. advanced academic course work in VLSO system design, computer architecture, algorithm development, and CAD/CAE tools. $41,000/yr.; 40 hrs./wk. Place of employment and interview: Beaverton, OR. Must have legal right to work. Clip ad and send with resume to: Job Order #5550035, 875 Union Street, N.E., Salem, OR 97311 not later than September 12, 1990.

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works!

Just four reasons why more companies run more recruitment advertising in *Computerworld* than in any other specialized business newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

COMPUTER CAREERS
IS in search of a new drug
COMPUTERWORLD
INSIDE
AT&T bids for broader T1 appeal
Workstation price war raging
DBMS market shuffle
Rad! Companies turn to hired guns to test security
FLORIDA IS YOURS

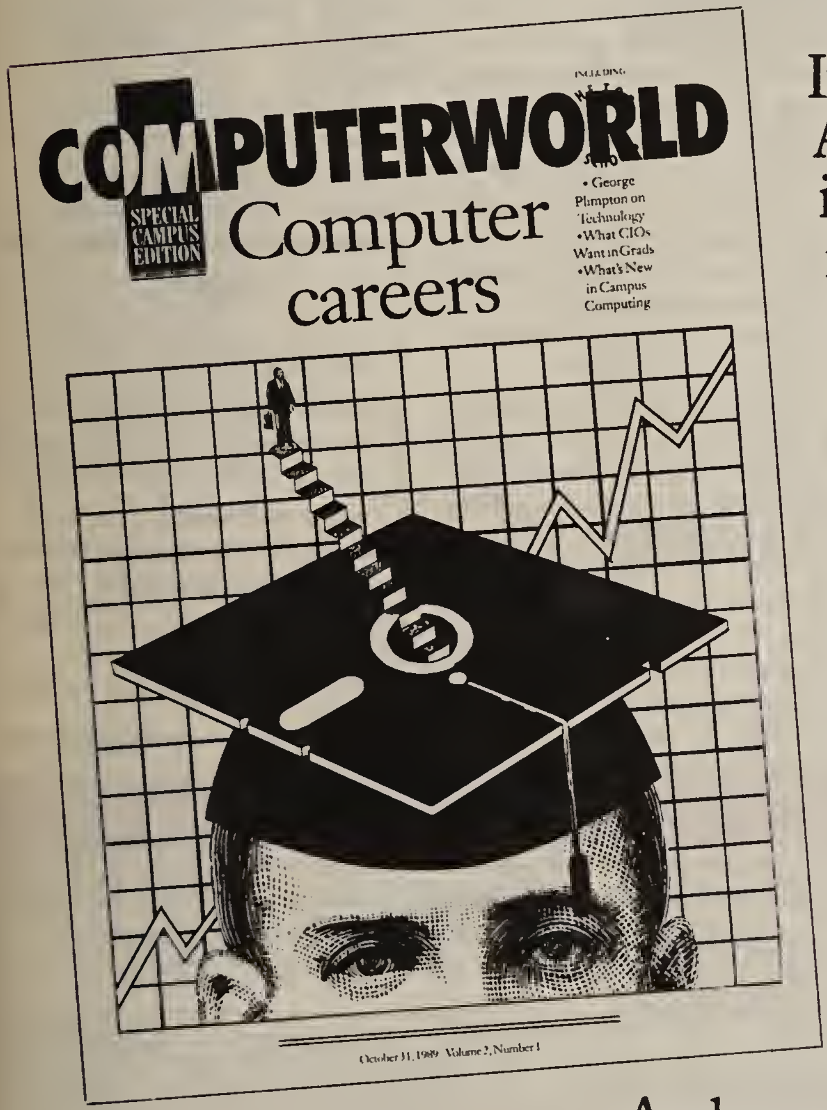
Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Now you have a new way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:

Computerworld's third annual Campus Recruitment Edition

Issue Date: October 31, 1990
Close: September 28, 1990


INCLUDING
COMPUTERWORLD
SPECIAL CAMPUS EDITION
Computer careers
• George Plimpton on Technology
• What CIOs Want in Grads
• What's New in Campus Computing
October 31, 1989 Volume 2, Number 1

If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 115,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Management Information Systems (MIS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-involved curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in *Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition!* For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at (800) 343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry ... this issue closes September 28!

Planned Editorial Features:

(subject to revision)

- MIS salary and job satisfaction survey
- Where are the best jobs?/What positions are hot?
- Experiences of recent MIS graduates in their first jobs and what helped them in school
- The MIS career ladder
- Profiles of acclaimed top level MIS executives
- The strategic advantage of computers and how they play a key role in running a company

MARKETPLACE

Pulling procurement together

A central staff to acquire products and services can mean big savings

BY JAMES R. TAYLOR
SPECIAL TO CW

Today, companies are finding that they must invest heavily in information technology: Their success depends on it. But the costs of the hardware, software and services that they need are bounding upward.

The challenge is complicated by a bewildering proliferation of vendors and products in the face of the requirement for a corporate architecture that is compatible, connectable and integrated.

Given this scenario, corporations can generate substantial benefits through a technology procurement organization located strategically at a single site close to executive management.

Members of this central procurement staff need specialized know-how in finance, technology and project management. They need to understand a wide range of information technologies, as well as subjects such as contract negotiations and financial analysis. They must also understand their corporation's financial "capacity" — its ability to plan and absorb costs over the useful life of technology assets.

Working with corporate management, these specialists can create and implement corporatewide procurement policies and procedures that are aligned with the firm's technical architecture and financial strategies.

Let's briefly examine a centralized procurement for data processing equipment. Hardware procurement encompasses the full life cycle of the asset, starting with a definition of needs and then continuing through product selection, acquisition, financing, installation and replacement. The process starts when a manager from one site identifies the need for upgraded or replacement equipment. He conveys the need to the central procurement staff, which can align it with the corporation's technology architecture, capacity planning and financial policy.

The central staff reviews its inventory of installed equipment, which includes locations and financial obligations. It can review the terms and conditions of existing leases, license agreements, volume purchase agreements (VPA) and master lease agreements. The staff can then submit requests for proposals to vendors, negotiate contracts and, ultimately, execute the agreements. It ensures that agreements will benefit the entire corporation.

The equipment that the staff supplies may be acquired within the corporation or from the open market. Equipment no longer required or coming off lease at another site might meet the requirements.

If so, the procurement staff may need to negotiate lease renewals or extensions or acquire replacement equipment for the site supplying the gear. Site managers establish the timing of the removal and installation; a procurement specialist ensures that the corporation meets contract terms and financial obligations.

The procurement team might make an outside acquisition through an existing corporatewide VPA, or it may negotiate a new one. In general, a centralized staff with corporatewide perspective is more likely than people at a single site to recognize opportunities for savings and act on them. By transferring equipment from one site to another, for example, one location might avoid penalties for early termination of a lease, and the other one might get preferred terms by renegotiating and extending the existing lease.

The central staff determines whether equipment will be purchased or leased using a standard analysis developed and approved by corporate management. It also negotiates leases, since the financial benefits affect all sites.

The volumes involved can bring down lease rates significantly. The staff can keep track of corporatewide activities and spread knowledge around to help drive down everyone's costs.

A central procurement staff can generate similar savings and benefits in the areas of software licenses and service agreements through techniques tuned to the nuances of these products and services. For a central procurement staff to be effective, management must clearly define and communicate its roles and responsibilities — spanning technical, financial and contract issues. Open and obvious support by senior management is crucial to help establish credibility across the organization.

Centralizing procurement can bring together a critical mass of expertise that may already exist piecemeal at scattered sites. This expertise may be in finance, technical or legal departments whose members have spent part of their time on aspects of technical procurement.

The centralized positions can be filled by selecting the best technical, financial and legal people. Centralizing the function does not necessarily mean increasing staff levels. On the contrary, it might result in a decrease in overall staff by concentrating the expertise in one location where everyone can share it.

Centralized procurement can generate savings through rock-bottom prices and aggressive lease rates. These savings can be measured in hard-cost avoidances on the basis of dollars per million instructions per second or byte of storage. The negotiating experience the staff acquires will lead to agreements and contracts that benefit the entire corporation, minimize legal risk and enforce management's financial strategies and architectural standards.

Taylor is an associate with the Center for the Study of Data Processing at Washington University in St. Louis.

Index

Marketplace 92
Buy/Sell/Lease 92
Conversions 94
Software 94
Peripherals/Supplies 94
Graphics/Desktop Pub 94
Bids/Proposals/Real Estate ... 94
Time/Services 95

Training 96

Buy/Sell/Lease

COMPUTER ROOM EQUIPMENT

LIEBERT
Computer Room Air Conditioners
3 thru 22 Ton Units
Main Frame Chillers
3 thru 12 Ton Units
Power Distribution Units
30 thru 225 KVA

PILLER
40 & 75 KVA Silentblocks

LIEBERT, EXIDE, EMERSON EPE & IPM
18.75 - 556 KVA UPS Systems

RAISED ACCESS FLOORING
Thousands of square feet in stock, wood and steel.

All items listed are reconditioned with warranty

dp support
DP SUPPORT
P.O. Box 1409
Plano, TX 75086
214-422-4551
214/578-1236 Fax

STRATUS
Sale or Lease
Call 617-267-8600

IBM SPECIALISTS
SELL ● LEASE ● BUY
S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400
3741 3742

- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031

CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING
of America, Inc.
PO BOX 71 ● 610 BRYAN ST. ● OLD HICKORY, TN 37138

FOR LEASE

1 yr. to 4 yrs
IBM 3090-150
32 MEG; 16 Channels
also 32 MEG for
IBM 3090 (FC 4064)

Available 9-5-90
Call Joe

919-256-6964

FOR SALE OR LEASE

VAX 6210 System

Digital
Computer
Resale
(713) 445-0082

The BoCoEx index on used computers

Closing prices report for the week ending August 10, 1990

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent low
IBM PC Model 176	$400	$660	$250
XT Model 086	$500	$700	$350
XT Model 089	$650	$825	$475
AT Model 099	$1,050	$1,375	$475
AT Model 239	$1,125	$1,325	$700
AT Model 339	$1,275	$1,400	$900
PS/2 Model 50Z	$1,650	$2,000	$1550
PS/2 Model 60	$2,500	$2,600	$2,400
Compaq Portable II	$975	$1,150	$875
Portable III	$2175	$2,500	$1,900
Portable 286	$1,400	$1,675	$1,300
Plus	$675	$750	$650
Deskpro	$825	$900	$800
Deskpro 286	$1,400	$1,625	$1,300
Deskpro 386/20	$2,800	$3,100	$2,700
Apple Macintosh 512	$375	$775	$275
512E	$450	$450	$350
Plus	$1,100	$1,275	$1,000
II	$3,150	$3,500	$3,050

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

GTEX FINANCIAL GROUP, Inc.

IBM

BUY SELL
LEASE

PS/2 OPERATING
LEASES

3084 3090
PERIPHERALS

OEM/PCM
LEASES

800-888-7568
FAX 214/783-1379

Member CDLA
EST. 1978

Want to Buy

3287 Printers or Parts

In as is
or good
working
condition

Call:
Computer
Service
Supply Corp.

603-437-0634
Fax: 603-622-0128

PR1ME

Large Inventory of
Prime and Prime
maintainable equipment
now available.
Plus, the fastest
RAM DISK available
anywhere!

CALL TODAY!
X-STOR
Corporation
904-241-5630

WE BUY DEC

(916) 638-5606

It's the

Classified Marketplace

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

- ☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Peripherals/Supplies
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Time/Services
- ☐ Bids/Proposals/ Real Estate
- ☐ Business Opportunity

CALL NOW

800-343-6474
(in MA., 508/879-0700)

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 DPS 6
SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line -- New & Used
- All Peripherals & Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7 Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leader
in Honeywell Minicomputer
Sales and Support

BCS
BOUDREAU
COMPUTER SERVICES
100 Bearfoot Road
Northboro, MA 01532
(508) 393-6839
FAX 508-393-3781
"Since 1974"

B&L Associates Inc

- **Data General**
- **Fujitsu**
- **Data Products**
- **CDC**
- **Printronix**
- **Zetaco**

**BUY SELL
TRADE**

617/982-9664
FAX: 617/871-4456

9370's
That's All
We Do!

From 20's to 90's
Most Machines,
Peripherals &
Features

IN STOCK

Call us for a quote
708-831-1255

Executive Infosource
1530 Eastwood Ave., # 100
Highland Park, IL 60035

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

**Buying
Selling**

***DEC - SUN
Data General
Plus
All Peripherals***

Call DCC
617-837-7255
or
301-750-7200

HONEYWELL

NEW/USED EQUIPMENT
- All Models
- Ultimate Equipment
- Older Equipment Available
- Buy-Sell-Lease-Trade

PARTS & REPAIR
FULLY GUARANTEED
PROMPT DELIVERY

Call: Level 6 Systems
1-216-951-2221

BULL

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

Member
Computer Dealers
& Lessors Association
CDLA

9370
4381

SYSTEM
36/38

AS/400

POINT
OF
SALE

SERIES
1

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DEMPSEY & ASSOCIATES INC

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323
Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

(800) 888-2000

WANG

Buy-Sell or Trade
VS PC OIS

Systems in Inventory
VS 7000 / 100 / 85 / 65 / 6 / 5

And Peripherals
4230A • 4230 • Laser Printers
PC/386sx Workstations

Genesis Equipment Marketing

Phone (602) 948-2720 Fax (602) 948-0615

VAX RENTALS

MV 3600
MV 3800/3900
VAX 6000 SERIES
VAX 8000 SERIES
Systems & Peripherals

- Fast Turnaround
- Dependable Products
- Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility

• 6 Months • 12 Months • 24 Months

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Associates
dda Digital Dealers Associates

EAST COAST
(516) 273-7777

WEST COAST
(206) 392-9878

HP HP HP HP

NEW and USED
1000 • 3000 • 9000
Including Spectrum

BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • LEASE
Processors • Peripherals • Systems

All in Stock - Immediate Delivery
All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277
FAX 213/829-9607

**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

**1000 • 3000
9000**

Computers
Peripherals
Terminals

**Buy • Sell
Rent • Lease**

EURODATA INC.
2574 Sheffield Road
Ottawa, Canade K1B 3V7
613-745-0921
FAX: 613-745-1172

PRIME

EXPERIENCED
SYSTEMS AND
PERIPHERALS

BUY-SELL-LEASE
BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE
DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS
THE FASTEST I/O
AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC.
11460 N CAVE CREEK RD
PHOENIX, AZ 85020

ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

602-997-0997
Fax: 602-997-1688

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

CALL US LAST

GET YOUR BEST PRICE
THEN CALL
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
WE
Buy - Sell - Lease
New and Used IBM Equipment
AS400 - System 36, 38, 43XX

SHORT TERM RENTALS

Call 800-238-6405
IN TN 901-372-2622

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St., Memphis, TN 38134

'Since 1974'

**NEW WANG PC*s
at Significant Savings**

- Custom configurations for LANetworking
- Professional Service, Fast Delivery
- Also IBM, Epson, NBI, HP, NEC and Arche PCs.

**ALSO WANG REMANUFACTURED
PRINTERS • VS • PERIPHERALS**
SAVE UP TO 50%

- Remanufactured equipment qualifies for free WANG installation and is guaranteed for the WANG Service Contract
- Large Inventory, Fast Delivery

wpb
An Office Automation Company

1-800-223-9264
AUTHORIZED WANG PC *
AND REMANUFACTURED DEALER
*EASTERN ZONE AND SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ONLY

WE BUY and SELL
NEW - USED - AS IS
**APOLLO, DEC, HP, SUN, WANG
CDC, MAXTOR, MICROPOLIS**
Fax us your excess listings
Call us for current inventory on above

Industrial
Electrosurplus

Tel (508) 768-3480
FAX (508) 768-3479

1-800-6789-IBM®

The only number you need to know when buying, selling or leasing IBM® equipment.

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC

NEWPORT LEASING, INC. • 2943 Pullman St. • Santa Ana, CA 92705-5818
OFFICE: 714/476-8476 FAX:714/478-9200

WE DO IT ALL!!

New/Reconditioned
Equipment

digital IBM

Whetever your requirements ere for Digital & IBM Equipment, call CSI ***first!***

Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments.

Equipment comes with a 30 day unconditional guarantee, and is ***eligible for DEC or IBM maintenance.***

CSI Compurex Systems, Inc.
83 Eastman St,
Easton, MA 02334
Call Toll-Free 1-800-426-5499
In Mass. (508) 230-3700
FAX (508) 238-8250

Buy/Sell/Lease

AS/400 S3X
RS/6000
SERIES/1
937X RT 4300

Currently replacing Series/1's with the new RS/6000 line via EDX to AIX migration

612·942-9830

DATATREND Inc.
10250 Valley View Road, Suite 149
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

ICE LTD.
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE LTD.
1-800-ICE-BUYS

BUY • SELL • LEASE • NEW • USED
PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • UPGRADES

RECONDITIONED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

digital
Data General
SUN
apollo
IBM
PC/AT/PS2

VAX 3100...Mod 40
NEW........$18,000

IBM Mem Upgrades
NEW/Boxed...$400 & Up

SUN 3/50.......M4
NEW.......$2,000

INTEL......82380-20
INTEL......80486-25

APOLLO DN2500
NEW......$9,500

KDJ11-BF..11/84 CPU
MSV11-JE....2 MB - 11/84

- Call today for quote -
1-800-ICE-BUYS

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE, LTD.
TEL.: (817) 585-8888 • FAX: (817) 585-9177
• 163 MAIN ST. • KINGSTON, MA 02364 •

BUY • SELL • LEASE

AS/400
S/38, 36, 34
SERIES 1

- *SYSTEMS*
- *PERIPHERALS*
- *UPGRADES*

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS

19762 MacArthur Blvd.
•120, Irvine, CA 92715

(714) 851-1970
(800) 333-2669

It's the

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
☐ Software
☐ Communications
☐ Time/Services
☐ Business Opportunities
☐ Hardware
☐ Peripherals/Supplies
☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

CALL NOW

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700).

Conversions

CONVERSION EXPERTS

Family of integrated software tools that automate the following conversions:

- DOS to MVS
- DOS/MVS to AS400
- Honeywell to IBM
- CICS Macro to Command
- Any Cobol to Any Cobol
- Basic to Cobol

Products & services on your site or ours. Fixed fee or T&M.

IBM Business Partner

NEOSYNETICS, INC.
2860 Des Plaines Ave., Suite 375
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018
708/299-0900 Fax: 299-6044

When it's time to get
SERIOUS
about document and data
CONVERSION

MMC has the skill and experience to help you get from old system to new quickly and cleanly. This industry pioneer provides both service bureau and in-house conversion solutions. The firm's R&D has produced many unique and unusual capabilities. Large and technically challenging projects are a specialty.

"We do the tough ones!"

Muller Media Conversions, Inc.
32 Broadway, New York, NY 10004
(212) 344-0474 fax: (212) 968-0789

Software

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 400 manufacturers with over 1200 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including: COBOL compilers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a FREE comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection
7249 Whipple Ave NW
North Canton, Ohio 44720

US 800-336-1166
Canada 800-225-1166
International . . . 216-494-3781
FAX 216-494-5260

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues while computer professionals examine your message.

Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

Peripherals/Supplies

9-Track Tape For Your IBM PC/XT/AT/PS-2™

Read 1600 or 6250 bpi 9-track tapes from a micro, mini or mainframe in EBCDIC or ASCII as mirror image or by individual files.

Use the 2000 PC™ for disk backup, data interchange or archival storage.

PC/XT/AT/PS-2 are trademarks of IBM.

... First In Value

DIGI-DATA CORPORATION
8580 Dorsey Run Road
Jessup, MD 20794-9990
(800) 782-6395
FAX (301) 498-0771

COMPUTERWORLD

Classified Marketplace

needs only 3 days notice to run your ad!

When you're selling, you want your advertising to hit the market quickly and frequently. You can't afford to wait for an issue that's coming out several weeks -- or months -- into the future. With Computerworld, there's no waiting for the next available issue because we've got one for you every week. What's more, your ad can appear in the Monday issue of Computerworld if you order just 3 days prior to the issue. Advertise in the newspaper that won't keep you waiting. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

PC SCREEN TO BIG SCREEN

Look to BOXLIGHT for the Largest Selection of LCD Pads

TRUE COLOR SYSTEMS from $4995
MONOCHROME SYSTEMS from $599

Solutions for VGA, EGA, CGA
All Macs, DEC VT 100s, 220s
IBM Terminals and More

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

VISA, M/C, AMEX, COD 206/697-4008

Computer-Based Presentation Systems Since 1984

COMPUTERWORLD

Classified Marketplace

needs only 3 days notice to run your ad!

Call:

(800) 343/6474
(in MA: 508/879-0700)

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1840, due Thursday, September 6, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of fourteen Unix-based workstations for the Department of Computer Science at MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY.

Request for Proposal No. 1848, due Tuesday, September 4, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a word processing software enhancement package to be resident on an existing WANG VS5000 for the MISSISSIPPI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

Request for Proposal No. 1849, due Wednesday, September 5, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a word processing software package to be resident on an NCR Tower 32/600 for the MISSISSIPPI LEGISLATIVE PEER COMMITTEE.

Request for Proposal No. 1850, due Tuesday, September 11, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an intelligent workstation and production laser printer completely compatible with an existing Data General MV18000 SX minicomputer for the MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

Request for Proposal No. 1851, due Thursday, September 6, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an upgrade to a DEC VAX 6000-310 with additional peripherals and software for the Mississippi Automated Resources Information System, a division of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF STATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING.

Request for Proposal No. 1852, due Tuesday, September 11, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a Network Analyzer/Monitor/Diagnostic software package for the Computing Center and Services department of MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Patsy Stanley @ (601) 359-2604

The Battery Park City Authority (BPCA) will solicit proposals from "Computer System Integrators" FOR THE NEW STUYVESANT HIGH SCHOOL (SHS)

There will be approximately 600 to 700 computers, 200 printers and other peripheral devices in the ten story building. The System Integrator will be responsible for providing and installing all microcomputer hardware, software, cabling, networking, extended maintenance, training and other services related to the building-wide Local Area Network (LAN).

It is anticipated the work will begin in the first quarter 1991. Contractors must complete a Statement of Qualification Form before a request for proposal will be issued.

For more information contact Nina Farrone
212-416-5300

NOTICE OF INTENT

The Port of Los Angeles plans in the near future to purchase and install a 180 KVA Rotary Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) in the Port Administration Building in San Pedro, California.

Technical specifications for this purchase and installation are presently being developed in-house. During this timeframe, the Port is soliciting responses/inquiries from firms interested in submitting proposals/bids to sell and/or install the subject UPS. Respondents will be mailed more detailed information regarding this procurement activity when it becomes available.

Responses/inquiries should be directed to:

Mr. Stan Johnson
Director, Management Information Systems
Port of Los Angeles
P.O. Box 151
425 South Palos Verdes Street
San Pedro, CA 90733-0151
213-519-3789

It is the policy of the Port of Los Angeles that minority and women owned business enterprises shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the Port's procurement opportunities. All such firms who have the qualifications to sell and/or install a UPS are encouraged to respond to this Notice.

Your used computer equipment deserves a second chance.

If you have used computer equipment to sell, *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace is the best place to do your selling. That's because the Classified Marketplace features a Buy/Sell/ Lease section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in *Computer world* Classified Marketplace, you reach a total (ABC-audited) audience of over 612,000 computer professionals who turn to *Computerworld* for news, informa tion, features - and the Classified Marketplace -every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today. To reserve your space, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD

Classified Marketplace

gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!

And this audience is even verified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations in the only independently audited pass-along survey of its kind. What's more *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace penetrates buying companies in all major industries. That's because *Computerworld's* total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major users -- and major buyers -- of computer products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers over 612,000 potential buyers. Advertise in *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:

(800) 343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

Time/Services

COMPUTERWORLD

Classified Marketplace

delivers your message in companies that plan to buy your product or service.

From PCs to minis, mainframes to supercomputers, Computerworld's readers buy products across all ranges of today's computers. So if you're selling, advertise in the newspaper that delivers readers that plan to buy YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

Quality Outsourcing

We Match Any Reasonable Offer

- IBM Mainframe/Peripherals
- Full Technical Support
- 24 hour Help Desk w/ 800#
- Database Conversions
- Automated Print Distribution
- S/38 Disaster Recovery
- Consulting Services
- Network Specialists
- Capacity Planning
- Automated Operations
- Laser Printing

Resources Available Include:

MVS/XA, VM/XA, CMS, CICS, DB2/QMF, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, SAS, Librarian, IBM IN, PANVALET, EASYTREIVE, Telenet/Tymnet, TOP SECRET

ITAC **Call: (201) 216-3216**
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ALLIANCE CORPORATION

MCN Computer Services

is your link to perfection.

State-of-the-art IBM compatibility:

MVS-ESA * VM/XA * TSO/E * ROSCOE * CICS * IMS * IDMS/R * DB2 * QMF * PROFS

Programmer productivity aids:

FILE-AID * CICS PLAYBACK * dBUG-AID * ABEND-AID * CICS * ABEND-AID

At MCN Computer Services, we provide outsourcing solutions to major international clients. With one of the finest computer facilities in the country, your data is secure, yet readily available to you. Our high-quality, cost-effective services include:

- Operations 7 days a week, 24 hours a day
- Network Management

For more information, call Lisa Walker at:

1-800-521-0444

MCN
Computer
Services, Inc.

5225 Auto Club Drive
Dearborn, Michigan 48126

SUNGARD

COMPUTER SERVICES

. OUTSOURCING EXPERTISE

. FIXED PRICE COMPUTING

. ECONOMICAL PRICES - SIGNIFICANTLY LESS THAN IN-HOUSE

.IBM 3090 COMPUTERS WITH MVS/ESA, AND VM TECHNOLOGY

. EXTENSIVE NATIONWIDE TELCOM NETWORK

. EXTENSIVE LIBRARY OF THIRD PARTY SOFTWARE

. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR APPLICATION SUPPORT & DEVELOPMENT

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
(800) 441-4203 (215) 387-3890
(212) 943-9540

SUNGARD COMPUTER SERVICES INC.
1285 DRUMMERS LANE
WAYNE, PA 19086

ICOTECH

MVS/XA
TSO/ISPF/SDSF
CICS
ADABAS
LIBRARIAN

VTAM
FILE-AID
INTERTEST
SAS
$AVRS

DB2
SIMWARE
ACF2
ADC2

- 24 hour availability
- International access
- Superior technical support staff
- Uninterrupted Power Supply
- Certified on-site vault
- Disaster recovery
- Impeccable service

Call Now - Solve Your Computing Worries

TODAY & TOMORROW!

(201) 685-3400

COMPUTERWORLD

Classified Marketplace

gives you buyers with extensive purchase influence.

In fact, a full 95% are involved in purchase decision making for their organizations. They determine needs, evaluate technologies, identify solutions, and select products and vendors for the entire range of information systems, as well as related products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers buyers with volume purchasing influence. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

(800) 343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

Outsourcing . . . When Time, Capital And Quality Count

Litton Computer Services frees you from the day-to-day grind of data center management . . . so you can concentrate on your business.

Cost-effective, fixed-price solution to in-house computing with the resources and expertise necessary to fit your needs.

- Multiple Data Centers
- Large-Scale Information Systems
- Nationwide Network
- Remote Facilities Management
- Migration Specialist
- Operating System Conversions
- Integrated Financial Systems
- Major third Party Software Packages

Contain your costs without losing control . . .
CALL 1 800 PLAN LCS.
(1 800 752-6527)

Litton
Computer Services

REMOTE COMPUTING OUTSOURCING

- MVS/XA
- CICS
- DB2
- VM/370
- TSO
- IMS/DBDC
- DOS/VSE
- CMS

OVER 150 SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

- DEVELOPMENT
- PRODUCTIVITY
- DEBUGGING
- PERFORMANCE

- TELENET
- SEARSNET
- TYMNET
- IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

EXTRAORDINARY CUSTOMER SERVICE
MIGRATION MANAGEMENT

GIS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

708-574-3636

New England
617-595-8000

ON-LINE WITH COMPUSOURCE

- Multiple centers
- RACF, CICS, IMS
- Volume & term discounts
- Full technical support
- Disaster recovery services
- MVS/XA, VM, DOS
- SAS, DB2
- Worldwide access
- Laser printing

COMPUSOURCE

(919) 469-3325

NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING

Immediate Delivery

Quality Installation

Raised Computer Floors
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675

(201) 666-8200
FAX (201) 666-3743

REMOTE COMPUTING

- We locate COMPUTER TIMESHARING, including OUTSOURCING on ALL mainframes.
- Since 1968 we have found your LOWEST prices from over 800 nationwide data centers.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer, because our fee is paid by the Seller.

CALL DON SEIDEN AT

COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.

(201) 882-9700

612,000 MIS/DP Professionals see the

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

each week.

Call for advertising information:

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508-879-0700)

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and.... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.

Provides you with:

REMOTE COMPUTING
COMPUTER OUTSOURCING
FACILITY MANAGEMENT

Featuring:

- IBM® CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software: MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS
- Application Software: Database Management, Application Development, 4/GLs, Graphics, Statistical Analysis
- Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical Support
- Automated Tape Handling
- ULTRA-Secure Data Center
- Advanced Laser Printing
- Pricing to fit your needs

Call: Robert Marino
201-896-3011

COMDISCO

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.
430 Gotham Parkway, Carlstadt, NJ 07072

OUTSOURCING-PROCESSING SERVICES

MVS/TSO · VSE · VM/CMS · CICS · ISPF · VTAM
SQL · DB2 · QMF · SAS · Laser Printing

- Top Management Involvement With Every Account
- Low Cost Provider In Los Angeles

PYRAMID

call: Stan Feinstein, Exec. V.P.

800-899-5178

Pyramid Information Services, Inc.

The fine art of selling training

IS upheavals mean educators need to steal a page from marketers' book

BY STEWART L. STOKES JR.
SPECIAL TO CW

The internal marketplace for information systems training and education is undergoing fundamental changes that pose a serious challenge for training managers.

Training organizations must do more with less; they must deliver more relevant and timely education using fewer resources. Many of the organizations face a shrinking customer base as their enterprise downsizes. In addition, more and more IS professionals are dispersed among business units.

The challenge for IS training groups is to get more out of limited resources and to market their services in an innovative and disciplined way; they must direct the resources at the areas that promise the greatest payoff.

The organizations need to promote training and education as valuable resources for their customers through an internal marketing program. The goal should be to eliminate the perception of IS education as an activity that is nice to have but time-consuming and costly. Instead, the training should be presented as a resource that is timely, cost-effective and necessary.

To accomplish this goal, many organizations must give up their traditional production orientation, which focuses on the number of people who go through programs and courses. What they need is a marketing orientation that zeroes in on important target markets and on the timely, relevant and cost-effective training these markets need.

Figures such as the number of people trained in CICS may provide interesting statistics for the training department's annual report; however, they reinforce the notion that courses are a commodity and that it is best to bring in the cheapest provider. They also reinforce the impression that people who provide training are basically clerks, so their jobs can't be worth much money.

Adopting a marketing orientation involves the following three thrusts:

1. Conduct a "SWOT" analysis of training — an examination of its strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats.
2. Segment markets and identify target markets.
3. Develop a marketing mix to reach target markets.

The SWOT analysis should identify the training organization's distinctive competencies. Training managers should conduct a SWOT analysis of their organization and ask their key customers to do the same. They should pay attention to their customers' opinions, for it is these views that will have the greatest impact on the organization's long-term success.

The SWOT analysis leads to market segmentation and target marketing. A market segment is a distinct group of customers identified by variables such as location, function, technologies employed or volume of training services consumed.

Target markets are subsets of these segments. They tend to be more specific and focused. They should also be important to the enterprise. They may be high-priority departments, task forces, work groups or people who will be working together more closely or taking on new responsibilities. Target markets can be individuals as well as groups.

There are a few key questions for IS trainers and senior IS managers to ask as they segment and target markets for training services, including the following:

- Where can IS trainers add the most value to their customers' businesses?
- How can IS training make the greatest contribution?
- In what ways can the IS training organization build partnerships with its customers?

The marketing mix is the combination of resources used to influence target markets. A marketing mix might include literature developed for the target market, group or individual presentations, champions outside the training department who promote programs, advertising for specific programs and training events.

One training manager is reaching target markets through IS training fairs, which leverage her time and energy. She works in a decentralized firm; her customers are scattered geographically and among business units.

This manager also relies on individuals with whom she has built a training support network to help her communicate with target markets. Using her network and her knowledge of the business units, she identifies target market needs, and the themes of her training fairs reflect these needs.

Internal customers turned out en masse for one recent fair because they had been involved in the planning; thus, their interests were represented. Training vendors did the same because they knew they would face a well-targeted audience. The event earned the manager accolades from her IS management.

Coping with the challenges of a changing marketplace requires innovation in all realms of the IS world. Adopting a marketing orientation and positioning services as a valuable resource will help ensure the well-being of IS training organizations.

Stokes is a senior vice-president of QED Information Sciences, Inc. in Wellesley, Mass.

Dr. James Martin
Dr. Carma McClure
Free Tutorials
Vendors Exhibit Booths
Additional Speakers
BOSTON
AUG. 27-29
SEPT. 17-19
ATLANTA
CASE
for the 1990s
"The" CASE event of the year
■ RAD™
■ Re-engineering
■ Repositories
■ Reusability
Extended Intelligence, Inc.
Registration Line - (312)-346-7090

Instructor-Led Mainframe Training and Development for IBM and related products.
interact
INFORMATION SERVICES, INC
914-332-6100
(Within NYS)
800-628-5471
(Outside NYS)

Computer Decisions
P. O. Box 80024
Raleigh, NC 27623
REXX
VM/CMS
Training Classes
- Hands-on, instructor-led
- Client's site / our site
For information or to enroll call
(919) 460-0071

COMPUTERWORLD
TRAINING SECTION
Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message.
Call for all the details
(800) 343-6474
(in MA., 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
August/September
Training
Editorial Topics
27 Training and the introduction of 4GLs.
Product Spotlight:
Data Center Automation
Ad Close: August 21
3 Challenges in dealing with students
Annual Salary Survey Issue
Ad Close: Aug 28
10 Training applications developers for downsizing to LANs
Annual Job Satisfaction Survey Issue & 3rd Annual Premier 100 Supplement (Ad close: 8/10)
Ad Close: Sept 4

TRAINING
PC courseware: To buy or not?
COMPUTERWORLD
INSIDE
AT&T bids for broader T1 appeal
Workstation price war raging
Raid! Companies turn to hired guns to test security
DBMS market shuffle

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/Fritz Landmann

Senior Vice-President/National Sales Director/Kevin Harold, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 **(508) 879-0700**

BOSTON: Regional Vice-President - North/David Peterson, Sr. District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, District Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Bonaccorso, Linda Clinton, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 **(508) 879-0700**

CHICAGO: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Senior District Manager/Larry Craven, Sales Assistants/Kathy Sullivant, Karol Lange, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Managers/Fred LoSapio, Paula D'Amico, Sales Assistants/Susan Kusnic, Patricia DeBiase, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

LOS ANGELES: Regional Vice-President - West/Michela O'Connor Abrams, Southwestern Regional Manager/Carolyn Knox. Sales Assistant/Bev Raus, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Regional Vice-President - West/Michela O'Connor Abrams, Senior District Manager/Ernie Chamberlain, District Managers/Alicia Saribalis, Michele Gerus, John J. Flood, Sales Assistants/Nurit Zekman, Chris Kobayashi, Carol Lacasse, Lisa Cremarosa **COMPUTERWORLD**, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Melissa Christie Neighbors, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Southeastern District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Paula D'Amico, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 967-1350

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES:
Classified Advertising Director/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA **(508) 879-0700**

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:
East: Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA **(508) 879-0700**

West: Account Executive/Bill Creonte, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA **(508) 879-0700**

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700, Account Executive/Andrew Rowe, (800) 343-6474, In MA **(508) 879-0700**

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Valerie Galbo, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 967-1350, Sr. Account Executive/Jay Novack, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, O'Hare Corp. Twr 1, 10400 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Account Executive/Ellen Casey (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS:
East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Executive/Jill Halbert, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 **(508) 879-0700**

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Company: The Worlds Leader in Information Services on Information Technology.

Fritz Landmann
President & Publisher

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 508-872-8564

Val Landi
Senior Vice-President
Special Publications Division

Kevin Harold
Senior Vice-President
National Sales Director

Matthew Smith
Senior Vice-President
Chief Financial Officer

FINANCE **Controller**, Mark Sullivan.
SALES **Advertising Director**, Carolyn Novack. **Vice President Classified Advertising**, John Corrigan.
Marketing Director, Derek E. Hulitzky.
Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Hanley. **Classified Operations Manager**, Cynthia Delany.
MARKETING **Vice President/Business Development**, Jan Harper. **Manager, Marketing Communications**, Mary Doyle. **Account Manager, Marketing Communications**, Elizabeth Phillips. **Manager, Trade Show & Conventions**, Audrey Shohan.
CIRCULATION **Director of Circulation Management**, Maureen Burke. **Director of Circulation Promotion**, Carol Spach.
PRODUCTION **Vice President/Manufacturing**, Leigh Horneth. **Director of Publishing Technology**, Carol Polack.
Production Manager, Beverly Wolff.
PUBLISHER'S OFFICE **Assistant to the President**, Karen Eliott. **Assistant to the Senior Vice-President**, Nancy Gibbs.

GLOBAL LEADERSHIP NETWORK

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

ARGENTINA: Ruben Argento, CW Communicaciones S/A, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) 54 134-5583. Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR).

ASIA: S.W. Chan, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (011) 852 5 861 3238. FAX: (011) 852 5 86 10953.

AUSTRALIA: Alan Power, IDG Communications Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133. Telex: (790) AA74752 (COMWOR). FAX: (011) 61 2 439 5512.

AUSTRIA: Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Verlags Ges.m.b.H., Zieglergasse 6, A-1070 Wien, Austria. Phone: (011) 43-523-16-31-0. Telex: (847) 115542 (SCH/A) FAX: (011) 43 523 05 08 33.

BRAZIL: Ney Kruel, Computerworld do Brazil Ltda, Praca Floriano, 19/26 Andar, 2031 Rio de Janiero, RJ Brazil. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225. Telex: (391) 21 30830 BR. **Sao Paulo:** Computerworld do Brazil Ltda., Rua Joaquim Floriano, 488/3 andar-CEP 04534, Sao Paulo, Brazil, Tel: (011) 55 11 853 8149. Telex: (391) 1132017 (WORD BR).

COLOMBIA: Rodrigo Ruentes, La Nueva Ley. Transv. 428 No. 99 A/66, Apartado 58505, Bogota, O.E. Columbia. Tel: (011) 571 271 5165.

DENMARK: Preben Engell, IDG Danmark A/S, Krujmtappan 4 DK-2500 Valby Denmark. Tel: (011) 45 36 442800. Telex: (855) 31566. FAX: (011) 45 36 442033.

FRANCE: Francois Chaussonniere, IDG Communications S.A., Immeuble La Fayette, 2, Place des Vosges, Cedex 65, 92051 Paris la Defense, France. Tel: (011) 33 1 4904 7900. Telex: (842) 613234F. FAX: (011) 33 1 4904 7800.

HUNGARY: Dezso Futasz, Computerworld Informatika Co., Kft. Pf. 386, 1536 Budapest, Hungary, Phone: (011) 3611 228 458. Telex: (861) 225307 (KSHP H). FAX: (011) 3611 423 965.

INDIA: Michael Sales, Media Transasia India Ltd., 102 Anand Lok, New Delhi 110049, India. Tel: (011) 91 11 644 0110. FAX: (011) 91 11 643 2950.

ITALY: Umberto Costamagna, Computer Publishing Group CPG, Via Vida 7, 20127 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39-2-2613432. Telex: (843) 335318. FAX: (011) 39 2 284 0737.

JAPAN: Jim Povec, IDG Communications/Japan, Kioicho TBR Bldg., 5-7 Kojimachi, Chiyodaku Tokyo 102, Japan. Tel: (011) 81 3 222 6411. Telex: (781) 252 4217. FAX: (011) 81 3 222 6566.

MEXICO: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Tel: (011) 52 5 514 4218 or 6309. Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME). FAX: (011) 525 511 4860.

THE NETHERLANDS: Wout Berends, IDG Communications B.V., de Paulus Potterstraat 18, 1071 DA Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Tel: (011) 31 20 664 6426/664 5818. Telex: (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL). FAX: (011) 3120 796 006.

NEW ZEALAND: Martin Taylor, IDG Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 15 Augustus Terrace, Parnell, Auckland 1, New Zealand. Phone: (011) 64-9-779-902. Fax: (011) 64 9 774 604.

NORWAY: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, 0576, Oslo 5, Norway. Phone: (011) 472 647725. Telex: (856) 76476 (CW NOR N). FAX: (011) 47 268 0152.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA: Shen Yao, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Tel: (011) 861 81 0044. Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN).

SINGAPORE: Asia Computerworld Communications, 04-07 Parkway Builders Centre, No.1 Marine Parade Central, Singapore 1544, Republic of China. Phone: (011) 65 345 8383. Telex: (786) RS 37003 (Comwor). FAX: (011) 65 345 7097.

SOUTH KOREA: Young S. Gimm, Hi Tech Information, Inc. 3rd floor, Youngjae Building, 1600-7 Seocho 3 Dong, Seochogu, Seoul 137-073 Korea. Tel: (011) 82 2 588 8922. FAX: (011) 82 2 582 9823.

SPAIN: Paco Zabala, CW Communications, S.A., Rafael Calvo, 18, 48, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 419 4014. Telex: (831) 45522 (CW E). FAX: (011) 34 1 419 6104.

SWEDEN: Bengt Marnfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Tel: (011) 46 8667 9180. Telex: (854) 14904 9 (NOVACW). FAX: (011) 46 8665 3132.

SWITZERLAND: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH - 8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex: (845) 816 710 (CWCI CH). FAX: (011) 41 1 55 1135.

TAIWAN: David Chu, IDG Communications/Taiwan, 4F-2, No. 137, Fu Hsin South Road, Sec. 1 Taipei, Taiwan, Phone: (011) 886 2 776 4553. Telex: (785) 14142 (ACE-GROUP). FAX: (011) 886 2 721 6444.

LONDON: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WC1 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 1 831 9252. Telex: (851) 262346. FAX: (011) 44 1 405 2347.

UNITED KINGDOM: Colin Smith, Oliver Smith & Partners, 18 Abbeville Mews, 88 Clapham Park Road, London SW4 7BX. United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44-1-978-1440. FAX: (011) 44-1-978-1550.

VENEZUELA: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, IDG Comunicaciones C.A., Torre Maracaibo, Piso 10, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 30. FAX: (011) 58 2 724970.

WEST GERMANY: Eckhard Utpadel, IDG Communications Verlag AG, Rheinstrasse 26/86, Postfach 40 04 29, 8000 Munich 40, West Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360860. Telex: (851) 5215350. (COMW D). FAX: (011) 49 89 3 60 86257.

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP, INC.

Patrick J. McGovern
Board Chairman

Axel Leblois
Vice-Chairman

Walter Boyd
President

William P. Murphy
Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. International Data Group publishes over 130 computer publications in more than 40 countries. Nineteen million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld Argentina;* ASIA'S *Asian Computerworld;* AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, PC World, Macworld;* AUSTRIA'S *Computerwelt Oesterreich;* BRAZIL'S *DataNews, PC Mundo;* CANADA'S *ComputerData;* CHILE'S *Informatica, Computacion Personal;* COLUMBIA'S *Computerworld Columbia;* DENMARK'S *CAD/CAM WORLD, Computerworld Danmark, PC World, Macworld, Unix World;* FINLAND'S *Mikro PC, Tietoviikko;* FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International;* HUNGARY'S *Computerworld SZT, Mikrovilag;* INDIA'S *Computers & Communications;* ISRAEL'S *People & Computers;* ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia, PC World Italia;* JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan, Infoworld, Publish;* KOREA'S *Hi-Tech Information/Computerworld;* MEXICO'S *Computerworld Mexico, PC Journal;* THE NETHERLAND'S *Computerworld Netherlands, PC World, Amiga World;* NEW ZEALAND'S *Computerworld New Zealand, PC World New Zealand;* NIGERIA'S *PC World Africa;* NORWAY'S *Computerworld Norge, PC World Norge CAD/CAM, Macworld Norge;* PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA *China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly;* POLAND'S *Computers;* SPAIN'S *CIM World, Comunicaciones World, Computerworld Espana, PC World, Amiga World;* SWEDEN'S *Computer Sweden, PC/Nyhetherna, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Macworld;* SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz;* TAIWAN'S *Computerworld Taiwan, PC World;* UNITED KINGDOM'S *Graduate Computerworld, PC Business World, ICL Today, Lotus UK, Macworld U.K.;* UNITED STATES' *Amiga World, CIO, Computerworld, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, GamePro, InCider, InfoWorld, International Custom Publishing, Macworld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Portable Computing, PC Resource, Publish!, Run, Sun Tech Journal;* U.S.S.R.'S *PC World U.S.S.R., Manager, PC Express, Network;* VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela, Micro Cmputerworld;* WEST GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, Information Management, PC Woche, PC Welt, Amiga Welt, Macwelt.*

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Apple Computer	66-67
AT&T	26-27, 46-47, 58-59, 78-79
AT&T Paradyne	C3
B I Moyle Associates, Inc.	29
Banyan Systems	44
Blyth Software	10
Cambex Corp	56
Cincom Systems	16, 30
Command Technology	45
Compaq Computer	36/37
Computer Associates	32-33, 52-53, 60
CW Circulation	68, 77
CW Editorial Reprints	77
DCA	61, 62
Digital Equipment Corp	18-19
Eastman Kodak	54
Goal Systems	50
Hewlett-Packard	12-13
IBM	39, 72
Information Builders	14,15
Intel/Jupiter Tech	42
Kelly Services	80
Keytronics	49, 51
Leading Edge, Inc.	22-23
Micro Focus	35
Mitek Systems	38
Multi-Tech Systems	43
Must Software International	31
NEC	21, 40-41
NETEC International	34
Network Systems	76
Nynex	70-71
Oracle Corp	5, 9, 11
Ross Systems	75
SAS Institute	17, 36
Software AG	28
Software Engineering of Ameri-ca	C4
Syncsort	3
Systems Center Software	7
Trax Softworks, Inc.	55
Unicorn	34
Universal Data Systems	65
Valcom, Inc.	49, 62, 71
XDB Systems	37

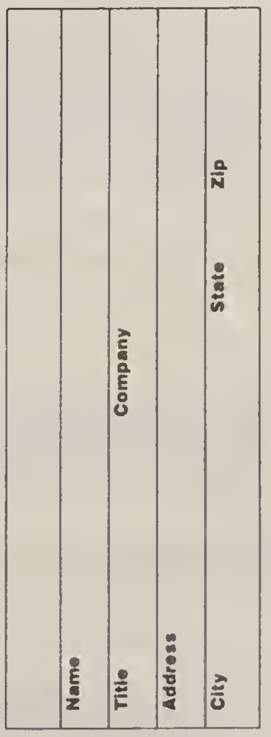
This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043,
Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.



Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Name

Company

Address

City **State** **Zip**

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available:

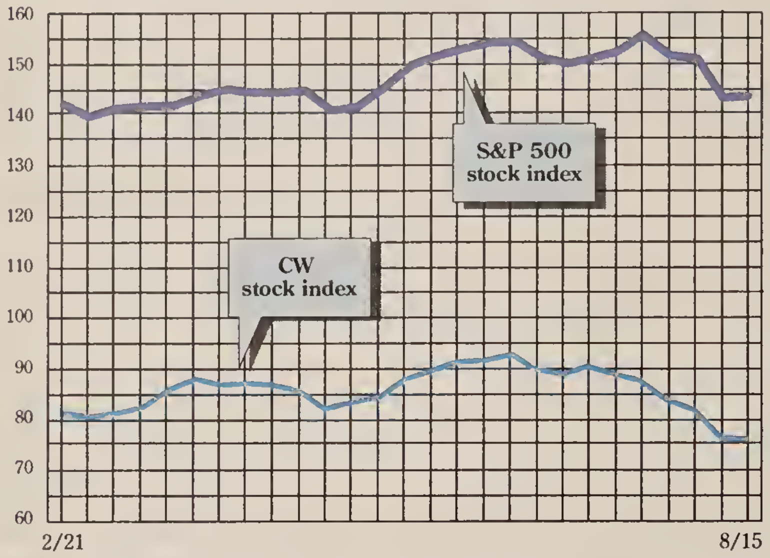
1-800-669-1002

Outside U.S. call: (614) 382-3322

COMPUTERWORLD

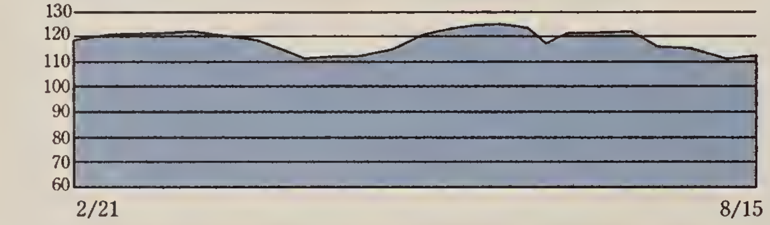
P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

STOCK TRADING INDEX

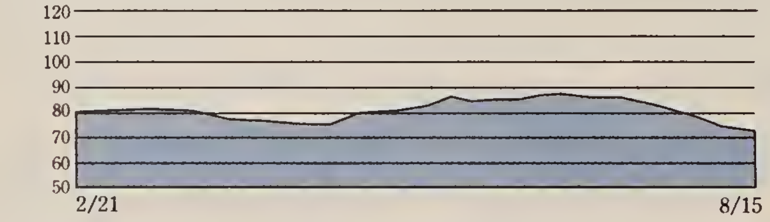


Indexes	*Last Week*	*This Week*
Communications	110.4	**111.3**
Computer Systems	75.2	**72.5**
Software & DP Services	107.5	**107.5**
Semiconductors	48.9	**49.1**
Peripherals & Subsystems	85.0	**83.3**
Leasing Companies	62.2	**62.1**
Composite Index	75.9	**75.4**
S&P 500 Index	143.0	**143.7**

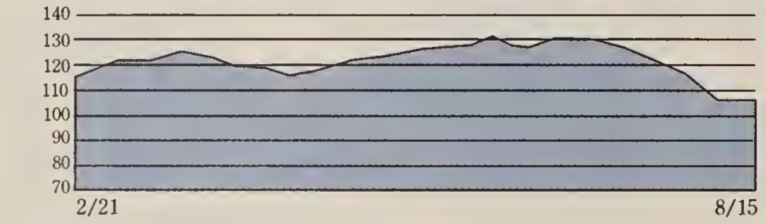
Communications



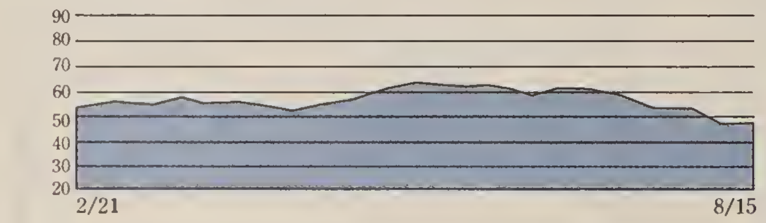
Computer Systems



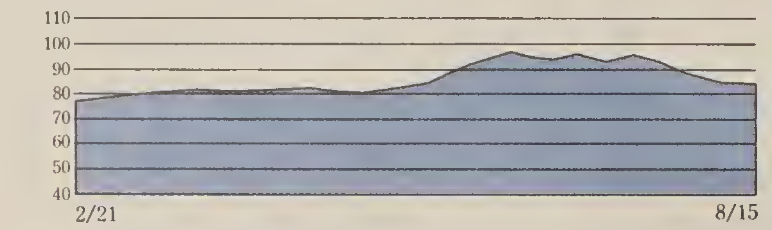
Software & DP Services



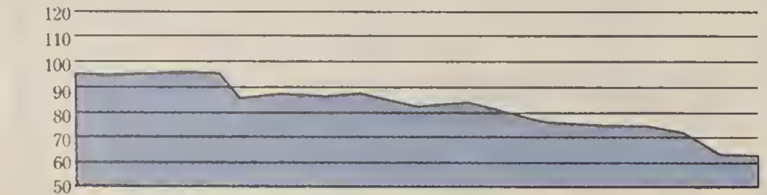
Semiconductors



Peripherals & Subsystems



Leasing Companies



CW CHARTS

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, AUG. 15, 1990

Communications and Network Services

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE AUG. 15, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	68	55	59.875	-0.3	-0.4
Q	ANOREW CORP	26	16	16.5	-0.5	-2.9
Q	ARTEL COMM CORP	10	3	3.5	0.0	0.0
N	AT&T	47	34	35.25	0.3	0.7
Q	AVANTEK INC	7	2	2.75	-0.1	-4.3
N	AYOIN CORP	21	13	12.875	-0.4	-2.8
N	8ELL ATLANTIC CORP	57	43	46.5	0.0	0.0
N	8ELLSOUTH CORP	59	49	53.75	-0.1	-0.2
Q	COMPRESSION LA8S INC	16	7	13.375	0.1	0.9
Q	CONTEL CORP	37	23	31.875	0.0	0.0
Q	DATA SWITCH CORP	4	2	3.938	0.4	12.5
Q	OIGITAL COMM ASSOC	27	17	19.625	-1.4	-6.5
Q	OYNATECH CORP	21	15	17.5	-0.8	-4.1
Q	FI8RONICS INTNL INC	13	5	9.25	-0.6	-6.3
Q	GANOALF TECHNOLOGIES	6	2	3	0.0	0.0
N	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS	7	3	3.125	-0.3	-7.4
N	GTE CORP	36	26	27.625	0.1	0.5
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	11	3	3.25	0.3	8.3
N	ITT CORP	65	51	55.75	1.0	1.8
N	M A COM INC	7	3	4.625	-0.1	-2.6
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	49	31	36.5	1.6	4.7
N	NETWORK EQUIP TECH INC	34	6	7.25	0.8	11.5
Q	NETWORK SYS CORP	15	7	10.375	0.3	2.5
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTO	30	20	26.375	0.1	0.5
Q	NOVELL INC	59	24	49	3.1	6.8
N	NYNEX CORP	92	73	76	0.6	0.8
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	52	40	42	0.8	1.8
A	PENRIL CORP	9	5	7.375	0.3	3.5
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	29	19	23	1.0	4.5
N	SOUTHWESTERN 8ELL CORP	65	51	52.75	0.0	0.0
Q	3 COM CORP	19	10	14.5	0.8	5.5
N	U S WEST INC	41	33	36.125	0.0	0.0

Computer Systems

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE AUG. 15, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	9	3	3.063	-0.8	-21.0
Q	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	7	2	2.125	-0.1	-5.6
Q	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	8	5	8.125	0.0	0.0
A	AMDAHL CORP	19	11	12.125	-1.3	-9.3
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC	50	32	39.25	-0.9	-2.2
Q	AST RESH INC	26	7	21	1.0	5.0
N	8OLT 8ERANEK & NEWMAN	9	4	5	0.8	17.6
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	68	37	53.375	-1.0	-1.8
N	COMMOOORE INTNL	12	6	6.375	0.0	0.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	22	13	13.125	-0.8	-5.4
N	CRAY RESH INC	51	31	36	-2.5	-6.5
N	OATA GEN CORP	16	5	5.375	-0.8	-12.2
N	OATAPOINT CORP	6	1	1	-0.5	-33.3
Q	OELL COMPUTER CORP	14	5	12.375	1.8	16.5
N	OIGITAL EQUIP CORP	103	67	69.875	0.6	0.9
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	4	0	1.75	-0.5	-22.2
N	HARRIS CORP	40	26	27.25	0.3	0.9
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	53	36	37.75	-0.8	-1.9
N	HONEYWELL INC	112	73	99.5	1.1	1.1
N	IBM	123	93	105	1.9	1.8
Q	INFORMATION INTL INC	16	12	11.875	-0.3	-2.1
Q	IPL SYS INC	14	5	10	-0.3	-2.4
N	MAI 8ASIC FOUR INC	6	2	1.875	0.0	0.0
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INOL LTO	178	118	127	2.8	2.2
Q	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	26	14	14.5	-0.8	-4.9
N	N8I INC	2	0	0.234	0.0	-6.4
N	NCR CORP	72	55	65	-0.3	-0.4
Q	PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY	36	13	21.5	1.8	8.9
Q	SEQUENT COMP SYS INC	34	14	25	-1.5	-5.7
Q	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	37	13	28.25	-2.0	-6.6
Q	SYM8OLICS INC	2	0	0.375	-0.1	-25.0
N	TANOEM COMPUTERS INC	30	17	17.375	-0.3	-1.4
N	TANOY CORP	48	30	31.875	-1.6	-4.9
N	ULTIMATE CORP	11	5	6.625	0.3	3.9
N	UNISYS CORP	22	9	9.75	-0.3	-2.5
A	WANG LA8S INC	7	3	3.375	-0.4	-10.0

Software & DP Services

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE AUG. 15, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Q	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	20	11	16.375	1.6	11.0
Q	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	18	8	9.25	-0.9	-8.6
N	ANACOMP INC	6	2	2.5	-0.1	-4.8
Q	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	24	14	17	-0.5	-2.9
Q	ASHTON TATE	15	8	8.625	-0.4	-4.2
Q	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	12	7	9.25	0.4	4.2
N	AUTO OATA PROCESSING	60	40	51.875	1.8	3.5
Q	AUTOOESK INC	60	33	48.75	-0.3	-0.5
Q	8MC SOFTWARE INC	30	14	24.75	1.5	6.5
N	8USINESSLAND INC	14	2	3.5	-0.3	-6.7
Q	COGNOS INC	10	4	8.375	-0.4	-4.3
N	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	18	7	7.25	-0.4	-4.9
Q	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	17	7	14	0.8	5.7
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	59	40	41.625	0.0	0.0
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	13	9	9.75	0.3	2.6
Q	COMSHARE INC	25	16	21	0.8	3.7
Q	CORPORATE SOFTWARE	16	8	12.5	-0.8	-5.7
N	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	38	24	32.625	2.0	6.5
Q	GOAL SYSTEMS INTL	18	10	12.5	-1.3	-9.1
Q	HOGAN SYS INC	7	2	3.25	-0.3	-7.1
Q	INFORMIX CORP	18	8	8.25	0.0	0.0
Q	INTELLICORP INC	8	4	4.25	0.0	0.0
Q	LEGENT CORP	32	19	22	0.8	3.5
Q	LOTUS OEV CORP	39	19	19.25	-1.5	-7.2
Q	MICROSOFT CORP	81	28	64.25	0.8	1.2
Q	NATIONAL OATA CORP	35	11	11.75	-0.8	-6.0
N	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	11	6	7	0.4	5.7
Q	ORACLE SYS CORP	188	15	15.625	-0.4	-2.3
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	19	10	10.375	-0.9	-7.8
Q	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC	6	2	2.875	0.0	0.0
N	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	43	30	43.375	0.0	0.0
Q	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	25	15	15.5	-1.0	-6.1
Q	RELATIONAL TECH INC	10	4	4.875	0.4	8.3
N	REYNOLOS & REYNOLOS CO	27	17	16.625	-0.6	-3.6
Q	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	16	7	12	1.0	9.1
Q	SEI CORP	22	15	19.75	0.8	3.9
Q	SHAREO MEO SYS CORP	17	12	14	0.9	6.7
Q	SOFTWARE PU8G CORP	28	14	23.125	-0.4	-1.6
N	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	11	7	8.875	0.3	2.9
Q	SUNGARD OATA SYS INC	26	18	21	-0.3	-1.2
N	SYSTEM CENTER INC	25	13	12.75	-0.5	-3.8
N	SYS. SOFT INC	29	16	24.75	2.4	10.6
Q	WORDSTAR	2	1	0.875	0.1	16.7

Semiconductors

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE AUG. 15, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADV MICRO OEVICES INC	11	5	6	0.4	6.7
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	11	6	6.875	0.3	3.8
Q	ANALOGIC CORP	11	8	9.125	-0.1	-1.4
Q	CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	26	14	14.25	-1.5	-9.5
Q	INTEL CORP	52	28	37	-0.1	-0.3
Q	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	16	7	9.125	-0.3	-2.7
N	MOTOROLA INC	88	53	74.75	-1.3	-1.6
N	NATL SEMICONOUCTOR	9	5	5.125	-0.3	-4.7
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	44	28	29.5	0.5	1.7
A	WESTERN OIGITAL CORP	15	6	11	1.1	11.4

Peripherals

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE AUG. 15, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Q	ALLOY COMP	2	0	0.5	0.1	14.2
N	AM INTL INC	6	2	1.875	-0.1	-6.3
Q	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	5	2	2.75	0.0	0.0
Q	8ANCTEC INC	24	13	18.75	0.5	2.7
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	8	3	5.5	0.1	2.3
Q	CONNER PERIPHERALS	31	11	24.625	1.1	4.8
A	DATARAM CORP	22	8	13	-2.9	-18.1
N	EASTMAN KODAK CO	51	36	42.625	1.5	3.6
N	E M C CORP MASS	7	3	5.625	0.1	2.3
Q	EMULEX CORP	9	4	6	-0.5	-7.7
Q	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	35	18	26.25	0.5	1.9
Q	ICOT CORP	2	1	1.313	0.0	0.0
Q	INTERLEAF INC	8	5	5.125	0.0	0.0
Q	IOMEGA CORP	6	3	4.5	-0.1	-2.7
Q	MASSTOR SYS CORP	4	1	1	-0.1	-11.1
Q	MAXTOR CORP	17	7	9.75	0.1	1.3
Q	MICROPOLIS CORP	10	3	6.5	-0.5	-7.1
N	MINNESOTA MNG & MFG CO	91	68	84.875	0.9	1.0
Q	PERSONAL COMP PROOUCTS INC	5	4	3.875	-0.1	-2.4
Q	PRINTRONIX INC	15	8	11.125	0.0	0.0
N	QMS INC	21	9	15.5	-0.5	-3.1
Q	QUANTUM CORP	26	9	19.125	0.4	2.0
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	9	4	5.25	0.3	5.0
Q	REXON INC	10	5	5.75	-0.3	-4.2
Q	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	20	10	10.75	-0.3	-2.3
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	35	9	21.625	0.1	0.6
Q	TANOON CORP	4	1	2.375	0.1	2.7
N	TEKTRONIX INC	22	12	13	-1.0	-7.1
Q	TELEVIDEO SYS INC	1	0	0.281	-0.1	-18.3
N	XEROX CORP	69	43	44.25	-0.4	-0.8

Leasing Companies

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE AUG. 15, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	CAPITAL ASSOC INTNL INC	7	2	1.688	-0.1	-3.5
N	COMOISCO INC	34	17	17.75	-0.3	-1.4
Q	LDI CORPORATION	18	13	13.25	0.3	1.9
Q	PHOENIX AMERN INC	5	3	3.063	0.1	2.1
Q	SELECTERM INC	9	3	3.25	0.0	0.0

EXCH: N = NEW YORK; A = AMERICAN; Q = NATIONAL

Shell shock

Wars and rumors of recession send stock prices diving

Shock waves from the Persian Gulf broadsided the stock market last Thursday, and technology stocks were as hard hit as any. While the Dow Jones industrial average plunged more than 66 points on fears of conflagration in the Middle East and recession at home, computer firms either saw early-week gains turn to dust or lackluster performances turn downright abysmal.

Hewlett-Packard Co. made matters worse by announcing a 5% quarterly earnings drop on Thursday, sending its stock to a new 52-week low of 35⅞, down 1⅞ points for the four days. Digital Equipment Corp. lost two points to 67⅝, barely above its low for the year. Others with new lows at Thursday's bell were Data General Corp. at 5¼ and Stratus Computer, Inc. at 18¼.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. investors were not enamored with the Sun-IBM licensing pact (see story page 8). Sun's stock fell ¾ of a point Wednesday after the announcement and closed Thursday at 27½, down 3½ points for the week. IBM gained ⅝ of a point on the news Wednesday, helping it to finish the week up 1¼ points to 103¾, despite Thursday's drop of 1¼ points.

Bad news found its way to Compaq Computer Corp., down 2⅜ points to 51½, and Intel Corp., down 2¼ points to 36. Apple Computer, Inc. fared better, losing just ¼ of a point to close at 38½.

Software took it on the chin, too. Lotus Development Corp. fell 3¼ points to 17, Microsoft Corp. lost 2¼ points to 61¾, and Computer Associates International, Inc. was down ⅜ of a point to tie its 52-week low of 7.

CLINTON WILDER

NEWS SHORTS

HP revenue up, profit down

Reflecting an unanticipated increase in tax rates and minor pressure on its profit margins, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s third-quarter revenue was up 8%, but net earnings decreased by 5%. HP expected to be taxed at a rate of 23%, but the quarter's taxes were 30%, a spokeswoman said. That made an $18 million difference between this quarter and last, on revenue of $2.48 billion. The profit margin decreased from 8% to 7.9%, according to the company. Additionally, HP noted that its work force was cut by 1,000 during the quarter, totalling 3,000 fewer staff members in the last three quarters.

....

Furniture maker designs EDI plan

Haworth, Inc., one of the country's leading office-furniture makers, will sit down at the electronic data interchange table next month. The $500 million firm, based in Holland, Mich., plans to spend $300,000 to $400,000 on what it calls its electronic order-processing system and expects that 80% of its orders will be processed on-line by the middle of 1991. To encourage its 300-plus dealer network, Haworth will defer about $1,500 in hardware, software and transmission costs for dealers who sign up for the program by Oct. 1.

....

Unix International maps strategy

During the next few months, Unix International will be releasing its plans for tackling distributed computing, network management and the Open Systems Interconnect model. "Our charter has broadened beyond the operating system," said Peter Cunningham, president and chief executive officer. He also said the organization has gotten "fantastic response" to its offer to help software vendors port their applications over to Unix. The goal is to double the current number of Unix applications to 30,000 by 1993. About 50 vendors have already begun porting their applications, and another 800 are interested in doing so, Cunningham said.

....

Intex prepares 1-2-3 add-in

When Lotus Development Corp. ships 1-2-3 Release 3.1 in a couple of weeks (see story, page 16), add-in developer Intex Solutions, Inc. will be ready with compatible versions of eight add-in products: Forecast, Inventory Analyst, Rescue Plus, Trans for 1-2-3, Financial Toolkit, Intex Bond Calculations, Intex Mortgage-backed Calculation and Intex Option Price Calculations. Also slated for upgrades are 1-2-3 Release 3.0-compatible products @FunctionsIII and Guardian. Release 3.1 versions are slated to ship by year's end.

....

Lotus plans CPA programs

Lotus will co-sponsor a continuing professional education course for certified public accountants through state CPA agencies. "Lotus Update for CPAs" will be offered at more than 30 locations nationwide. The course addresses the application of software to common accounting problems and uses 1-2-3 Releases 2.2 and 3.1 as a platform for the curriculum. Attendees will learn how to integrate 1-2-3 with other packages. Co-sponsors include the state agencies and several high-technology companies. Participants will be awarded credits toward the annual continuing education requirements of the state CPA societies.

....

Fujitsu broadens ISDN support

Fujitsu Network Switching of America, Inc. has become one of the first vendors to offer terminal adapters that connect to Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) services based on either AT&T's or Northern Telecom, Inc.'s central office ISDN switch. Fujitsu has added support of Northern Telecom's DMS 100 to its two existing ISDN adapters, which enable user devices to communicate over an ISDN Basic Rate Interface. Users can configure the adapters to connect with either a Northern Telecom or AT&T switch by changing a feature cartridge, Fujitsu said.

NY State Police round up hackers

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

The New York State Police rounded up 13 alleged computer hackers last week — including a 14-year-old boy who is accused of breaking into a U.S. Air Force computer at the Pentagon — and charged them with computer tampering and computer trespassing.

The hackers are suspected of altering some files and deleting others in a mainframe computer at City University in Bellevue, Wash., according to Donald Delaney, senior investigator and supervisor of the major case squad at the state police barracks in East Farmingdale, N.Y.

The hackers allegedly used an 800 number to break into the computer, making it easy to identify them, Delaney said. More than 40 hackers reportedly broke into the system, but only those who allegedly spent "an extended period of time," in the computer were arrested.

Eight of those arrested were juveniles, Delaney said. Police plan to arrest three more hackers this week and "probably more" later, he said.

Police seized computers, modems and other gear used in the break-ins from the homes of the 13 hackers.

Pentagon break-in

One of the hackers, a 14-year-old boy who used the handle Zod, is also accused of breaking into a Unix-based superminicomputer at the Pentagon.

He is alleged to be a member of a hacker group called MOD, an acronym for Masters of Disasters and Mothers on Drugs, among other appellations.

"The information gleaned from the computer is of unclassified, administrative nature," said Major Steve Headley of the Air Force investigations office at Bollings Air Force Base in Washington, D.C. "However, the office of special investigations of the Air Force is concerned primarily that the act was criminal of itself and . . . while it was innocuous, unclassified stuff, in aggregate, over a long period of time, it could have meaning or be perhaps sensitive." How and why the break-in occurred remains to be determined, Headley said.

The arrests came after a two-month investigation by a number of agencies, including the New York State Police, the Air Force Office of Special Investigations and the U.S. Secret Service.

Database

FROM PAGE 1

However, the legislation has been stalled by opposition from the chemical and trucking industries, as well as skepticism among legislators about whether a costly new computer system is needed. The firefighters have simply not made a compelling enough case for the system, according to Jeff Yohn, executive editor of "Hazardous Materials Transportation," a newsletter based in Arlington, Va.

Firefighters and other emergency personnel argued that, when faced with a hazardous chemical emergency, what they need most is fast, reliable information about the chemicals.

Unfortunately, the truck's paper manifest may be burned or inaccessible at the accident scene, and the government-mandated placard — those diamond-shaped warning signs — may be missing or obscured. Moreover, government studies have found that the placards are missing or incorrect between 25% and 50% of the time.

The computer system that the firefighters have in mind would provide emergency personnel with dial-up access to a mainframe database of electronic manifests, providing details about the contents of every hazardous material shipment. The information could be downloaded either by the local dispatcher or by on-site personnel with a computer or facsimile machine.

All generators of hazardous materials would be required to file an electronic manifest and pay a fee of approximately $10 to $12 to support the system.

Supporters have not produced an estimate for the cost of the system, but they noted that the only cost to the U.S. government would be the competitive contract to build the system. The cost to the chemical industry, if the filing fee is $12 per manifest, would be an estimated $2.1 billion per year.

The proposal is embodied in a bill sponsored by Rep. Douglas Applegate (D-Ohio) as well as 200 co-sponsors. John F. Mulholland, an entrepreneur who has been pushing for the system for five years, claimed that his company, Source Data Network, Inc. in Rockville, Md., already has an IBM mainframe data center ready to provide the service.

Actually, Congress did require a central information center in the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974, but the U.S. Department of Transportation decided to piggyback on a system called the Chemical Transportation Emergency Center (Chemtrec), which is run by the Chemical Manufacturers Association in Washington, D.C. (see story below).

Chemtrec's emergency hot line provides details on 570,000 chemical products and can put authorities in touch with various industry experts, but firefighters complain that it is virtually useless in cases in which the emergency responders do not know what chemical is in the truck. The fact that the Chemtrec system has worked well in many accidents is one reason that the Applegate bill has stalled. "If there was a real pressing need or Chemtrec wasn't working, [the Applegate bill] might have a better chance of passing," Yohn said.

At the moment, it appears that both the House of Representatives and the Senate will pass legislation authorizing a study of the issue, but not the Applegate bill, Yohn said.

The chemical manufacturers and the American Trucking Association have fiercely opposed the Applegate bill, claiming that it is too costly and unnecessary and that the system might be faulty because of data-entry errors or downtime. Supporters disagreed on all counts.

Hazardous details

The chemical industry's emergency information center has upgraded its computer systems to include a Filenet Corp. optical disc storage-and-retrieval system, which handles 570,000 data sheets on chemical products, according to Henry J. Sauer, the center's director.

When emergency personnel call the telephone hot line at Chemtrec in Washington, D.C., staffers retrieve an image of the proper data sheet and can send a copy via Filenet's Fascimile Server to an on-site fax machine.

In addition to the imaging system, Chemtrec has a Novell, Inc. local-area network with six IBM Personal System/2 Model 70 microcomputers; this system is used as a database of industry experts and report-generated incidents, according to Sauer.

MITCH BETTS

Summit key: Smooth migration

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
and MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

With the expected unveiling of its Summit line next month, IBM will position its large-system strategy for the next several years in one giant sweep, observers said.

"There'll be about 130 products. . . . This is probably the largest large-system announcement of the decade," said Jim Cassell, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc., which has pegged the date of the announcement for Sept. 5. "They will replace the 370 product line from 3 [millions of instructions per second] to 200 MIPS in one day."

The announcement will include the long-expected 3090 follow-on, commonly referred to as Summit. The system is expected to feature some initial capabilities of the future large-system concept that IBM sketched out last month [CW, July 3]. To that end, users and analysts said they expect some initial clustering and specialized processor capabilities to be unveiled.

IBM is expected to offer some capabilities, such as fiber-optic channels, as features on the new system and enhancements to the existing 3090 J line. In addition, the company is expected to provide an upgrade package to 3090 J users that would allow them to move more easily to the new generation with their existing equipment.

"What IBM will do is add more [thermal conduction modules] to the processor, and the channel technology will change to fiber-optic," said Terry Lowder, vice-president of technical research at Columbus, Ohio-based Banc One Corp., which has been briefed on what to expect.

The move to fiber-optic cabling from copper wire will double the throughput from the current 4.5M byte/sec. to at least 10M byte/sec., he noted.

"All this is setting the stage for sysplex processors — allowing computers to talk directly, to be attached at the memory level," Lowder explained.

The sysplex feature, which is soon to be announced but will be limited in its implementation at first, according to analysts, is designed to allow multiple machine partitions to act as a single-system image. An early use of sysplex would be to boost the performance of IBM's DB2 relational database management system.

Easy migration

Software migration to the Summit machines should only be a problem for shops that have not moved to MVS/ESA, said Doug Underhill, assistant vice-president of technical services at CSX Techology Corp. in Jacksonville, Fla., which has four 3090 Model 600Js, one Model 600S and two Model 600Es.

"I would expect that users with MVS/XA would continue to run, but they can't take advantage of the new hardware facilities," Underhill said. "Our experience has been that if you keep the software and hardware at the same level, the compatibility is quite good."

"I believe they will make the upgrade to the J transparent, though you'll pay for what you get, of course. But we're not expecting any major problem in making that transition to Summit," said William Anderson, chief information officer at Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc. in New York.

While the IBM 3090 J-Prime may be evolutionary rather than revolutionary, its appearance aids long-range planning for some information systems managers.

"In terms of asset management, getting something that would evolve would be a good idea. Acquiring short-term capacity is never cheap," said Neal Franking, director of information services at Intel Corp. in Folsom, Calif.

Senior West Coast editor Jean S. Bozman contributed to this report.

3090

FROM PAGE 1

to existing 3090 J systems, will create an initial Summit system.

"That's taking the J-level machine, adding some parts to it, and it'll become phase one of Summit," Moore said. "It has the same serial number [as the existing J]. That will be delivered early. Then late next year will be the real Summit."

In all, IBM wants a gradual transition in its product line to avoid disturbing the market too dramatically. "IBM is making a 20% to 30% performance jump from the 3090 J to Summit. That's only about one year's worth of improvement, in comparison to earlier product transitions," said Frank Gens, vice-president of Technology Investment Strategies, Inc. in Framingham, Mass. "That's because IBM believes that a two-time jump in performance would be too big a [financial] bite for many customers to swallow."

Summit's overall pricing scheme will likewise send a signal to IBM's mainframe customers about the future of the 3090 line, other users noted. A Summit machine with a premium price will tell users that the 3090 has some robust years of life ahead of it, while a more aggressive price will indicate the 3090's demise.

Lowder said he expects the price per MIPS to eventually hit $75,000, rather than the $100,000 to $120,000 per MIPS that many industry analysts are predicting.

While other users said they expect an initial cost factor of $100,000 per MIPS and a drop next year to about $90,000 per MIPS, William Anderson, chief information officer at Prudential-Bache Securities, Inc. in New York, noted that IBM "has to get aggressive to stimulate the move" of users up the mainframe line. Prices per MIPS falling down to $75,000 would be a sure sign of that kind of aggression, he added.

An IBM spokesman would not comment on the expected announcement but provided a copy of a speech presented by Bernard Puckett last week at the IBM Share user group meeting in New Orleans. Puckett is president of IBM's Data Systems division, and his speech shed more light on the company's plan for the J models.

Puckett said that IBM has "designed the J series so it is IBM's strategic platform, with a very useful life now and in the future."

"From this J platform," he added, "customers will be able to take advantage of the performance and function of future processor families, either through upgrades or by adding features to the 3090 J."

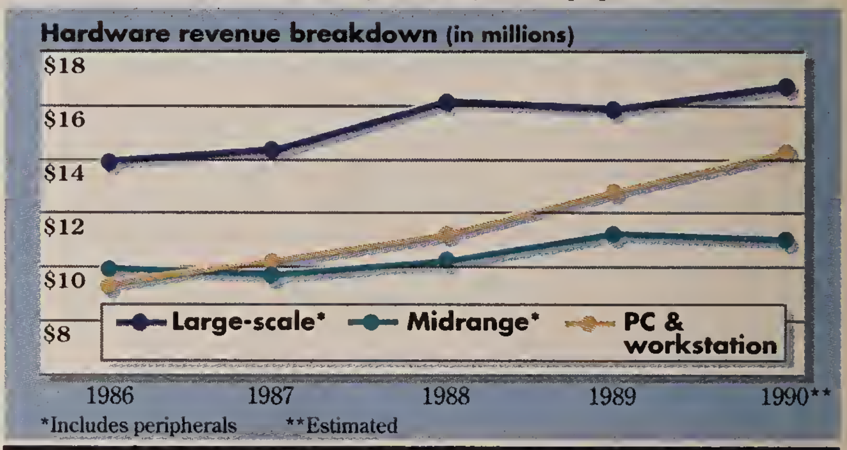
"We are happy the solution is going to protect our investment in IBM," said Anderson, who was briefed on the Summit announcement and said he liked what he heard. His data center has several 3090 Model 600s.

Not everyone is that enthusiastic about the initial Summit rollout. "Since we're not going to upgrade in the next 12 months, it wouldn't be an attractive package to us," said an IS manager at a Chicago-area IBM 3090 shop. "It seems that IBM wants to log some more money in the fourth quarter, but I'm not sure that buying a J-Prime now would be good for us." The user was briefed on the J-Prime announcement by an IBM sales representative in early August.

Senior Writer Maryfran Johnson and Senior West Coast Editor Jean S. Bozman contributed to this report.

The driving engine

While revenue from PCs and workstations is growing, mainframes and peripherals continue to account for 40% of IBM equipment sales



Source: Labe, Simpson & Co.

CW Chart: Paul Mock

On the horizon

The following are other highlights IBM customers and analysts said they expect to see unveiled in early September:

- A new release of DB2 — possibly skipping the anticipated Version 2.3 and moving right to Version 3.1 — will feature more functions for distributed database management.
- A new version of the MVS operating system, called MVS/SP Version 4. This is reportedly an enhanced version of MVS/ESA that will support all the new features provided on Summit machines, including support for communications between multiple PR/SM partitions of main memory.
- The initial pieces of IBM's system management architecture, which has no official name yet but may acquire one by announcement time, will be introduced with features such as security enhancements, change management, version control, automated system operation and additional storage management tools.
- The IBM 4391, a follow-on to the IBM 4381 that will reportedly run at more than 20 MIPS — a dramatic boost from the 4381's 8 MIPS.
- New fiber-optic cabling will allow disk-drives to be placed up to 9km away from the central IBM 3090 complex. The serial fiber-optic channels do away with the electrical resistance in the old copper-wired channels that had limited CPU separations to 500 feet or less.

'Let's make a deal' pitch may bridge IBM generation gap

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

IBM salespeople have been wheeling and dealing in recent months in an effort to stem the placement of IBM plug-compatible mainframes made by Amdahl Corp. and Hitachi Data Systems Corp.

Analysts said IBM's dual-fold motivation is to ensure that the data center remains in the IBM fold at a time when there are few features differentiating vendors and to tie a hefty discount to a user's commitment to eventually upgrade to Summit.

"There have been occasions when IBM's discounting has gone to 45% or 55%," said Frank Gens, vice-president of Technology Investment Strategies, Inc., in Framingham, Mass. "That's why IBM is dying to get into the next [mainframe] product."

The deals will continue, it seems, because IBM is indicating that the first Summit machines are "place-holders" for more powerful models due out in 1991. Many customers reported that they have been offered before-Summit price reductions — after signing nondisclosure papers, of course. One customer said an IBM representative offered a "market-basket" combination of IBM 3090 J-Prime features and reduced prices on IBM 3490 tape drives.

The no-holds-barred atmosphere has proved exhilarating for many. "Instead of jumping up and down over Summit, customers are jumping up and down over the deals they can get from IBM," said Mike Egan, a senior analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn. "We've heard about discounts as high as 50%, as well as up-front discounts on the J-Prime machines."

IBM offers System/36 users new tune

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — IBM is going fishing tomorrow, and its juiciest piece of bait is AS/Entry — the first field-upgradable system designed to lure reluctant System/36 users into the midrange waters of the Application System/400.

With an internal code name of "Yukon" — an unintentional pun on the frosty reception System/36 users have given previous low-end AS/400s — the new model is actually an enhanced System/36 that runs the SSP operating system but can be bumped up to the AS/400's operating system with a board swap. The new entry model replaces the current AS/Entry, which is an enhanced System/36 Model 5363 with no upgrade capabilities.

In introducing the AS/Entry 9402 Y10 and two new low-end AS/400s, IBM is dropping the price of admission to its premier midrange line to well under $20,000.

The exact prices were still a deep secret last week, however — even among the software developers and customers already using the new machines.

"Users are really excited about the lower price point and about the field-convertible system," said Rodger Peck, president of Common, a 4,500-member user group for the IBM midrange. The new models will be accompanied by lower-tier prices for AS/400 software — another boon for users, he said.

Of more general appeal to the AS/400 base, now estimated at 85,000 systems worldwide, are enhancements in networking and communications software, a new version of the OS/400 operating system that allows disk mirroring and performance and memory "kickers" for the high-end Model 70. New versions of Cobol, Fortran and C programming languages will also be unveiled, several sources said.

"There is a tremendous amount of new features [in this release of the operating system] that are very impressive, just in the sheer volume of new things," said Rich Hollahan, network manager at Atlanta-based Georgia-Pacific Corp., which runs a network of 55 AS/400s. "I would have liked to have started today with Release 3.0 rather than 1.2."

Yet Hollahan scoffed at the notion that IBM is calling AS/Entry an "upgradable" system when a user must change operating systems. "At some point, you've got to cross over, and that's where you run into problems," he said. "If you're running [System/36] code and the [System/36] operating system, you have to convert that."

Industry analysts said that tomorrow's announcement is the most aggressive assault the computer giant has made on its recalcitrant base of roughly 250,000 System/36 users, many of which are small businesses that refused to swim upstream to the AS/400.

Allright Corp. in Houston is one example. Don Whalen, data processing manager at the parking lot and garage management firm, has been relying on a System/36 as the company's main processor since 1985.

"We are pretty interested in this announcement. We're going to have to do something soon because I'm running out of capacity," he said last week. His two-person department runs all in-house applications, which handle financials, payroll and billing for 2,000 Allright lots and garages in 80 cities.

The two choices Whalen is weighing now are keeping his workhorse System/36 and off-loading just a few applications to a new low-end AS/400 "or biting the bullet now" by moving into a midlevel model such as an AS/400 Model B45.

For System/36 users thinking of migrating to the AS/400, a particularly alluring piece of the new OS/400 is supposed to be "Operational Assistant," a System/36 lookalike shell that reportedly disguises the complexities of the AS/400's operating system.

"That is a very important feature, because a [System/36] user can practically operate his system in his sleep," Peck said. "The slightly different commands on the AS/400 make that sense of command disappear."

"Anything making this a friendlier operation is welcome" for both AS/400 and System/36 users, said Dennis Klinger, vice-president of MIS at Ryder Truck Rental Co. in Miami.

"IBM clearly has a strategy to bring in that [System/36] market, and while I'd like to see some bigger AS/400s, I think the low-end systems will help us expand into areas that have been tough to get at," Klinger said. "What I really care about is, does it make business sense?"

Low-end focus

IBM is expected to announce three low-end AS/400 systems Tuesday at an entry price below $20,000

System	Memory	Disk storage	Operating system	Maximum workstation attachment
AS/Entry 9402 Model Y10	1M-2M bytes	160M to 640M bytes	SSP	28
AS/400 9402 Model C04	8M-12M bytes	640M to 960M bytes	OS/400	14
AS/400 9402 Model C06	8M-16M bytes	640M to 1,280M bytes	OS/400	54

CW Chart: Paul Mock

Midrange CASE rookie takes the field

BY MICHAEL FITZGERALD
CW STAFF

MINNEAPOLIS — A new player entered the market for midrange computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools last week with the release of Unix-based CASE tools for a broad array of IBM systems, as well as Unisys Corp. mainframes.

Lawson Associates, Inc., a vendor of financial software for midrange and large IBM systems and Unisys mainframes, said its Universe/CASE tool is designed to automatically generate RPG III code for IBM's System/38 and Application System/400 series systems. The product, informally dubbed Android, will also generate Cobol code for the IBM 4300 and 3090 mainframe series and for Unisys A series mainframes, the company said.

Vaughan Merlyn, an analyst at CASE Research Corp. in Bellevue, Wash., raised an eyebrow at the breadth of the product's code-generating abilities.

"No one else is doing that," Merlyn said, referring to the range of systems included in the CASE product's scope.

Lawson has developed software that will import definitions from AS/400 DDS files, Unisys DMS2 files and IBM mainframe VSAM and DB2 files into its dictionary. The company also introduced a complementary Universe/Report Writer, dubbed Microid.

The menu-driven Universe products are intended for use in so-called middle CASE (data modeling and program report definitions) and lower CASE (code generation, documentation and database specification) applications.

Beta-test users agreed with Lawson's estimates that Android will generate between 25% and 95% of the code required for specific programs. The product generates 95% of the code needed for inquiry or on-line maintenance programs, with one user reporting nearly 100% code generation. It reaches between 90% and 95% generation on report-type programs.

For batch programs, though, the code-generation capabilities are said to be much lower. Lawson said it expects to have a program module to correct its batch deficiencies by the end of the first quarter of 1991.

A standing-room-only crowd came to see a beta-test user presentation on the products, which did not surprise analysts, who said the market for midrange CASE tools is underserved.

"People in the midrange world are very eager to get on the CASE bandwagon," commented Robert V. Binder, a principal at Chicago-based firm Robert Binder Systems Consulting, Inc.

Beta-test user David Denes, director of MIS at Davey Tree Experts Co. in Kent, Ohio, said he obtained the Lawson product in November 1989 and is already using Android for mission-critical applications.

For instance, the company, which earns about half of its revenue from public utilities, needs to develop time reports and payroll and billing routines that meet the requirements of each of its 50 to 60 utility customers. Using traditional methods, Denes' staff completed four utilities in 18 months. With Android, the first utility was finished in two months, and Denes said he expects to see development time go below one month in the future.

Other midrange CASE vendors include Synon, Inc.; System Software Associates, Inc. in Chicago; and Summit Technologies, Inc. in Westmont, Ill.

IBM's Repository blueprint details fuzzy around edges

IBM will release a customer document within the next few weeks that explains its information model, the blueprint to its strategic Repository Manager. However, it has yet to decide just how public the actual model specifications will be.

According to a company spokesman, IBM is currently reviewing its options on delivering the specifications to the model, which is not only a key piece of Repository Manager, but also the framework of IBM's overall application development strategy, AD/Cycle.

Currently, specifications are available only when a customer licenses Repository Manager, which costs about $4,500 per month on a high-end 3090.

Industry observers contacted last week said IBM is caught between a desire to promote AD/Cycle as the industry standard and to maintain some control over the information model.

"To me, open means published, and the specifications should be available," said Ali Hazzah, president of Safe Harbor, Inc., a consulting firm in Pelham, N.Y., that focuses on data modeling.

"The intent is to have an open architecture, so we are looking at the best possible ways to do that," the IBM spokesman said.

ROSEMARY HAMILTON

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at $2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call (800) 669-1002.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, 508-744-3350.
Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. For Back issues contact Margaret McIndoe.
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

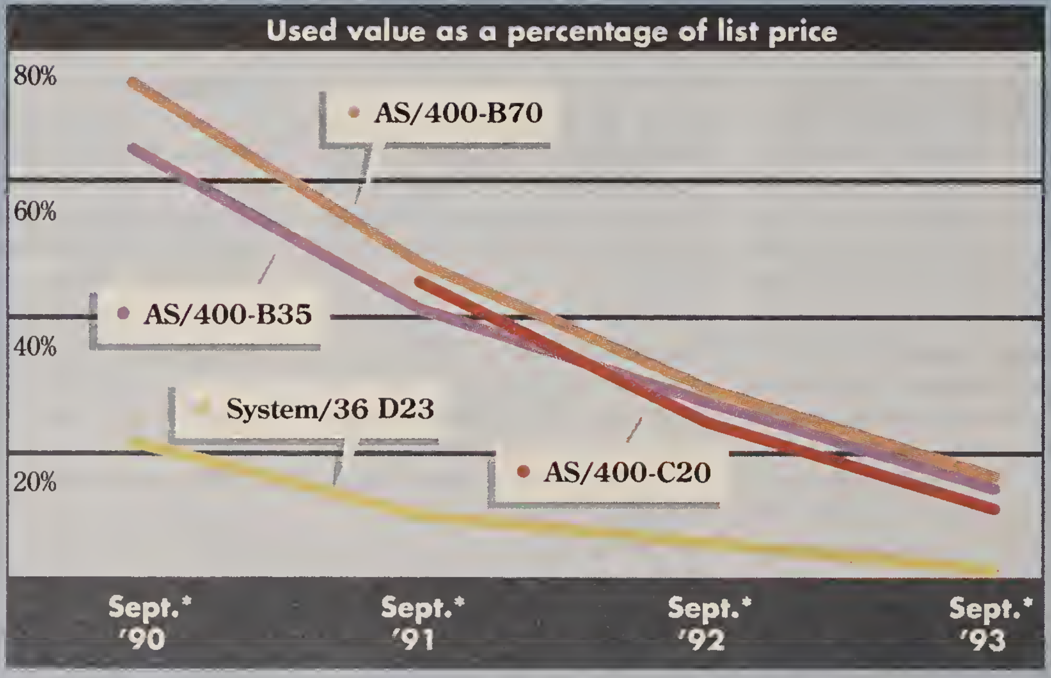
TRENDS

IBM

AS/400

Estimated residual values of selected IBM processors as reported by Computer Economics

Model	List price (in thousands)	Residual value (in thousands)			
		Current used price	Sept.* '91	Sept.* '92	Sept.* '93
System/36 D23	$52.8	$11.0	$5.4	$2.9	$1.3
AS/400-C20	$36.5	–	$16.2	$8.8	$4.0
AS/400-B35	$28.7	$18.7	$11.7	$7.7	$3.9
AS/400-B50	$144.4	$110.0	$71.2	$39.1	$19.9
AS/400-B70	$319.3	$240.0	$152.0	$92.6	$50.8


Used value as a percentage of list price

*Projected

Source: Computer Economics, Inc., Carlsbad, Calif.

CW Chart: Paul Mock

NEXT WEEK

In many companies, the ▶ person who sets the standards for personal computers and local-area networks purchases is the one who yells the loudest. Not so at Martin Marietta Corp., where 35-year-old **Alan Soucy** developed and maintains a rigorous, objective standards-setting process. Read the inside story in Manager's Journal.

Manuello Paganelli

"Let the customer do it." Increasingly, that's the attitude taken by many organizations that use technology to enhance profit margins and customer service. Next-generation automated teller machines, grocery self-checkout and self-serve photo kiosks are but a few of the innovations now in use. Check out the whole story in In Depth.

INSIDE LINES

And let's not forget the 9370

There seems to be an internal contest going on at IBM as to which of several low-to-midrange lines gets to be the "ultimate distributed processor." The RISC System/6000 and Application System/400 divisions seem to be racing to make their systems more "open" to the non-IBM world; upcoming introductions will make the AS/400 more viable in RS/6000's world of manufacturing, research and development and Ethernet. Now we hear that IBM plans to reintroduce the 9371 as the "ultimate distributed processor" next month, believing it didn't do the system justice the first time around. We also hear that at least one customer, Sears, got its 9371s at the bargain price of $20,000 apiece, hardware and software included.

Tear off the first sheet

It's official: Airis Computer, the saucy start-up notebook computer maker, will not ship its low-cost, high-powered notebook computer at the end of this month. A weary-sounding Jeff Maziarek, Airis' co-founder, said that the machine will hit the streets in late September or early October, two months later than the company's stated 10-month deadline.

In need of family counseling?

The word on Compuserve is that IBM will ship OS/2 1.3, which got its first glimpse of the world at a spring trade show, in October. IBM had a few heated words to say about Microsoft's soft-pedaling of OS/2 1.3, the 2M-byte version of OS/2 Standard Edition they jointly developed, admitted Steve Ballmer, Microsoft's software vice-president. If you'll recall, after IBM lived up to its November promise by proudly unveiling a sleek OS/2, Microsoft promptly took the wind out of Big Blue's sails by questioning the need for it, and suggesting its next release of OS/2 would be 2.0. "If you come up with a 350K savings in OS/2, do you have a legitimate, credible 2M-byte system? You can make the call," Ballmer said, implying that Microsoft already has. Pressed to comment on the apparent lack of unity, a candid Ballmer said, "We used to go to great pains to hide [disagreements]. But I have to admit that we have not done this for the last three to four months."

That's a big 10-4

The first big name to go sans wires in networking will be NCR in Dayton, Ohio. NCR will announce its spread-spectrum radio-linked local-area network a week from today. The field thus far has been dominated by start-ups and niche players.

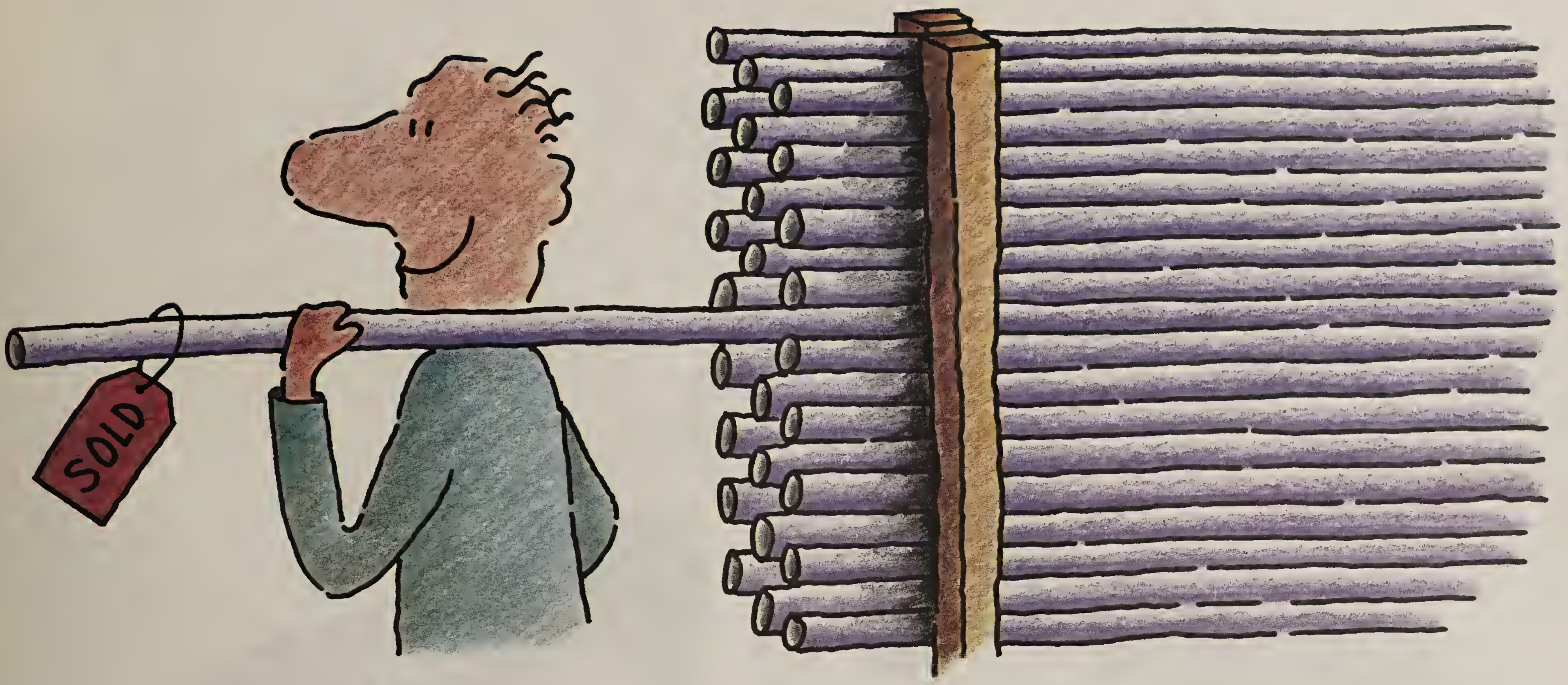
SNAppier network plans

IBM apparently has finally recognized the burgeoning demand for a nice, intelligent box that lets LAN users talk both to Systems Network Architecture (SNA) systems and to other LANs via popular protocols such as Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) and Open Systems Interconnect. The vendor is expected next month to endow its 3174 with the SNA peer protocol PU2.1 so that LANs attached to a 3174 can talk to each other directly, without the usual awkward side trip through the nearest host or front end. IBM also is rumored to be readying a hybrid that combines the 3174's SNA support with the 3172 controller's support of popular networking protocols.

High-flying flatfoots

When a young computer hacker broke into an unclassified computer at the Pentagon last November, the U.S. Air Force was quick to draw a bead on him. The Air Force's Office of Special Investigations (OSI) is the only federal agency with a full-time staff of computer crime investigators, according to the OSI. There are 14 Air Force computer crime cops stationed at air bases around the world. The group was instrumental in tracking down the Hannover hacker, profiled in *The Cuckoo's Egg* by Clifford Stoll.

So, is Summit a revolutionary leap forward in the computer age, or a wimpy effort by IBM to move forward while dragging along the burden of its mainframe success? You'll be making the call, and we're here to hear it. Drop your opinions on News Editor Pete Bartolik by contacting COMPUTERWORLD *on MCI Mail, faxing your views to 508-875-8931 or calling toll-free 800-343-6474.*



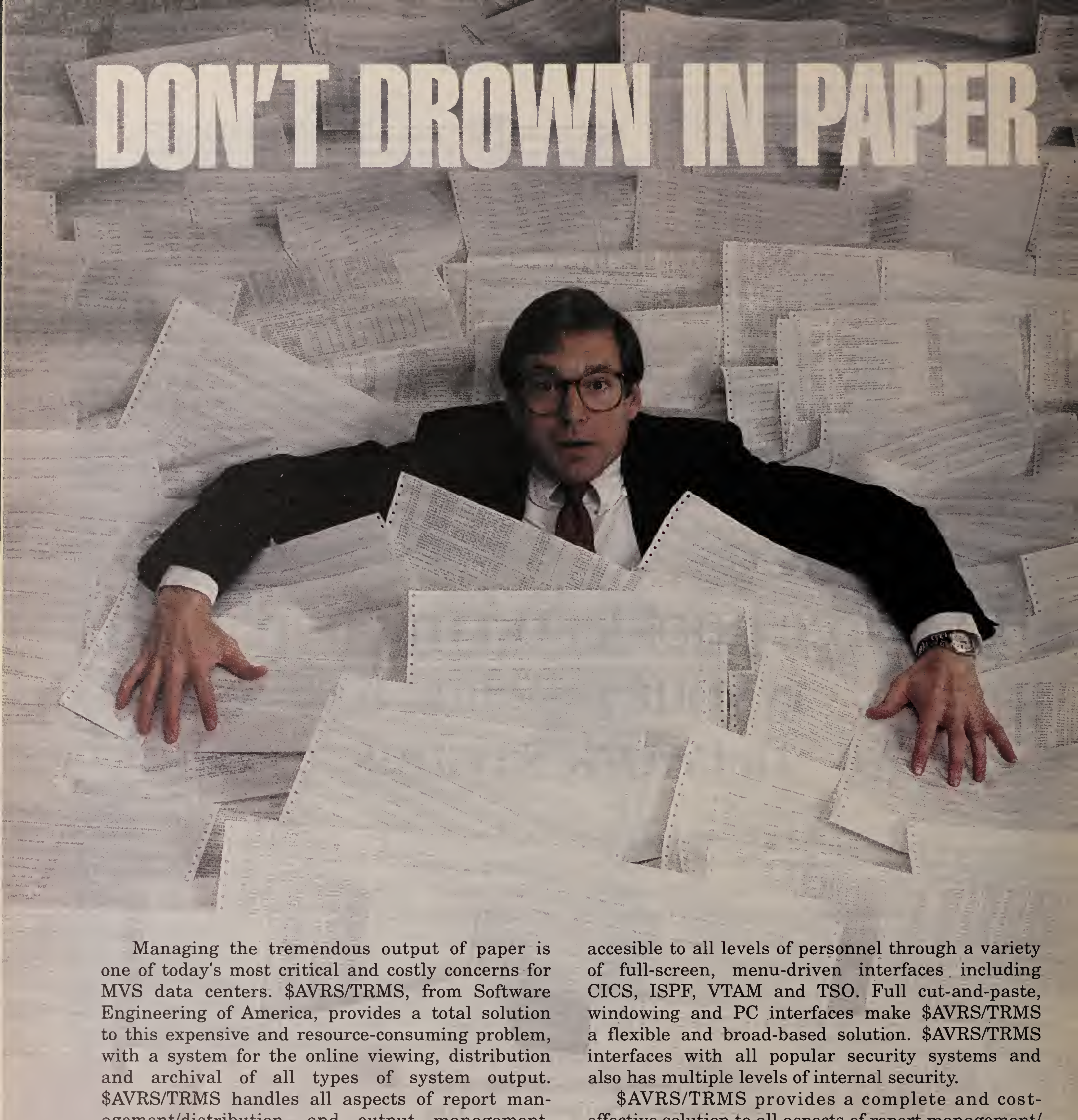
Our free booklet on fractional T1 is your pipeline to network savings.

Ask for your free copy of "Fractional T1 — Your Pipeline to Network Savings." This easy-to-read, comprehensive guide shows you how you can gain all the benefits of T1 while paying for only the bandwidth you need, at a price you can afford. Find out everything you ever wanted to know about fractional T1 — how your business can become more competitive using the higher speeds and enhanced network services of T1, at a fraction of the cost!

Call for your free booklet today.
1 800 482-3333, Ext. 306

AT&T Paradyne

©1990 AT&T Paradyne



Managing the tremendous output of paper is one of today's most critical and costly concerns for MVS data centers. $AVRS/TRMS, from Software Engineering of America, provides a total solution to this expensive and resource-consuming problem, with a system for the online viewing, distribution and archival of all types of system output. $AVRS/TRMS handles all aspects of report management/distribution, and output management, including production reports, end-user reports, JCL listings and error messages, SYSLOG, and compiles. $AVRS/TRMS is powerful, yet easy to use and is accesible to all levels of personnel through a variety of full-screen, menu-driven interfaces including CICS, ISPF, VTAM and TSO. Full cut-and-paste, windowing and PC interfaces make $AVRS/TRMS a flexible and broad-based solution. $AVRS/TRMS interfaces with all popular security systems and also has multiple levels of internal security.

$AVRS/TRMS provides a complete and cost-effective solution to all aspects of report management/distribution and output management. This is why over 2,500 data centers worldwide use $AVRS/TRMS to control the paper deluge.

For a no-obligation 45-day free trial or for further information, call Software Engineering of America at 1-800-272-7322.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA
WORLD HEADQUARTERS • 2001 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, NY 11042
(516) 328-7000 Telex: 6973556 Fax: (516) 354-4015
Products Licensed In Over 40 Countries